

# Sigma

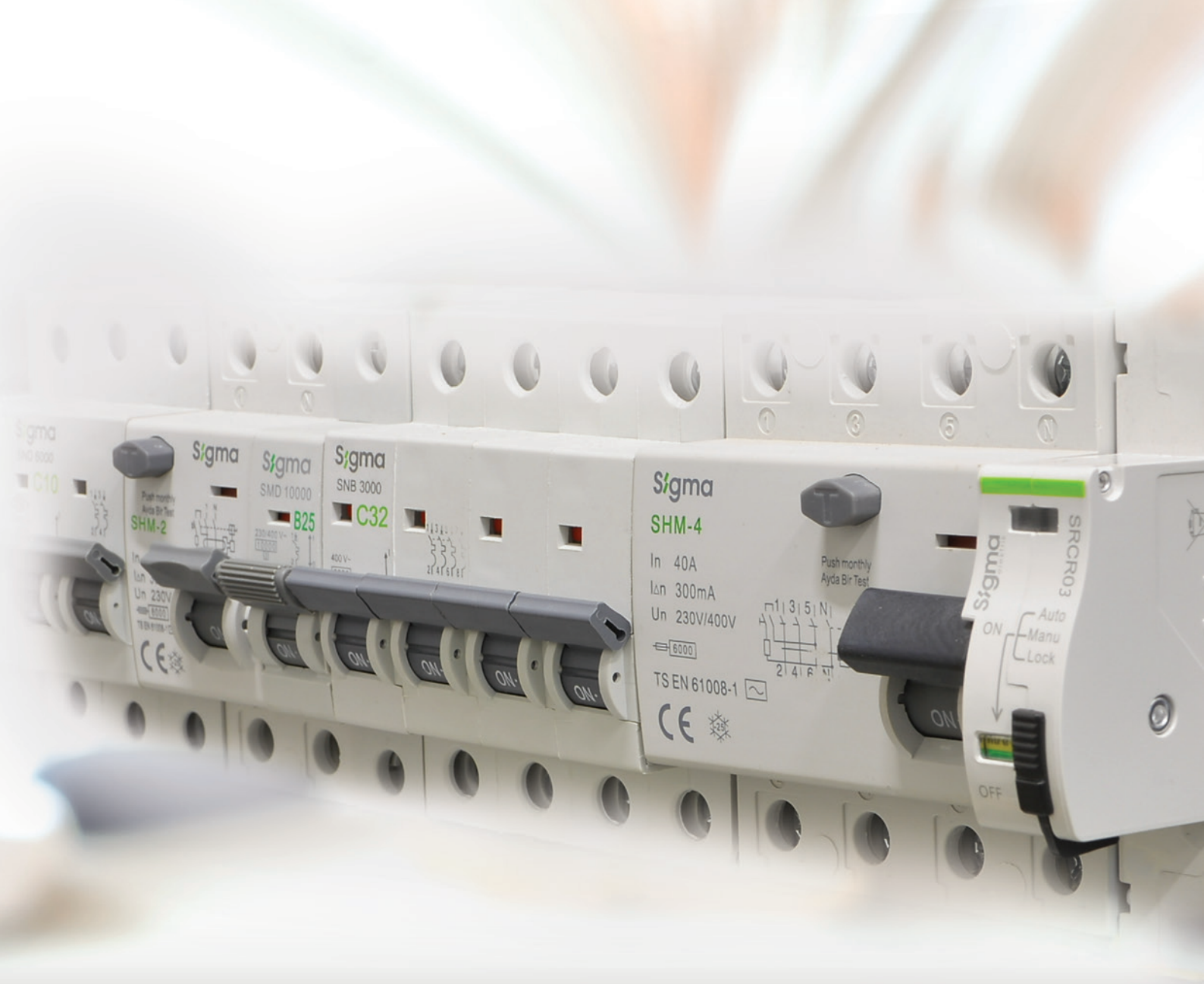
elektrik



## LOW VOLTAGE PRODUCTS

Sigma  
elektrik





**S**igma  
elektrik

[www.sigmaelektrik.com](http://www.sigmaelektrik.com)

# Company Profile

Since 1992, ÜNLÜ GRUP has been supporting Turkish economy by production and export in textile, construction and foreign trade in its 26,000 m<sup>2</sup> facility in Istanbul\Sancaktepe with more than 1500 employees. SİGMA ELEKTRİK, which entered electricity sector with automatic fuse production in 1993, continues its operations under ÜNLÜ GRUP since 2009 in its factory in Istanbul\Sancaktepe with more than 320 expert staffs.

SİGMA ELEKTRİK serves both Turkish and global markets with its domestic production since 1993.

Thanks to the power that comes from its expert staff, SİGMA ELEKTRİK serves Low Voltage Switchgear Products sector, mainly with LV Circuit Breakers, Miniature Circuit Breakers, Residual Current Circuit Breakers, LV Current Transformers, Fuse Switch Disconnectors, NH Fuses, Automatic Transfer Switches, LV Contactors and with other various LV Protection and Measurement Devices in seven regions of Türkiye through its dealership network. Besides, with a commitment to quality and competitive pricing, it has secured significant market shares through its distributors in more than 50 countries in Europe, South America, Africa, Asia, Australia and the Middle East.

SİGMA ELEKTRİK has also many government approvals for projects in and abroad, participating and being granted with approval certificates.

SİGMA ELEKTRİK as a global company participates every year in worldwide known fairs such as Frankfurt Light and Building Fair, Messe Hannover, Middle East Energy in Dubai, Asean Super 8 Fair in Malaysia, Elcom in Ukraine and many others.

SİGMA ELEKTRİK, having various quality certificates including especially TSE, has expanded the certificate range by attaining international ASTA certificate recently. In addition to those certificates, SİGMA ELEKTRİK executes all work processes under ISO9000 quality assurance. Quality and customer satisfaction are the priorities of SİGMA ELEKTRİK. Therefore, all input raw materials are tested in laboratories that possess the latest version of test instruments, according to international standards; only after they pass the regarding tests, they are dispatched to production. Likewise, process control is executed throughout the whole production phases in accordance with quality criteria, and the products are transferred to customers only after their final quality inspection just before the shipment.

**CONTENTS**

**LV Moulded Case Circuit Breakers..... 6**

LV MCCB, Thermal-Magnetic Adjustable Type - Technical Specifications..... 6

LV MCCB, Electronic Type - Technical Specifications..... 8

LV MCCB, Thermal-Magnetic Fixed Type - Technical Specifications..... 9

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers - Technical Specifications..... 11

Time-Current Characteristic..... 12

MCCB I<sup>2</sup>T..... 16

1 Pole Fixed Type MCCB..... 17

2 Poles Thermal-Magnetic Adjustable Type MCCB..... 17

2 Poles Thermal-Magnetic Fixed Type MCCB..... 18

3 Poles Thermal-Magnetic Adjustable Type MCCB (For Motor Protection)..... 18

3 Poles Thermal-Magnetic Adjustable Type MCCB (Protection for Power Distribution & Network)..... 19

3 Poles Thermal-Magnetic Fixed Type MCCB (Protection for Power Distribution & Network)..... 20

3 Poles Electronic Type MCCB..... 21

4 Poles Electronic Type MCCB..... 21

4 Poles Thermal-Magnetic Fixed Type MCCB (Protection for Power Distribution & Network)..... 21

4 Poles Thermal-Magnetic Adjustable Type MCCB (Protection for Power Distribution & Network)..... 22

Accessories for MCCB..... 22

3 Poles LV Magnetic Circuit Breakers with Trip Unit (without Thermal Protection)..... 23

4 Poles LV Magnetic Circuit Breakers with Trip Unit (without Thermal Protection)..... 24

Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers..... 26

Earth Leakage Module..... 29

Earth Leakage Detection Relay..... 29

Toroidal Current Transformers..... 30

Accessories for Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers..... 30

Dimensions..... 31

**LV Air Circuit Breakers..... 42**

LV Air Circuit Breakers - Technical Specifications..... 42

Protection Properties for Air Circuit Breakers..... 43

Overload Time-Current Characteristic for ACB..... 44

Ground Fault Protection Time-Current Characteristic for ACB..... 44

Accessories..... 47

Dimensions..... 48

**Automatic Transfer Switches ..... 54**

Automatic Transfer Switches - Technical Specifications..... 54

Automatic Transfer Switches - Technical Specifications (Motorized Switch Disconnecter)..... 54

Automatic Transfer Switches (with MCB)..... 55

Automatic Transfer Switches (with MCCB)..... 55

Automatic Transfer Switches (Motorized Switch Disconnecter)..... 55

SCO - MCB Type Changeover Switch..... 56

Dimensions (mm)..... 56

**Fuse Switch Disconnectors..... 62**

Vertical Type Fuse Switch Disconnectors - Technical Specifications..... 62

Horizontal Type Fuse Switch Disconnectors - Technical Specifications..... 62

Vertical Type Fuse Switch Disconnectors..... 63

Current Transformers for Vertical Type Fuse Switch Disconnectors..... 63

Horizontal Type Fuse Switch Disconnectors..... 63

Dimensions..... 64

Time-Current Curves..... 66

NH Fuses (Double Indicator)..... 67

Dimensions..... 67

NH Fuse Bases..... 68

Dimensions..... 68

NH Fuse Handle..... 68

Maximum Power Dissipation for NH Fuse Links..... 68

**Miniature Circuit Breakers..... 70**

Miniature Circuit Breaker - Technical Specifications..... 70

Time- Current Characteristic..... 71

Dimensions..... 72

4.5 kA MCB / SND 4500..... 73

6 kA MCB / SND 6000..... 74

10 kA MCB / SMD 10000 (TÜV Approved)..... 75

80-100-125A MCB 6 kA / SLD 6000..... 76

80-100-125A MCB 10 kA / SLD 10000..... 76

16 kA MCB / SND 16000..... 77

4.5 kA Phase-Neutral MCB 1P+N (18 mm) / SNK 4500..... 77

Accessories..... 78

**DC Products for Photovoltaic (Solar) System..... 80**

DC MCB - 10kA..... 80

Dimensions..... 81

DC LV MCCB - 1000 V Technical Specifications..... 81

DC LV MCCB - 1000 V - Order Information..... 82

DC Low Voltage Surge Arresters..... 82

DC Cylindrical (Cartridge) Fuse Bases..... 83

10x38 mm DC Cylindrical (Cartridge) Fuses..... 83

Circuit Diagram..... 84

**Residual Current Circuit Breakers ..... 86**

Residual Current Circuit Breakers - Technical Specification..... 86

Residual Current Circuit Breakers (AC Type) 6 kA..... 87

Residual Current Circuit Breakers (AC Type) 10 kA..... 88

Residual Current Circuit Breakers (A Type) 10 kA..... 89

Residual Current Circuit Breakers (B Type) 10 kA..... 90

Residual Current Circuit Breakers (A+6 mA DC Type) 10 kA (For the protection of Electric Vehicle Charging Units)..... 90

Auto Reclosing Device For RCCB..... 90

Residual Current Circuit Breakers Test Instrument..... 91

RCBO - Residual Current Circuit Breaker with Over Current Protection..... 91

RCBO - Residual Current Circuit Breaker with Over Current Protection (Wired)..... 91

Technical Specifications..... 92

Circuit Diagram..... 92

Dimensions..... 92

Sigma Auto Recloser (SCRC03)..... 94

**Modular Products ..... 96**

DIN Rail Type Led Signal Indicators..... 96

Technical Specifications..... 96

Dimensions..... 96

Panel Type Led Signal Indicators..... 97

Technical Specifications..... 97

Dimensions..... 97

Cylindrical (Cartridge) Fuses..... 98

Cylindrical (Cartridge) Fuse Holders..... 98

Modular DIN Rail Socket..... 99

Isolator Switch (Without Protection)..... 99

Impulse Relay..... 100

Dimensions..... 101



<b>LV Surge Protection Devices.....</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>Industrial Relays .....</b>	<b>172</b>
LV Surge Protection Devices .....	104	Relays .....	172
Dimensions.....	104	Analogue Time Switch.....	172
Wiring Diagram .....	104	<b>Reactive Power Factor Controllers and</b>	
CAT6 Data Line Surge Protection Device.....	106	<b>Inductive Load Drivers .....</b>	<b>174</b>
800V AC surge protection device for string inverter protection.....	107	Power Factor Controllers .....	174
<b>Power Contactors .....</b>	<b>110</b>	Inductive Load Drivers.....	174
SCM Series, 3 Poles Power Contactors - Coil Voltage: 230V AC .....	114	Single Phase Shunt Reactors.....	174
Mechanical interlock for SCM Series .....	114	Single Phase Shunt Reactors.....	175
Time Relay for SCM Series .....	114	Three Phase Shunt Reactors .....	175
3 Poles Reversing Contactors - Coil Voltage: 230V AC .....	115	<b>LV Power Capacitors .....</b>	<b>176</b>
4 Poles Reversing Contactors - Coil Voltage: 230V AC .....	115	230V Single Phase Cylindrical Type Capacitor.....	176
Mechanical interlock .....	115	400V Three Phase Cylindrical Type Capacitor .....	176
Auxiliary Contact Blocks .....	115	440V Three Phase Cylindrical Type Capacitor .....	177
Modular Contactors - 230V AC .....	117	525V Heavy Duty Capacitor .....	177
Modular Contactors - 230V AC/DC Common Coil .....	117	Contactors for Capacitor Bank - Coil Voltage: 230V AC.....	178
Modular Contactors - 24V AC/DC Common Coil.....	117	<b>Quality Certificates.....</b>	<b>179</b>
Auxiliary Contact for Modular Contactor .....	117	<b>Factory .....</b>	<b>180</b>
Spare Coils .....	118		
Dimensions.....	119		
<b>Thermal Overload Relays .....</b>	<b>125</b>		
Thermal Overload Relays .....	125		
Electronic Thermal Relay with Delay Adjustable .....	126		
DIN RAIL Mounting Part for Thermal Overload Relays.....	126		
Thermal Overload Relays for Mini Contactors .....	126		
DIN RAIL Mounting Part for Mini-Thermal Overload Relay .....	126		
Utilization Categories of Contactors .....	127		
Dimensions.....	128		
<b>Rotary Cam Switches .....</b>	<b>132</b>		
0 - 1 On - Off Cam Switches.....	132		
Change Over Switches (1 - 0 - 2).....	132		
Instrument Selector Switches.....	133		
Locking Safety Switches (Red - Yellow) .....	133		
<b>Motor Protection Switches .....</b>	<b>136</b>		
Motor Protection Switches.....	136		
Dimensions.....	137		
Accessories for Motor Protection Switches .....	138		
Motor Starters with Widthclosure (DOL).....	138		
<b>LV Current Transformers .....</b>	<b>140</b>		
General Technic Specifications.....	140		
Main Dimensions.....	140		
Round Type Current Transformers .....	140		
Current Transformers cl: 0.5.....	141		
Split-Core Type Current Transformers.....	145		
Micro Type Current Transformers .....	145		
Current Transformers for Vertical Type Fuse Switch Disconnectors .....	145		
Technical Specifications And Dimensions .....	147		
<b>Digital Measurement Devices .....</b>	<b>170</b>		
Digital Measurement Devices .....	170		

# Sigma

elektrik





## LV MOULDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKERS

The most important function of compact switches, also known as circuit breakers, is to protect the circuit in short circuit and overload situations, as well as to enable on-off operations of the circuit. At the same time, when used with the combination of leakage current protection relays and toroidal transformers, they protect the circuit against leakage currents.

- 1, 2, 3 and 4 poles
- Rated currents from 16A to 1600A
- 20kA, 25kA, 36kA, 50kA and 70kA breaking capacity
- Thermal-magnetic adjustable and fixed type options
- Short circuit interruption time thanks to the limiter feature
- Additional protection and control functions thanks to their compatibility with accessories (motor mechanism, trip coil, low voltage coil, connection terminal block, extension bar set, rotary extension arm, rotary control arm, mechanical padlock apparatus, auxiliary contact, alarm contacts)
- Highly durable body design with BMC body



## LV MCCB, Thermal-Magnetic Adjustable Type - Technical Specifications

				B160				K160				M160				B250				K250															
Standard				IEC / EN 60947-2				IEC / EN 60947-2				IEC / EN 60947-2				IEC / EN 60947-2				IEC / EN 60947-2															
Rated current In (at 40°C)				A				25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125, 160				16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125, 160				40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125, 160				200, 250				100, 125, 160, 200, 250				63, 80, 100, 125, 160, 200, 250				200, 250			
Number of poles				1				2				3				4				3				4				3				4			
Rated operating voltage				Ue V AC				400				415				400				400				400											
Rated insulation voltage				Ui V AC				1000				1000				1000				1000				1000											
Test Voltage at Industrial Frequency for 1 Minute				V AC				3000				3000				3000				3000				3000											
Rated impulse Withstand voltage				Uimp kV AC				8				8				8				8				8											
Rated ultimate short circuit breaking capacity				Icu kA				690V AC				8				8				10				8				8							
								500V AC				7				9				18				9				9							
								440V AC				15				22				42				22				22							
								415V AC				25				36				50				36				36							
								240V AC				35				50				65				50				50							
								250V DC (3 poles serial)				10				15				25				15				15							
Rated service short circuit breaking capacity				Ics kA				690V AC				5				8				8				8				8							
								500V AC				7				9				14				9				9							
								440V AC				10				22				32				22				22							
								415V AC				25				36				50				36				36							
								240V AC				15				50				50				25				50							
								250V DC (3 poles serial)				5				15				19				5				10							
Category (IEC/EN 60947-2)				A				A				A				A				A															
Pollution degree				3				3				3				3				3															
Electrical life (No. operation)				ON - OFF 415 V				4.000				8.000				8.000				4.000				8.000											
Mechanical life (No. operation)				ON - OFF				10.000				20.000				20.000				10.000				20.000											
Protection unit								Thermal Adjustable								Magnetic Fixed								Thermal Magnetic Adjustable											
Protection unit (power & network system protection)								Ir: (0,8-1)xIn; Im: 10xIn				Ir: (0,7-1)xIn; Im: 10xIn				Ir: (0,8-1)xIn; Im: 10xIn				Ir: (0,8-1)xIn; Im: 10xIn				Ir: (0,7-1)xIn; Im: (5-10)xIn											
Ambient operating temperature				°C				-20 to +60				-20 to +60				-20 to +60				-20 to +60				-20 to +60											
Ambient storage temperature				°C				-40 to +80				-40 to +80				-40 to +80				-40 to +80				-40 to +80											
Relative humidity								90%				90%				90%				90%				90%											
Dimensions				Width		mm		24,5		49,5		74,5		99,5		105		140		90		105		140		105		140							
				Length		mm		141		178		169		138		177		177		178		169													
				Depth		mm		60		89		89		82		88,5		88,5		89		89													



M250		S250	K400	M400	S400		K630	M630	S630		M800	S800
IEC / EN 60947-2		IEC / EN 60947-2	IEC / EN 60947-2	IEC / EN 60947-2	IEC / EN 60947-2		IEC / EN 60947-2	IEC / EN 60947-2	IEC / EN 60947-2		IEC / EN 60947-2	IEC / EN 60947-2
63, 80, 100, 125, 160, 200, 250	100, 125, 160, 200, 250	100, 125, 160, 200, 250	315, 400	315, 400	315, 400		500, 630	500, 630	500, 630		800	800
3	4	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	4	3	3
400		400	400	400	400		400	400	400		400	400
1000		1000	1000	1000	1000		1000	1000	1000		1000	1000
3000		3000	3000	3000	3000		3000	3000	3000		3000	3000
8		8	8	8	8		8	8	8		8	8
10		16	12	17	16		12	17	16		22	16
18		42	20	25	42		20	25	42		35	42
42		50	25	35	50		25	35	50		42	50
50		70	36	50	70		36	50	70		50	70
65		100	65	50	100		65	80	100		100	100
25		30	25	30	30		25	30	30		30	30
10		8	12	17	8		12	17	8		22	8
18		21	20	25	21		20	25	21		35	21
42		25	25	35	25		25	35	25		42	25
50		52	36	50	52		36	50	52		25	35
65		50	36	80	50		36	50	50		50	50
25		23	20	23	23		23	23	23		23	23
A		A	A	A	A		A	A	A		A	A
3		3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3
8.000		8.000	6.000	6.000	6.000		5.000	5.000	5.000		5.000	5.000
20.000		20.000	15.000	15.000	15.000		15.000	15.000	15.000		10.000	10.000
Thermal Magnetic Adjustable												
I <sub>r</sub> : (0,7-1)xI <sub>n</sub> ; I <sub>m</sub> : (5-10)xI <sub>n</sub>		I <sub>r</sub> : (0,8-1)xI <sub>n</sub> ; I <sub>m</sub> : (5-10)xI <sub>n</sub>	I <sub>r</sub> : (0,8-1)xI <sub>n</sub> ; I <sub>m</sub> : (5-10)xI <sub>n</sub>	I <sub>r</sub> : (0,8-1)xI <sub>n</sub> ; I <sub>m</sub> : (5-10)xI <sub>n</sub>	I <sub>r</sub> : (0,8-1)xI <sub>n</sub> ; I <sub>m</sub> : (5-10)xI <sub>n</sub>	I <sub>r</sub> : (0,8-1)xI <sub>n</sub> ; I <sub>m</sub> : (5-10)xI <sub>n</sub>	I <sub>r</sub> : (0,8-1)xI <sub>n</sub> ; I <sub>m</sub> : (5-10)xI <sub>n</sub>	I <sub>r</sub> : (0,8-1)xI <sub>n</sub> ; I <sub>m</sub> : (5-10)xI <sub>n</sub>	I <sub>r</sub> : (0,8-1)xI <sub>n</sub> ; I <sub>m</sub> : (5-10)xI <sub>n</sub>	I <sub>r</sub> : (0,8-1)xI <sub>n</sub> ; I <sub>m</sub> : (5-10)xI <sub>n</sub>	I <sub>r</sub> : (0,8-1)xI <sub>n</sub> ; I <sub>m</sub> : (5-10)xI <sub>n</sub>	I <sub>r</sub> : (0,8-1)xI <sub>n</sub> ; I <sub>m</sub> : (5-10)xI <sub>n</sub>
-20 to +60		-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60
-40 to +80		-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-40 to +80
90%		90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
105	140	105	140	140	140	188	140	140	140	188	210	210
178	169	161	267	267	263	263	267	267	263	263	280	280
89	89	89	104	104	117	117	104	104	117	117	107	107

## LV MCCB, Electronic Type - Technical Specifications

		U250		U400		U630		U1600	
Standard		IEC / EN 60947-2		IEC / EN 60947-2		IEC / EN 60947-2		IEC / EN 60947-2	
Rated current In (at 40°C)		A		400		630		800, 1000, 1250, 1600	
Number of poles		3	4	3	4	3	4	3	
Rated operating voltage		Ue	V AC	400		400		400	
Rated insulation voltage		Ui	V AC	1000		1000		1000	
Test Voltage at Industrial Frequency for 1 Minute		V AC		3000		3000		3000	
Rated impulse Withstand voltage		Uimp	kV AC	8		8		8	
Rated ultimate short circuit breaking capacity		690V AC		8	16	16	25		
		500V AC		9	42	42	35		
		440V AC		22	50	50	50		
		<b>415V AC</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>70</b>		
		240V AC		50	85	85	85		
		250V DC (3 poles serial)		15	30	30	-		
Rated service short circuit breaking capacity		690V AC		8	16	16	25		
		500V AC		9	42	42	35		
		440V AC		22	50	50	50		
		<b>415V AC</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>70</b>		
		240V AC		50	85	85	85		
		250V DC (3 poles serial)		10	23	23	-		
Category (IEC/EN 60947-2)		A		A		A		A	
Pollution degree		3		3		3		3	
Electrical life (No. operation)		ON - OFF	415 V	8000		8000		4000	
Mechanical life (No. operation)		ON - OFF		20000		15000		8000	
Protection unit		Electronic		Electronic		Electronic		Electronic	
Protection unit (power & network system protection)		Io: 0,4-1 I <sub>r</sub> : (0,9-1) x Io I <sub>sd</sub> : (1,5-10) x I <sub>r</sub>		Io: 0,5-1 I <sub>r</sub> : (0,8-1) x Io I <sub>sd</sub> : (2-10) x I <sub>r</sub>		Io: 0,5-1 I <sub>r</sub> : (0,8-1) x Io I <sub>sd</sub> : (2-10) x I <sub>r</sub>		I <sub>r</sub> : (0,4-1)xI <sub>n</sub> ; I <sub>m</sub> : (2-10)xI <sub>n</sub>	
Ambient operating temperature		°C		-20 to +60		-20 to +60		-20 to +60	
Ambient storage temperature		°C		-40 to +80		-40 to +80		-40 to +80	
Relative humidity		90%		90%		90%		90%	



**ELECTRONIC TYPE**  
LV CIRCUIT BREAKERS



## LV MCCB, Thermal-Magnetic Fixed Type - Technical Specifications

			KM200	A125	A160				A250		A400		A630		A800	
Standard			IEC / EN 60947-2	IEC / EN 60947-2	IEC / EN 60947-2				IEC / EN 60947-2		IEC / EN 60947-2		IEC / EN 60947-2		IEC / EN 60947-2	
Rated current In (at 40°C)	A		16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125, 160, 200	20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125	16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125, 160				200, 250		315, 400		500, 630		800	
Number of poles			1	2	3	1	2	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	4
Rated operating voltage	Ue	V AC	400-415	400-415	415				400	415	415		415		415	
Rated insulation voltage	Ui	V AC	1000	1000	1000				1000		1000		1000		1000	
Test Voltage at Industrial Frequency for 1 Minute	V	AC	3000	3000	3000				3000		3000		3000		3000	
Rated impulse withstand voltage	Uimp	kV	8	8	8				8		8		8		8	
Rated ultimate short circuit breaking capacity	Icu	kA	690V AC	12	7	8				12		12		12		12
			500V AC	20	8	10				25		20		20		20
			440V AV	25	15	20				25		25		25		25
			415V AC	36	20	25				36		36		36		36
			240V AC	50	30	35				50		50		50		50
			250V DC (3 poles serial)	15	8	15				15		15		15		15
			690V AC	12	7	8				12		12		12		12
Rated service short circuit breaking capacity	Ics	kA	500V AC	20	8	10				20		20		20		20
			440V AC	25	15	20				25		25		25		25
			415V AC	36	20	25				36		36		36		36
			240V AC	50	30	35				50		50		50		50
			250V DC (3 poles serial)	15	8	15				15		15		15		15
			690V AC	12	7	8				12		12		12		12
			500V AC	20	8	10				20		20		20		20
Pollution degree			3	3	3				3		3		3		3	
Electrical life (No. operation)	ON-OFF	400/415V AC	4.000	4.000	5.000				4.000		3.000		1.000	2.000	1.500	
Mechanical life (No. operation)	ON-OFF		10.000	8.000	12.000				10.000		7.000		4.000	6.000	5.000	
Thermal adjustment			Fixed	Fixed	Fixed				Fixed		Fixed		Fixed		Fixed	
Magnetic adjustment			Fixed	Fixed	Fixed				Fixed		Fixed		Fixed		Fixed	
Operating ambient temperature	°C		-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60				-20 to +60		-20 to +60		-20 to +60		-20 to +60	
Storage temperature	°C		-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-40 to +80				-40 to +80		-40 to +80		-40 to +80		-40 to +80	
Relative humidity			90%	90%	90%				90%		90%		90%		90%	
Dimensions	Width	mm	35	50	75	24,5	49,5	74,5	99,5	105	140	139	186	139	280	280
	Length	mm	158	130	135	141	141	141	141	177	177	267	262	267	281	281
	Depth	mm	89	60	65	60	60	60	60	60,5	60,5	104	104	104	108	108



**FIXED TYPE**  
LV CIRCUIT BREAKERS

## Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers - Technical Specifications

				H125	H125N	H250	H250N
Number of poles				3	4	3	4
Rated current In (at 40°C)	A			40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125	25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125	160, 200, 250	160, 200, 250
Sensitivity settings IΔn	mA			30, 300, 500	30, 300, 500	30, 300, 500	30, 300, 500
Tripping time IΔn	mili second			100, 300, 1000	100, 300, 1000	100, 300, 1000	100, 300, 1000
Instantaneous tripping time	mili second			<100	<100	<100	<100
Rated operating voltage	Ue	V	AC	400	400	400	400
Rated insulation voltage	Ui	V	AC	690	690	690	690
Rated impulse withstand voltage	Uimp	kV	AC	8	8	8	8
Rated ultimate short circuit breaking capacity	Icu	kA	690V AC	7	7	8	8
			500V AC	8	8	9	9
			440V AC	15	15	22	22
			415V AC	25	25	36	36
			240V AC	35	35	50	50
			*250V DC (3 poles serial) *	10	10	15	15
Rated service short circuit breaking capacity	Ics	kA	690V AC	7	7	8	8
			500V AC	8	8	10	10
			440V AC	12	12	14	14
			415V AC	12,5	12,5	18	18
			240V AC	18	18	25	25
			*250V DC (3 poles serial)*	7	7	9	9
Pollution degree				3	3	3	3
Electrical life (No. operation)	ON - OFF	400 / 415V AC		1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
Mechanical life (No. operation)	ON - OFF			7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000
Overload protection				(0,8-1)xIn	(0,8-1)xIn	(0,8-1)xIn	(0,8-1)xIn
Rated short circuit breaking protection				10xIn	10xIn	10xIn	10xIn
Operating ambient temperature	°C			-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60
Storage temperature	°C			-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60
Relative humidity				90%	90%	90%	90%
Dimensions	Width	mm		75	100	105	140
	Length	mm		130	130	165	165
	Depth	mm		60	60	60	60

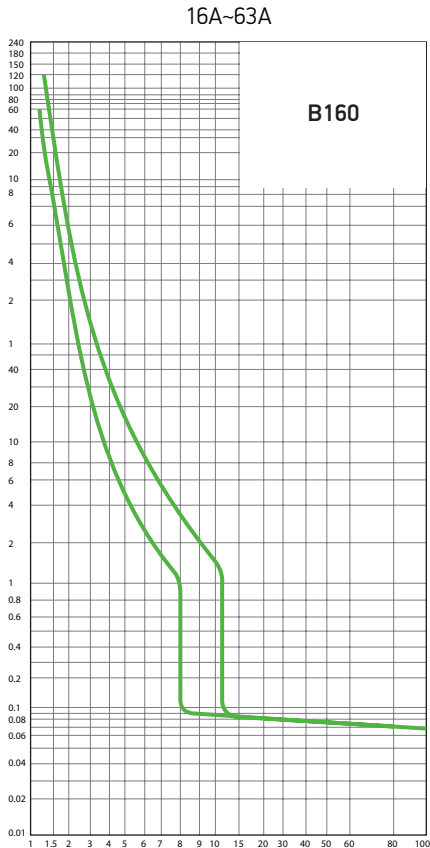
F250		D125	D250	D400	D630
3	4	4	4	4	4
40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125, 160, 200, 250		40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125	160, 200, 250	250, 315, 400	630
30, 300, 500, 1000, 3000		30, 100, 300, 500	30, 100, 300, 500	100, 200, 300, 500	100, 200, 300, 500
100, 500, 1000		100, 300, 500, 1000	100, 300, 500, 1000	100, 300, 500, 1000	100, 300, 500, 1000
<100		<100	<100	<100	<100
400		400	400	400	400
1000		690	690	690	690
8		8	8	8	8
8		8	8	10	10
9		9	9	18	18
22		22	22	42	42
36		36	36	50	50
50		50	50	65	65
15		15	15	25	25
8		8	8	7	7
10		10	10	8	8
14		14	14	15	15
18		18	18	25	25
25		25	25	35	35
9		9	9	10	10
3		3	3	3	3
5.000		5.000	5.000	5.000	4.000
15.000		15.000	15.000	15.000	10.000
(0,8-1)xIn		Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
10xIn		10xIn	10xIn	10xIn	10xIn
-20 to +60		-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60	-20 to +60
-40 to +80		-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-40 to +80
90%		90%	90%	90%	90%
105	140	120	140	184	280
252	252	203	221	308	347
89	89	68	86	103	103



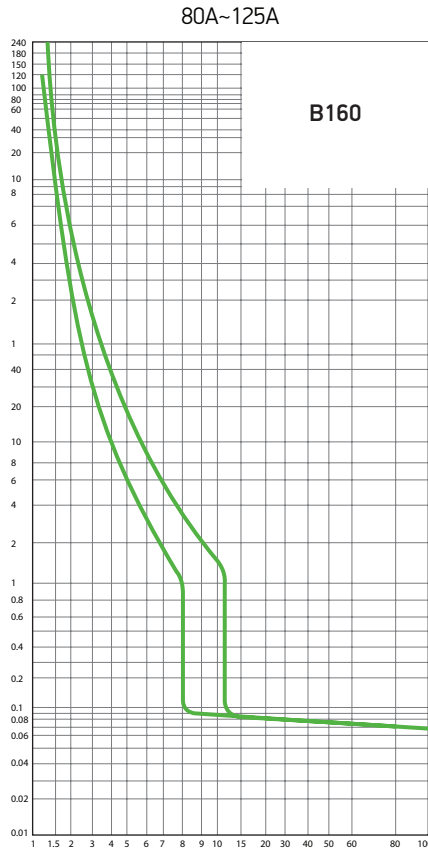
**EARTH LEAKAGE**  
CIRCUIT BREAKERS



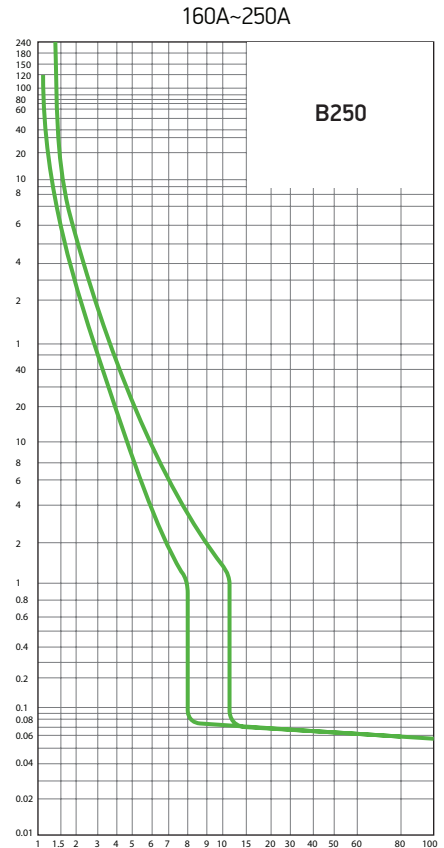
Time-Current Characteristic



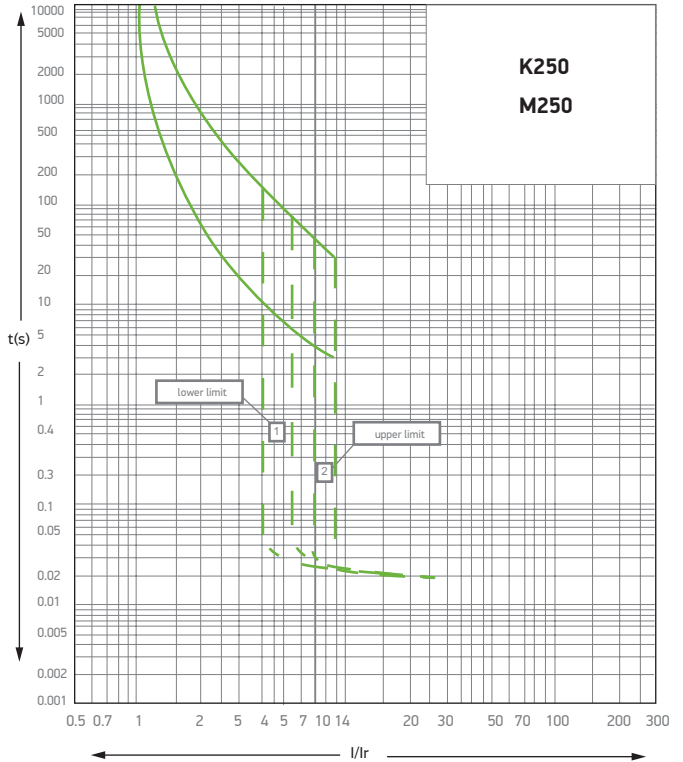
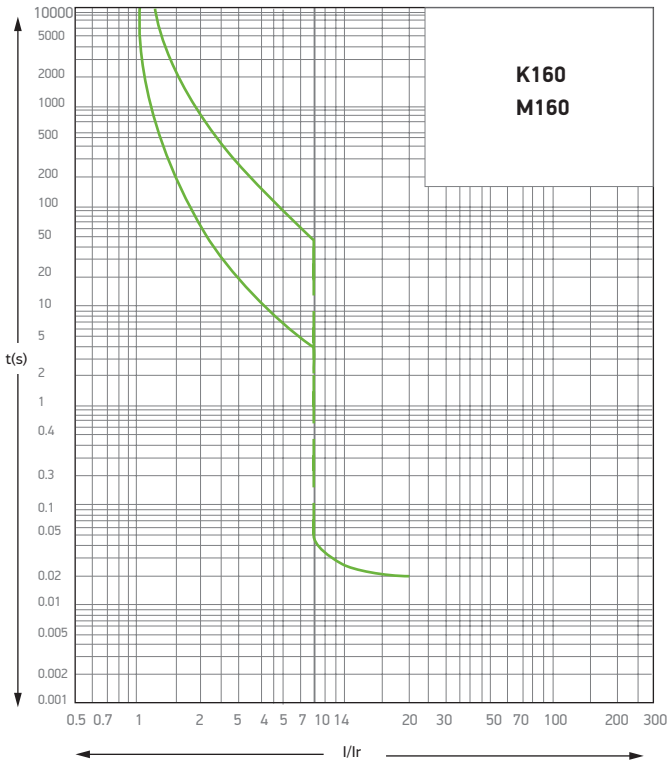
Attention:  $I_n \leq 32$   
 $I_i = 400A (\pm \%20)$

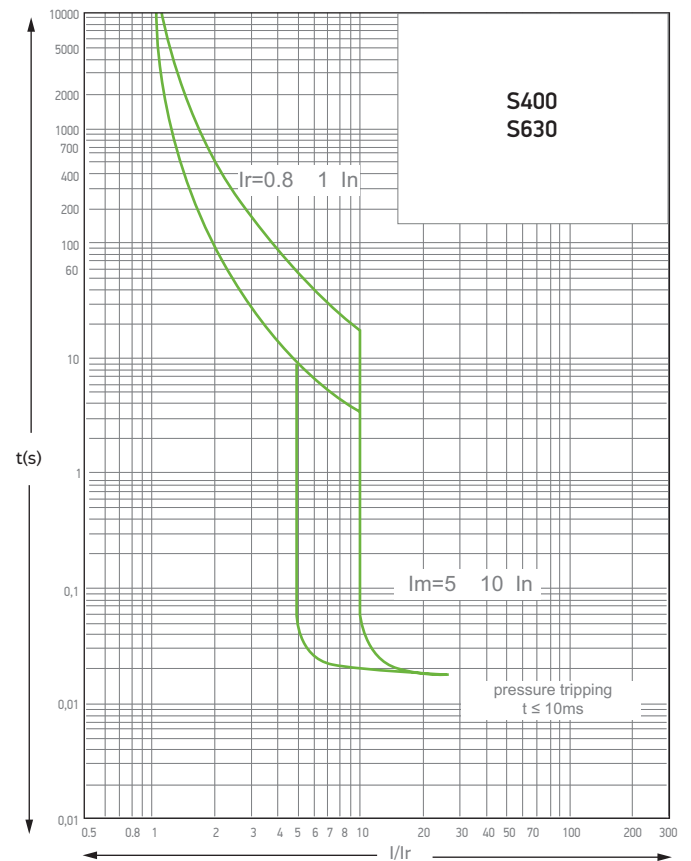
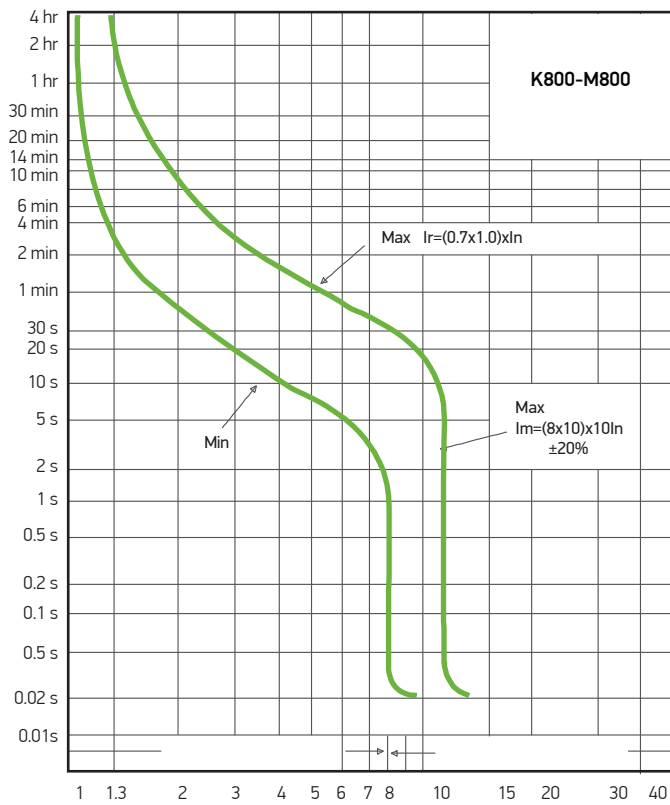
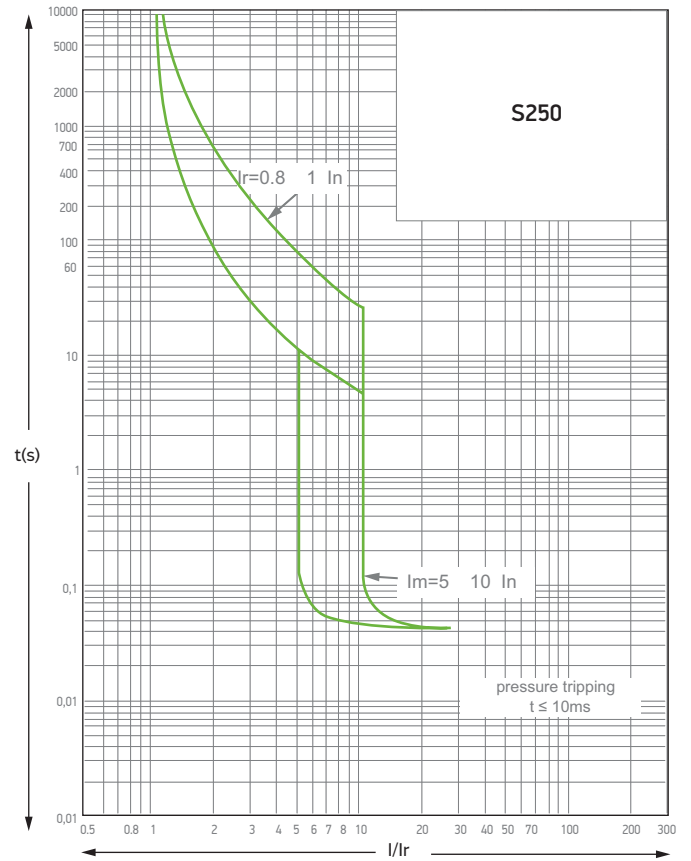
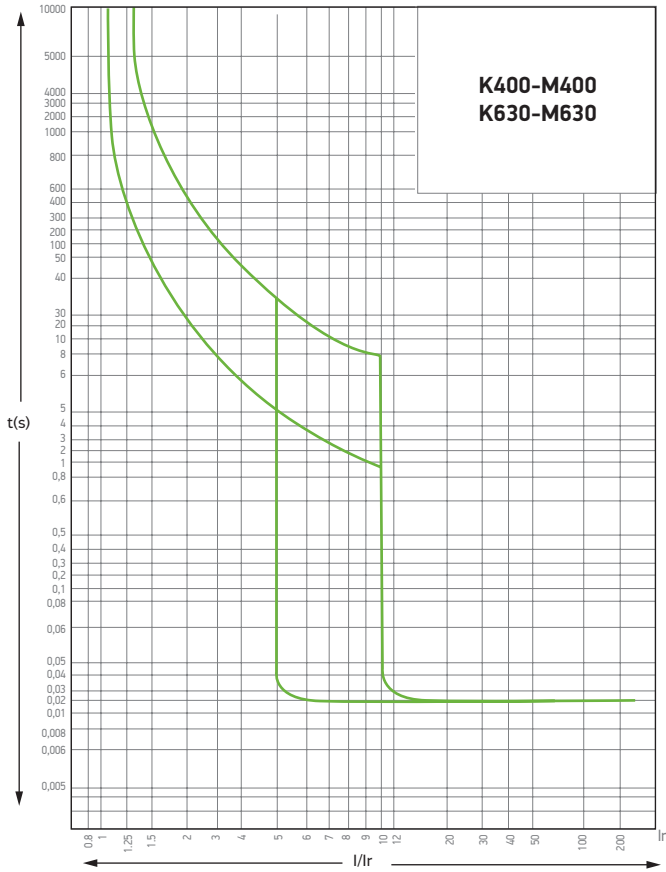


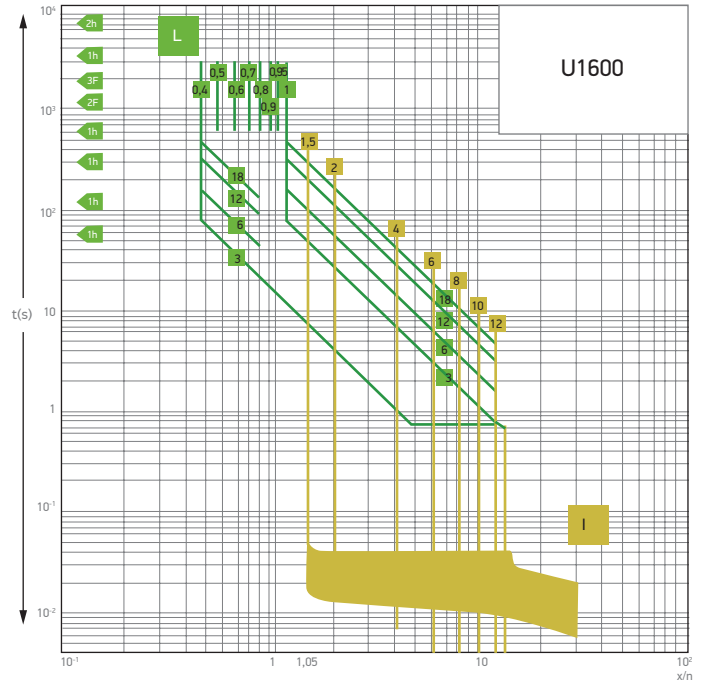
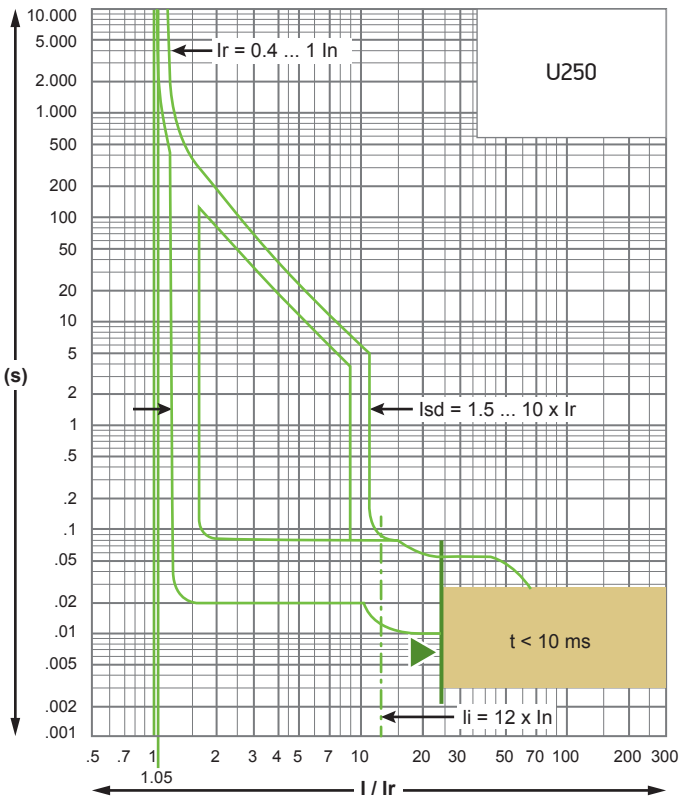
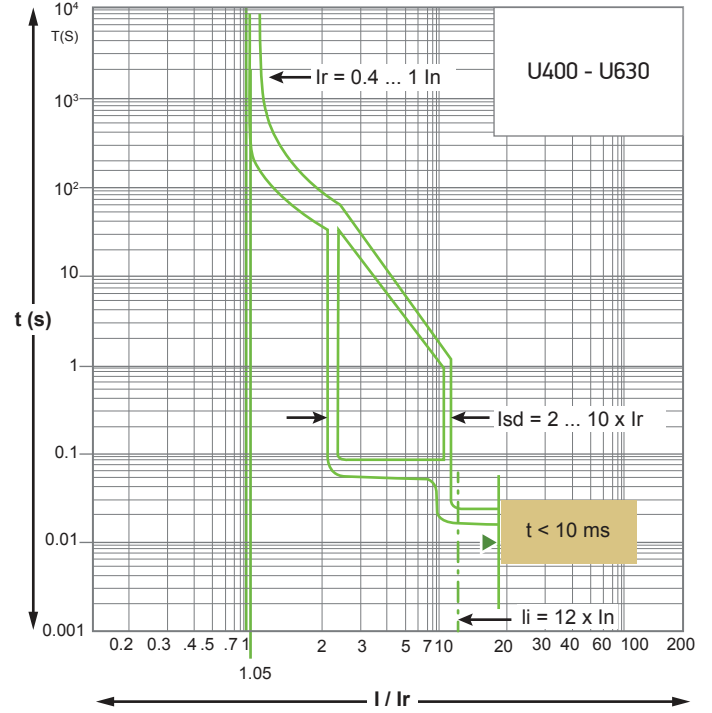
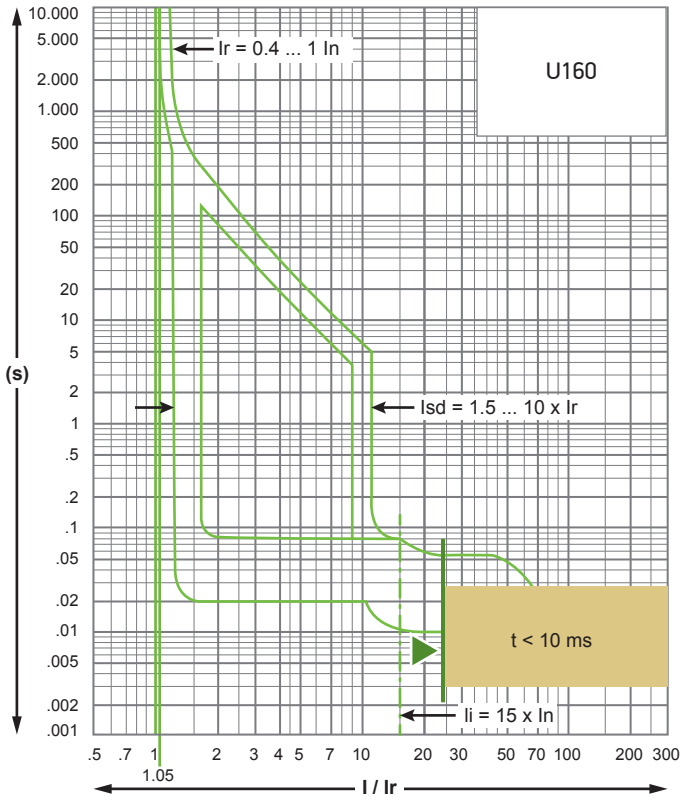
Attention:  $I_n > 32$   
 $I_i = 10 * I_n (\pm \%20)$



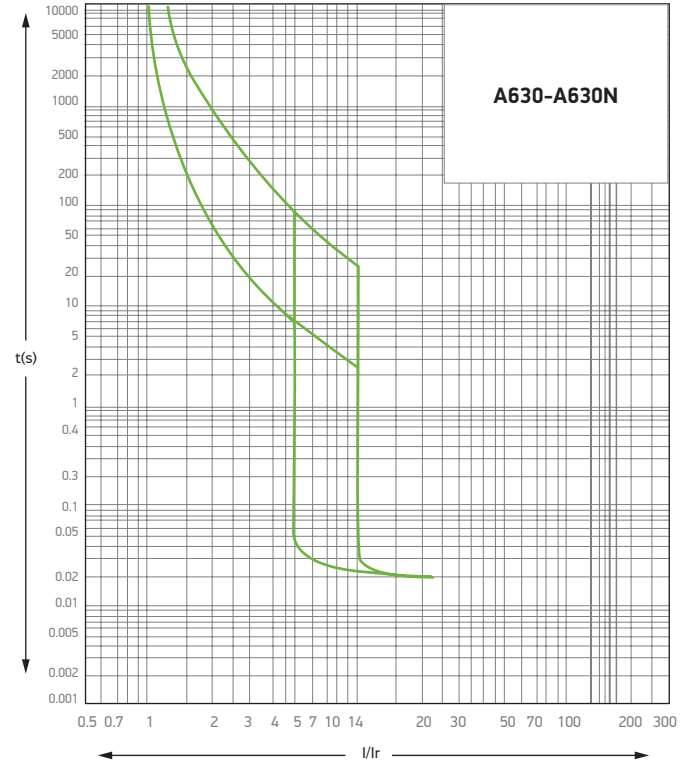
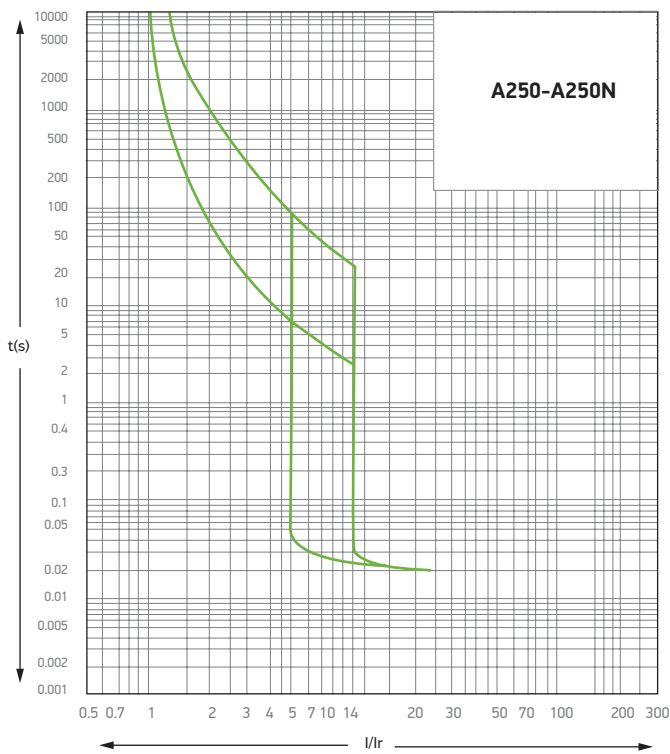
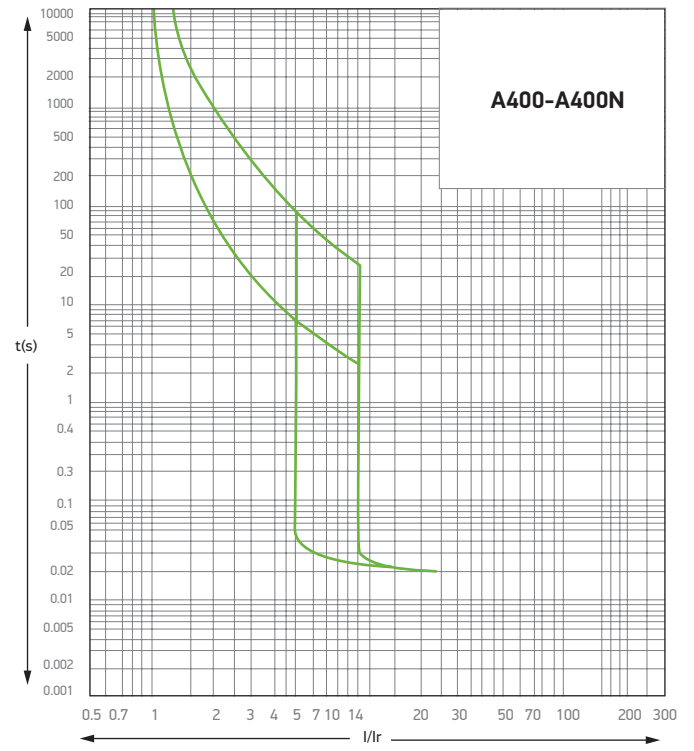
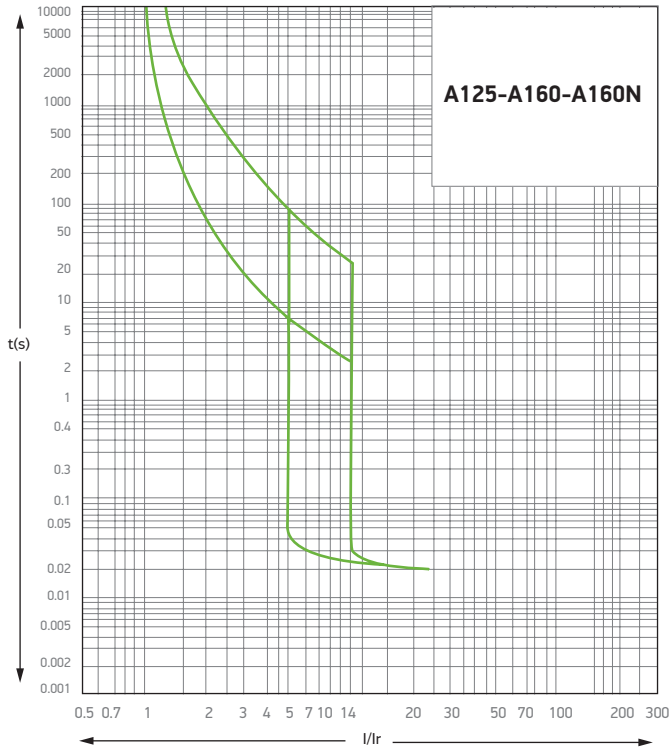
Attention:  $I_n > 32$   
 $I_i = 10 * I_n (\pm \%20)$



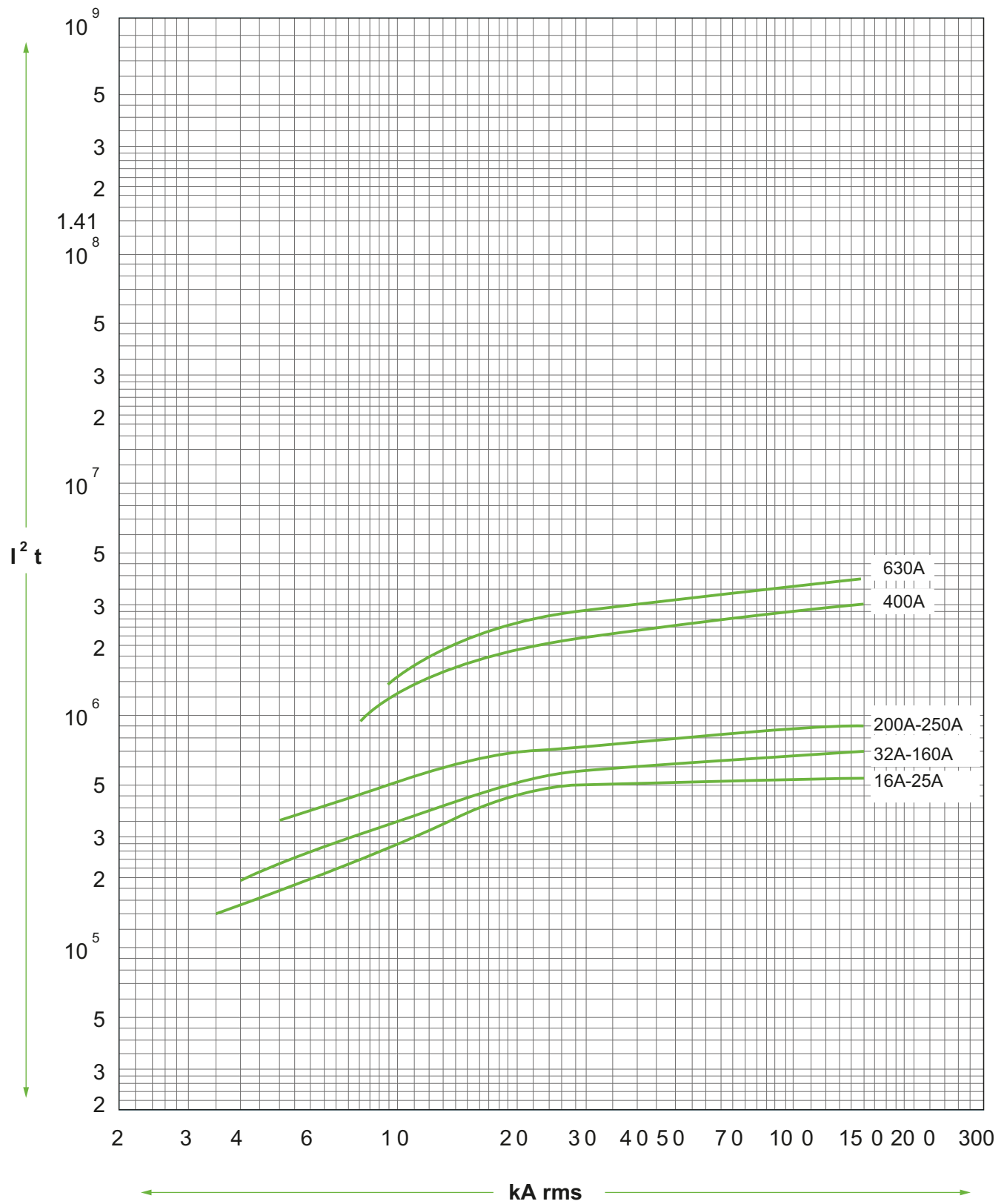








MCCB I<sup>2</sup>T



## 1 Pole Fixed Type MCCB



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir (A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current Im (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code	
A160	NEW PRODUCT	16	Fixed	400A	25	20	1A160016
		20	Fixed	400A	25	20	1A160020
		25	Fixed	400A	25	20	1A160025
		32	Fixed	400A	25	20	1A160032
		40	Fixed	10xIn	25	20	1A160040
		50	Fixed	10xIn	25	20	1A160050
		63	Fixed	10xIn	25	20	1A160063
		80	Fixed	10xIn	25	20	1A160080
		100	Fixed	10xIn	25	20	1A160100
		125	Fixed	10xIn	25	20	1A160125
KM200		16	Fixed	500A	36	20	1KM200016
		20	Fixed	500A	36	20	1KM200020
		25	Fixed	500A	36	20	1KM200025
		32	Fixed	500A	36	20	1KM200032
		40	Fixed	500A	36	20	1KM200040
		50	Fixed	10xIn	36	20	1KM200050
		63	Fixed	10xIn	36	20	1KM200063
		80	Fixed	10xIn	36	20	1KM200080
		100	Fixed	10xIn	36	20	1KM200100
		125	Fixed	10xIn	36	20	1KM200125
		160	Fixed	10xIn	36	20	1KM200160
		200	Fixed	10xIn	36	20	1KM200200

## 2 Poles Thermal-Magnetic Adjustable Type MCCB



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir(A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current Im (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code	
B160	NEW PRODUCT	16	13-16	400A	25	20	2B160016
		20	16-20	400A	25	20	2B160020
		25	20-25	400A	25	20	2B160025
		32	25-32	400A	25	20	2B160032
		40	32-40	10xIn	25	20	2B160040
		50	40-50	10xIn	25	20	2B160050
		63	50-63	10xIn	25	20	2B160063
		80	64-80	10xIn	25	20	2B160080
		100	80-100	10xIn	25	20	2B160100
		125	100-125	10xIn	25	20	2B160125
160	128-160	10xIn	25	20	2B160160		

## 2 Poles Thermal-Magnetic Fixed Type MCCB

Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir(A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current Im (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
A125	20	Fixed	10xIn	20	24	2A125020
	25	Fixed	10xIn	20	24	2A125025
	32	Fixed	10xIn	20	24	2A125032
	40	Fixed	10xIn	20	24	2A125040
	50	Fixed	10xIn	20	24	2A125050
	63	Fixed	10xIn	20	24	2A125063
	80	Fixed	10xIn	20	24	2A125080
	100	Fixed	10xIn	20	24	2A125100
	125	Fixed	10xIn	20	24	2A125125
A160	20	Fixed	400A	25	24	2A160020
	25	Fixed	400A	25	24	2A160025
	32	Fixed	400A	25	24	2A160032
	40	Fixed	10xIn	25	24	2A160040
	50	Fixed	10xIn	25	24	2A160050
	63	Fixed	10xIn	25	24	2A160063
	80	Fixed	10xIn	25	24	2A160080
	100	Fixed	10xIn	25	24	2A160100
	125	Fixed	10xIn	25	24	2A160125
160	Fixed	10xIn	25	24	2A160160	

## 3 Poles Thermal-Magnetic Adjustable Type MCCB (For Motor Protection)



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir(A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current Im (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
K160	25	18-25	15xIn	36	8	MK160025
	32	23-32	15xIn	36	8	MK160032
	40	28-40	15xIn	36	8	MK160040
	50	35-50	15xIn	36	8	MK160050
	63	44-63	15xIn	36	8	MK160063
	80	56-80	15xIn	36	8	MK160080
	100	70-100	15xIn	36	8	MK160100
	125	88-125	15xIn	36	8	MK160125
K250	160	112-160	15xIn	36	8	MK160160
	200	140-200	(10-15)xIn	36	6	MK250200
K400	250	175-250	(10-15)xIn	36	6	MK250250
	315	250-315	(8-12)xIn	36	2	MK400315
K630 (with Extension Bar)	400	315-400	(8-12)xIn	36	2	MK400400
	500	400-500	(8-12)xIn	36	2	MK630500
	630	500-630	(8-12)xIn	36	2	MK630630

## 3 Poles Thermal-Magnetic Adjustable Type MCCB (Protection for Power Distribution & Network)



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir (A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current Im (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
B160	16	13-16	400A	25	8	3B160016
	20	16-20	400A	25	8	3B160020
	25	20-25	400A	25	8	3B160025
	32	25-32	400A	25	8	3B160032
	40	32-40	10xIn	25	8	3B160040
	50	40-50	10xIn	25	8	3B160050
	63	50-63	10xIn	25	8	3B160063
	80	63-80	10xIn	25	8	3B160080
	100	80-100	10xIn	25	8	3B160100
	125	100-125	10xIn	25	8	3B160125
160	125-160	10xIn	25	8	3B160160	
B250	200	160-200	10xIn	36	4	3B250200
	250	200-250	10xIn	36	4	3B250250
K160	25	18-25	320A	36	6	3K160025
	32	23-32	320A	36	6	3K160032
	40	28-40	10xIn	36	6	3K160040
	50	35-50	10xIn	36	6	3K160050
	63	44-63	10xIn	36	6	3K160063
	80	56-80	10xIn	36	6	3K160080
	100	70-100	10xIn	36	6	3K160100
	125	88-125	10xIn	36	6	3K160125
K250	160	112-160	10xIn	36	6	3K160160
	63	44-63	(5-10)xIn	36	6	3K250063
	80	56-80	(5-10)xIn	36	6	3K250080
	100	70-100	(5-10)xIn	36	6	3K250100
	125	88-125	(5-10)xIn	36	6	3K250125
	160	112-160	(5-10)xIn	36	6	3K250160
	200	140-200	(5-10)xIn	36	6	3K250200
K400	250	175-250	(5-10)xIn	36	6	3K250250
	315	250-315	(5-10)xIn	36	2	3K400315
K630	400	315-400	(5-10)xIn	36	2	3K400400
	500	400-500	(5-10)xIn	36	2	3K630500
K630	630	500-630	(5-10)xIn	36	2	3K630630
	M160	25	18-25	400A	50	6
32		23-32	400A	50	6	3M160032
40		28-40	10xIn	50	6	3M160040
50		35-50	10xIn	50	6	3M160050
63		44-63	10xIn	50	6	3M160063
80		56-80	10xIn	50	6	3M160080
100		70-100	10xIn	50	6	3M160100
125		88-125	10xIn	50	6	3M160125
160	112-160	10xIn	50	6	3M160160	

Thermal Adjustable - Magnetic Fixed

Thermal Adjustable - Magnetic Adjustable

Thermal Adjustable - Magnetic Fixed





Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir (A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current Im (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
M250	63	44-63	(5-10)xIn	50	6	3M250063
	80	56-80	(5-10)xIn	50	6	3M250080
	100	70-100	(5-10)xIn	50	6	3M250100
	125	88-125	(5-10)xIn	50	6	3M250125
	160	112-160	(5-10)xIn	50	6	3M250160
	200	140-200	(5-10)xIn	50	6	3M250200
	250	175-250	(5-10)xIn	50	6	3M250250
M400	315	250-315	(5-10)xIn	50	2	3M400315
	400	315-400	(5-10)xIn	50	2	3M400400
M630	500	400-500	(5-10)xIn	50	2	3M630500
	630	500-630	(5-10)xIn	50	2	3M630630
M800	800	630-800	(5-10)xIn	50	2	3M800800
S250	100	80-100	(5-10)xIn	70	6	3S250100
	125	100-125	(5-10)xIn	70	6	3S250125
	160	125-160	(5-10)xIn	70	6	3S250160
	200	160-200	(5-10)xIn	70	6	3S250200
	250	200-250	(5-10)xIn	70	6	3S250250
S400	315	250-315	(5-10)xIn	70	2	3S400315
	400	315-400	(5-10)xIn	70	2	3S400400
S630	500	400-500	(5-10)xIn	70	2	3S630500
	630	500-630	(5-10)xIn	70	2	3S630630
S800	800	630-800	(5-10)xIn	70	2	3S800800

Thermal Adjustable - Magnetic Adjustable

### 3 Poles Thermal-Magnetic Fixed Type MCCB (Protection for Power Distribution & Network)



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir(A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current Im (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
A125	20	Fixed	10xIn	20	6	3A125020
	25	Fixed	10xIn	20	6	3A125025
	32	Fixed	10xIn	20	6	3A125032
	40	Fixed	10xIn	20	6	3A125040
	50	Fixed	10xIn	20	6	3A125050
	63	Fixed	10xIn	20	6	3A125063
	80	Fixed	10xIn	20	6	3A125080
	100	Fixed	10xIn	20	6	3A125100
A160	125	Fixed	10xIn	20	6	3A125125
	20	Fixed	400A	25	6	3A160020
	25	Fixed	400A	25	6	3A160025
	32	Fixed	400A	25	6	3A160032
	40	Fixed	10xIn	25	6	3A160040
	50	Fixed	10xIn	25	6	3A160050
	63	Fixed	10xIn	25	6	3A160063
	80	Fixed	10xIn	25	6	3A160080
	100	Fixed	10xIn	25	6	3A160100
	125	Fixed	10xIn	25	6	3A160125
A250	160	Fixed	10xIn	25	6	3A160160
	200	Fixed	10xIn	36	6	3A250200
A400	250	Fixed	10xIn	36	6	3A250250
	315	Fixed	10xIn	36	2	3A400315
A630	400	Fixed	10xIn	36	2	3A400400
	500	Fixed	10xIn	36	2	3A630500
A630	630	Fixed	10xIn	36	2	3A630630

Thermal Fixed - Magnetic Fixed

## 3 Poles Electronic Type MCCB



	Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir (A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current Im (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
Thermal Adjustable - Magnetic Fixed	U250	40	16-40	(1,5-10)xIn	36	6	3U250040
		100	40-100	(1,5-10)xIn	36	6	3U250100
		160	64-160	(1,5-10)xIn	36	6	3U250160
		250	100-250	(1,5-10)xIn	36	6	3U250250
	U400	400	160-400	(2-10)xIn	70	4	3U400400
	U630	630	250-630	(2-10)xIn	70	4	3U630630
	U1600	800	320-800	(1,5-10)xIn	70	1	3U160080
		1000	400-1000	(1,5-12)xIn	70	1	3U160010
		1250	500-1250	(1,5-12)xIn	70	1	3U160012
		1600	640-1600	(1,5-12)xIn	70	1	3U160016

## 4 Poles Electronic Type MCCB



	Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir (A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current Im (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
Thermal Adjustable - Magnetic Adjustable	U250N	40	16-40	(1,5-10)xIn	36	4	4U250040
		100	40-100	(1,5-10)xIn	36	4	4U250100
		160	64-160	(1,5-10)xIn	36	4	4U250160
		250	100-250	(1,5-10)xIn	36	4	4U250250
	U400N	400	100-400	(2-10)xIn	70	2	4U400400
	U630N	630	315-630	(2-10)xIn	70	2	4U630630

## 4 Poles Thermal-Magnetic Fixed Type MCCB (Protection for Power Distribution & Network)



	Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir (A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current Im (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
Thermal Fixed - Magnetic Fixed	A160N	20	Fixed	400A	25	6	4A160020
		25	Fixed	400A	25	6	4A160025
		32	Fixed	400A	25	6	4A160032
		40	Fixed	10xIn	25	6	4A160040
		50	Fixed	10xIn	25	6	4A160050
		63	Fixed	10xIn	25	6	4A160063
		80	Fixed	10xIn	25	6	4A160080
		100	Fixed	10xIn	25	6	4A160100
		125	Fixed	10xIn	25	6	4A160125
	160	Fixed	10xIn	25	6	4A160160	
	A250N	200	Fixed	10xIn	36	6	4A250200
		250	Fixed	10xIn	36	6	4A250250
	A400N	315	Fixed	10xIn	36	2	4A400315
		400	Fixed	10xIn	36	2	4A400400
	A630N	500	Fixed	10xIn	36	1	4A630500
		630	Fixed	10xIn	36	1	4A630630
	A800N	800	Fixed	10xIn	36	1	4A800800

## 4 Poles Thermal-Magnetic Adjustable Type MCCB (Protection for Power Distribution & Network)







Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir (A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current Im (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
B160N	16	13-16	400A	25	8	4B160016
	20	16-20	400A	25	8	4B160020
	25	20-25	400A	25	8	4B160025
	32	25-32	400A	25	8	4B160032
	40	32-40	10xIn	25	8	4B160040
	50	40-50	10xIn	25	8	4B160050
	63	50-63	10xIn	25	8	4B160063
	80	63-80	10xIn	25	8	4B160080
	100	80-100	10xIn	25	8	4B160100
	125	100-125	10xIn	25	8	4B160125
	160	125-160	10xIn	25	8	4B160160
K160N	25	18-25	320A	36	4	4K160025
	32	23-32	320A	36	4	4K160032
	40	28-40	10xIn	36	4	4K160040
	50	35-50	10xIn	36	4	4K160050
	63	44-63	10xIn	36	4	4K160063
	80	56-80	10xIn	36	4	4K160080
	100	70-100	10xIn	36	4	4K160100
	125	88-125	10xIn	36	4	4K160125
B250N	100	70-100	10xIn	36	4	4B250100
	125	88-125	10xIn	36	4	4B250125
	160	112-160	10xIn	36	4	4B250160
	200	160-200	10xIn	36	4	4B250200
	250	200-250	10xIn	36	4	4B250250
K250N	200	140-200	(5-10)xIn	36	4	4K250200
	250	175-250	(5-10)xIn	36	4	4K250250
M250N	100	70-100	(5-10)xIn	50	4	4M250100
	125	88-125	(5-10)xIn	50	4	4M250125
	160	112-160	(5-10)xIn	50	4	4M250160
	200	140-200	(5-10)xIn	50	4	4M250200
	250	175-250	(5-10)xIn	50	4	4M250250
S400N	315	250-315	(5-10)xIn	70	2	4S400315
	400	315-400	(5-10)xIn	70	2	4S400400
S630N	500	400-500	(5-10)xIn	70	2	4S630500
	630	500-630	(5-10)xIn	70	2	4S630630

Thermal Adjustable - Magnetic Fixed

Thermal Adjustable - Magnetic Adjustable

## 3 Poles LV Magnetic Circuit Breakers with Trip Unit (without Thermal Protection)

	Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current Im (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
	K160	25	400A	36	6	3K160025M
		32	400A	36	6	3K160032M
		40	10xIn	36	6	3K160040M
		50	10xIn	36	6	3K160050M
		63	10xIn	36	6	3K160063M
		80	10xIn	36	6	3K160080M
		100	10xIn	36	6	3K160100M
		125	10xIn	36	6	3K160125M
		160	10xIn	36	6	3K160160M
	K250	63	(5-10)xIn	36	6	3K250063M
		80	(5-10)xIn	36	6	3K250080M
		100	(5-10)xIn	36	6	3K250100M
		125	(5-10)xIn	36	6	3K250125M
		160	(5-10)xIn	36	6	3K250160M
		200	(5-10)xIn	36	6	3K250200M
		250	(5-10)xIn	36	6	3K250250M
	K400	315	(5-10)xIn	36	2	3K400315M
		400	(5-10)xIn	36	2	3K400400M
	K630	500	(5-10)xIn	36	2	3K630500M
630		(5-10)xIn	36	2	3K630630M	
	M160	40	10xIn	50	8	3M160040M
		50	10xIn	50	8	3M160050M
		63	10xIn	50	8	3M160063M
		80	10xIn	50	8	3M160080M
		100	10xIn	50	8	3M160100M
		125	10xIn	50	8	3M160125M
		160	10xIn	50	8	3M160160M
	M250	63	(5-10)xIn	50	6	3M250063M
		80	(5-10)xIn	50	6	3M250080M
		100	(5-10)xIn	50	6	3M250100M
		125	(5-10)xIn	50	6	3M250125M
		160	(5-10)xIn	50	6	3M250160M
		200	(5-10)xIn	50	6	3M250200M
		250	(5-10)xIn	50	6	3M250250M
	M400	315	(5-10)xIn	50	2	3M400315M
		400	(5-10)xIn	50	2	3M400400M
	M630	500	(5-10)xIn	50	2	3M630500M
		630	(5-10)xIn	50	2	3M630630M
	M800	800	(5-10)xIn	50	2	3M800800M

Note: Circuit breakers other than A630, K630, and M630 will be shipped without busbars





Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current Im (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
S250	100	(5-10)xIn	70	6	3S250100M
	125	(5-10)xIn	70	6	3S250125M
	160	(5-10)xIn	70	6	3S250160M
	200	(5-10)xIn	70	6	3S250200M
	250	(5-10)xIn	70	6	3S250250M
S400	315	(5-10)xIn	70	2	3S400315M
	400	(5-10)xIn	70	2	3S400400M
S630	500	(5-10)xIn	70	2	3S630500M
	630	(5-10)xIn	70	2	3S630630M
S800	800	(5-10)xIn	70	2	3S800800M

**Note:** Circuit breakers other than A630, K630, and M630 will be shipped without busbars

## 4 Poles LV Magnetic Circuit Breakers with Trip Unit (without Thermal Protection)



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current Im (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
K160N	25	400A	36	4	4K160025M
	32	400A	36	4	4K160032M
	40	10xIn	36	4	4K160040M
	50	10xIn	36	4	4K160050M
	63	10xIn	36	4	4K160063M
	80	10xIn	36	4	4K160080M
	100	10xIn	36	4	4K160100M
	125	10xIn	36	4	4K160125M
	160	10xIn	36	4	4K160160M



K250N	200	(5-10)xIn	36	4	4K250200M
	250	(5-10)xIn	36	4	4K250250M
S400N	315	(5-10)xIn	70	2	4S400315M
	400	(5-10)xIn	70	2	4S400400M
S630N	500	(5-10)xIn	70	2	4S630500M
	630	(5-10)xIn	70	2	4S630630M

**Note:** Circuit breakers other than A630, K630, and M630 will be shipped without busbars

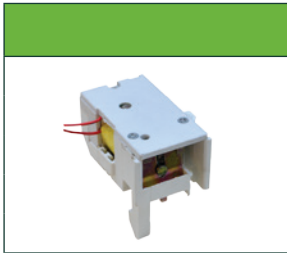


## Shunt Trip Release



Applicable MCCB	Coil Voltage (V)	Order Code
B160 - B160N - A160 - A160N	230 AC	<b>B0160AB230AC</b>
B250 - B250N - A250 - A250N	230 AC	<b>B0250AB230AC</b>
K160 - K250 - F250 - M250 - K160N - K250N - F250N - M250N - U250	230 AC	<b>K0250AB230AC</b>
K160 - K250 - F250 - M250 - K160N - K250N - F250N - M250N - U250	24-30 DC	<b>K0250AB030DC</b>
M160 - S250 - S400 - S630 - S400N - S630N - U400 - U630	230 AC	<b>S0630AB230AC</b>
K400 - M400 - K630 - M630 - A400 - A630	230 AC	<b>K0630AB230AC</b>
A400N - A630N - M800 - S800 - A800N	230 AC	<b>A0800AB230AC</b>
U1600	230 AC	<b>U1600AB230AC</b>

## Under Voltage Release



Applicable MCCB	Coil Voltage (V)	Order Code
K160 - K250 - F250 - M250 - K160N - K250N - F250N - M250N - U250	400 AC	<b>K0250DG400AC</b>
M160 - S250 - S400 - S630 - S400N - S630N - U400 - U630	400 AC	<b>S0630DG400AC</b>
K400 - M400 - K630 - M630 - A400 - A630	400 AC	<b>K0630DG400AC</b>
A400N - A630N - M800 - S800 - A800N	400 AC	<b>A0800DG400AC</b>
U1600	400 AC	<b>U1600DG400AC</b>

## Auxiliary Contact



Applicable MCCB	Auxiliary Contact	Order Code
B160 - B160N - B250 - B250N - A160 - A160N - A250 - A250N	1NO+1NC	<b>B0250YK</b>
B160 - B160N - B250 - B250N - A160 - A160N - A250 - A250N	2NO+2NC	<b>B0250YL</b>
K160 - K250 - F250 - M250 - K160N - K250N - F250N - M250N - U250	1NO+1NC	<b>K0250YK</b>
M160 - S250 - S400 - S630 - S400N - S630N - U400 - U630	1NO+1NC	<b>S0630YK</b>
K400 - M400 - K630 - M630 - A400 - A630	1NO+1NC	<b>K0630YK</b>
A400N - A630N - M800 - S800 - A800N	1NO+1NC	<b>A0800YK</b>
U1600	1NO+1NC	<b>U1600YK</b>

## Alarm Contact



Applicable MCCB	Auxiliary Contact	Order Code
B160 - B160N - B250 - B250N - A160 - A160N - A250 - A250N	1NO+1NC	<b>B0250AK</b>
K160 - K250 - F250 - M250 - K160N - K250N - F250N - M250N - U250	1NO+1NC	<b>K0250AK</b>
M160 - S250 - S400 - S630 - S400N - S630N - U400 - U630	1NO+1NC	<b>S0630AK</b>
K400 - M400 - K630 - M630 - A400 - A630	1NO+1NC	<b>K0630AK</b>
A400N - A630N - M800 - S800 - A800N	1NO+1NC	<b>A0800AK</b>
U1600	1NO+1NC	<b>U1600AK</b>

## Motor Operator



Applicable MCCB	Coil Voltage (V)	Order Code
K160 - K250 - F250 - M250 - K160N - K250N - F250N - M250N - U250	110-230 AC/DC	<b>K0250MM</b>
K400 - M400 - K630 - M630 - A400 - A630	110-230 AC/DC	<b>K0630MM</b>
S250	110-230 AC/DC	<b>S0250MM</b>
S400 - S630 - U400 - U630	110-230 AC/DC	<b>S0400MM</b>
M160	110-230 AC/DC	<b>M0160MM</b>
A400N	110-230 AC/DC	<b>A0400MM</b>
A630N - A800N - M800 - S800	110-230 AC/DC	<b>A0800MM</b>
U1600	110-230 AC/DC	<b>U1600MM</b>

## Extension Rotary Handle (with extension shaft)



Applicable MCCB	Order Code
K160 - K250 - M250 - K160N - K250N - M250N	<b>K0250DK</b>
M160	<b>M0160DK</b>
S250	<b>S0250DK</b>
K400 - M400 - K630 - M630 - A400 - A630	<b>K0630DK</b>
A400N	<b>A0400DK</b>
A630N - M800 - K800 - S800 - A800N	<b>A0800DK</b>
U1600	<b>U1600DK</b>

## Rotary Handle (Direct Assembly)



Applicable MCCB	Order Code
K160 - K250 - M250 - K160N - K250N - M250N - U250	<b>K0250DU</b>
M160	<b>M0160DU</b>
S250	<b>S0250DU</b>

## Extension Bus Bar Set (6-8 Pcs/Set)



Applicable MCCB	Piece	Order Code
A160 - B160 - M160	6	<b>B0160UB</b>
A160N - B160N	8	<b>B0160UN</b>
K160 - K250 - M250 - S250 - A250 - U250 - B250	6	<b>K0250UB</b>
K160N - K250N - M250N - A250N - B250N	8	<b>K0250UN</b>
K400 - M400 - A400 - S400	6	<b>A0400UB</b>
A400N - S400N	8	<b>A0400UN</b>
S630	6	<b>S0630UB</b>
S630N	8	<b>S0630UN</b>
M800 - S800	6	<b>M800UB</b>
A800N	8	<b>M800UN</b>
U1600	6	<b>U1600UB</b>

## Connection Terminals



Applicable MCCB	Piece	Order Code
K160 - K250 - M250 - U250	6	<b>K3250BK</b>
K160N - K250N - M250N - U250N	8	<b>K4250BK</b>
A160-B160	6	<b>A3160BK</b>
A160N-B160N	8	<b>A4160BK</b>
B250	6	<b>B3250BK</b>
B250N	8	<b>B4250BK</b>

## Mechanical Pad Lock



Applicable MCCB	Order Code
KM160 - K160 - K250 - M250 - K400 - M400 - K630 - M630 - U250 - K160N - K250N - M250N - S400N - S630N - A400 - A630	<b>SEMK101</b>

Note: Padlock is not included offered price.

## 3 Poles Thermal Adjustable Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers



	Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir (A)	Number of poles	Residual Current IΔn (mA)	Tripping Time (s)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
Thermal Adjustable - Magnetic Fixed	H125	40	36	32-40	3	30-300-500	0.1-0.3-1	8	3H125040
		50	36	40-50				8	3H125050
		63	36	50-63				8	3H125063
		80	36	63-80				8	3H125080
		100	36	80-100				8	3H125100
	H250	125	36	100-125	8	3H125125			
		160	36	128-160	3	30-300-500	0.1-0.3-1	4	3H250160
		200	36	160-200				4	3H250200
		250	36	200-250				4	3H250250

Note: Please ask delivery period for 160-200-250 A.

## 3 Poles Thermal Adjustable Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers (with Shunt Trip Release)



	Type Code	Rated Current (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir (A)	Number of poles	Residual Current IΔn (mA)	Tripping Time (s)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
Thermal Adjustable - Magnetic Fixed	H125	40	36	32-40	3	30-300-500	0.1-0.3-1	8	3J125040
		50	36	40-50				8	3J125050
		63	36	50-63				8	3J125063
		80	36	63-80				8	3J125080
		100	36	80-100				8	3J125100
	H250	125	36	100-125	8	3J125125			
		160	36	128-160	3	30-300-500	0.1-0.3-1	4	3J250160
		200	36	160-200				4	3J250200
		250	36	200-250				4	3J250250

Note: Please ask delivery period for 160-200-250 A

## 4 Poles Thermal Adjustable Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers



	Type Code	Rated Current (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir (A)	Number of poles	Residual Current IΔn (mA)	Tripping Time (s)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
Thermal Adjustable - Magnetic Fixed	NEW	25	36	20-25	4	30-300-500	0.1-0.3-1	8	4H125025
	NEW	32	36	25-32				8	4H125032
	H125N	40	36	32-40				8	4H125040
		50	36	40-50				8	4H125050
		63	36	50-63				8	4H125063
		80	36	63-80				8	4H125080
		100	36	80-100				8	4H125100
	H250N	125	36	100-125	8	4H125125			
		160	36	128-160	4	30-300-500	0.1-0.3-1	4	4H250160
		200	36	160-200				4	4H250200
		250	36	200-250				4	4H250250

Note: Please ask delivery period for 160-200-250 A.

## 4 Poles Thermal Adjustable Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers (with Shunt Trip Release)



	Type Code	Rated Current (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir (A)	Number of poles	Residual Current IΔn (mA)	Tripping Time (s)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
Thermal Adjustable - Magnetic Fixed	NEW	25	36	20-25	4	30-300-500	0.1-0.3-1	8	4J125025
	NEW	32	36	25-32				8	4J125032
	H125N	40	36	32-40				8	4J125040
		50	36	40-50				8	4J125050
		63	36	50-63				8	4J125063
		80	36	63-80				8	4J125080
		100	36	80-100				8	4J125100
	H250N	125	36	100-125	8	4J125125			
		160	36	128-160	4	30-300-500	0.1-0.3-1	4	4J250160
		200	36	160-200				4	4J250200
		250	36	200-250				4	4J250250

Note: Please ask delivery period for 160-200-250 A.

## 4 Poles Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Threshold Current (A)	Tripping Time (s)	Minimum Order	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
D100	40	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4D100040
	50	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4D100050
	63	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4D100063
	80	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4D100080
	100	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4D100100
	125	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4D250125
D250	160	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4D250160
	200	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4D250200
	250	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4D250250
D400	315	50	0,1-0,2-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4D400315
	400	50	0,1-0,2-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4D400400
D630	630	50	0,1-0,2-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	1	4D630630

Note: D400 and D630 type LV Circuit breakers are dispatched with bus bars as standard.  
Please ask delivery period for D250 250A LV MCCB.

## 4 Poles Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers (with Shunt Trip Release)



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Residual Current (A)	Tripping Time (s)	Minimum Order	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
D100	40	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4E100040
	50	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4E100050
	63	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4E100063
	80	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4E100080
	100	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4E100100
	125	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4E100125
D250	160	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4E250160
	200	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4E250200
	250	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4E250250
D400	315	50	0,1-0,2-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4E400315
	400	50	0,1-0,2-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4E400400
D630	630	50	0,1-0,2-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	1	4E630630

Note: D400 and D630 type LV Circuit breakers are dispatched with bus bars as standard.  
Please ask delivery period for D250 250A

## 4 Poles Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers (Shunt Trip Release+Auxiliary Contacts)



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Residual Current (A)	Tripping Time (s)	Minimum Order	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
D100	40	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4F100040
	50	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4F100050
	63	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4F100063
	80	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4F100080
	100	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	4	4F100100
	125	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4F250125
D250	160	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4F250160
	200	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4F250200
	250	36	0,03-0,1-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4F250250
D400	315	50	0,1-0,2-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4F400315
	400	50	0,1-0,2-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	2	4F400400
D630	630	50	0,1-0,2-0,3-0,5	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	1	1	4F630630

Note: D400 and D630 type LV Circuit breakers are dispatched with bus bars as standard.  
Please ask delivery period for D250 250A

## 3 Poles, Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Residual Current (A)	Tripping Time (s)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code	Order Code (With Shunt Trip Release)
F250	25	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	3F250025	3G250025
	32	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	3F250032	3G250032
	40	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	3F250040	3G250040
	50	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	3F250050	3G250050
	63	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	3F250063	3G250063
	80	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	3F250080	3G250080
	100	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	3F250100	3G250100
	125	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	3F250125	3G250125
	160	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	3F250160	3G250160
	200	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	3F250200	3G250200
	250	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	3F250250	3G250250

Thermal Adjustable - Magnetic Adjustable

## 4 Poles, Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers

Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Residual Current (A)	Tripping Time (s)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code	Order Code (With Shunt Trip Release)
F250N	25	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	4F250025	4G250025
	32	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	4F250032	4G250032
	40	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	4F250040	4G250040
	50	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	4F250050	4G250050
	63	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	4F250063	4G250063
	80	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	4F250080	4G250080
	100	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	4F250100	4G250100
	125	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	4F250125	4G250125
	160	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	4F250160	4G250160
	200	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	4F250200	4G250200
	250	36	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	6	4F250250	4G250250

Thermal Adjustable - Magnetic Adjustable

## Earth Leakage Module



Applicable MCCB	Residual Current (A)	Tripping Time (s)	Order Code
K160 - K250 - M250 - U250	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	3F250
K160N - K250N - M250N - U250N	0,03-0,3-0,5-1-3	0,1-0,3-0,5-1	4F250

## Earth Leakage Detection Relay



Threshold Current (A)	Tripping Time (s)	Order Code
0,03 - 30	0,05-3	SAR103LE



## Toroidal Current Transformers



Type	Inner Diameter $\Phi$ (mm)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
ST-80	80,3	40	<b>ST080</b>
ST-110	110,3	30	<b>ST110</b>
ST-160	160,5	15	<b>ST160</b>
ST-210	210,5	12	<b>ST210</b>
ST-300	300,5	1	<b>ST300</b>
STA-110*	110,5	1	<b>STA-110</b>
STA-210*	210,5	1	<b>STA-210</b>
ST-280x115 (Rectangle)	280x115	1	<b>STD280</b>
ST-470x160 (Rectangle)	470x160	1	<b>STD470</b>

Toroidal Current Transformers should be ordered with SAR-103LE Earth Leakage Protection Relay.

\* Split-Core Type Current Transformers

## Selection Chart for Toroidal Current Transformer

Type	Diameter (mm)	Applicable MCCB
ST-80	80,3	B160, A160
ST-110, STA-110	110,3	B250, K160, M160, K250, M250, A250, S250, U250, A160N, B160N
ST-160	160,5	K400, M400, S400, A400, K630, M630, S630, A250N, B250N, K250N, M250N, K160N
ST-210, STA210	210,5	A630, S800, A400N, S400N, S630N, U1600
ST-300	300,5	A630N, A800N
ST-280*115	280*115	A630N, A800N
ST-470*160	470*160	SFA1600, SFA2000, SFA1600N, SFA2000N, SFA2500, SFA3200, SDA1000, SDA1250, SDA1600, SDA2000

## Auxiliary Contacts



Applicable MCCB	Auxiliary Contact	Order Code
D100	1NO+1NC	<b>D0100YK</b>
D250	1NO+1NC	<b>D0250YK</b>
D400	1NO+1NC	<b>D0400YK</b>
D630	1NO+1NC	<b>D0630YK</b>
F250	1NO+1NC	<b>K0250YK</b>

## Shunt Trip Release



Applicable MCCB	Coil Voltage (V)	Order Code
D100	230 AC	<b>D0100AB</b>
D250	230 AC	<b>D0250AB</b>
D400	230 AC	<b>D0400AB</b>
D630	230 AC	<b>D0630AB</b>
F250	230 AC	<b>K0250AB230AC</b>

## Shunt Trip Release



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Applicable MCCB	Order Code
H125AB	230	40-250 A	<b>B0160AB230AC</b>
H250AB	230	40-250 A	<b>B0250AB230AC</b>



<p><b>K160N - K250N - M250N</b></p>			
<p><b>B250 - B250N</b></p>			
<p><b>S250</b></p>			
<p><b>K400-K630</b> (Extension bars are not available in K400) <b>M400-M630</b> (Extension bars are not available in M400)</p>			

<p>S400-S630</p>			
<p>M800-S800</p>			
<p>S400N - S630N</p>			
<p>U250</p>			

<p>U400</p>			
<p>U630</p>			
<p>U1600</p>			
<p>KM200</p>			



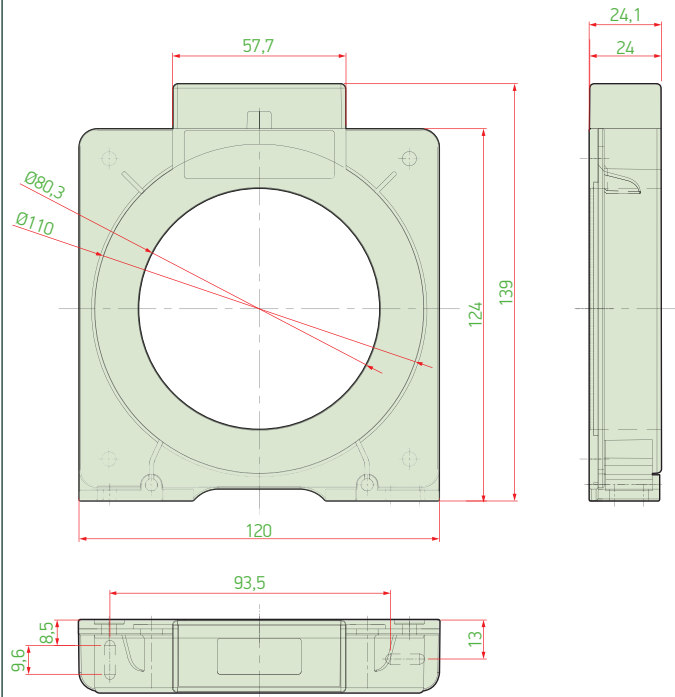
<p>A125-2P</p>			
<p>A125-3P</p>			
<p>A160 - A160N</p>			
<p>A250 - A250N</p>			

<p>A400</p>			
<p>A400N</p>			
<p>A630</p>			
<p>A630N-A800N</p>			

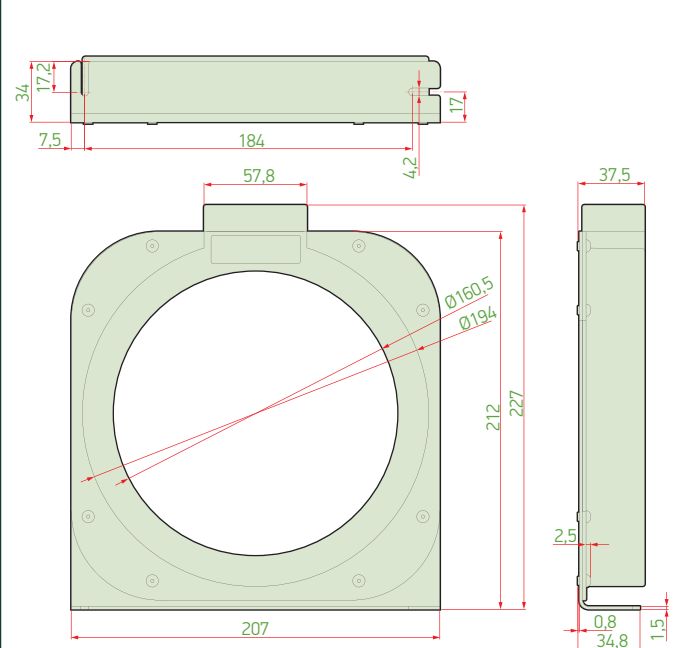
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>F250</b></p>			
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>D125</b></p>			
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>D250</b></p>			
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>D400</b></p>			

<p>D630</p>			
<p>H125 - H125N</p>			
<p>H250 - H250N</p>			
<p>SAR-103LE</p>			

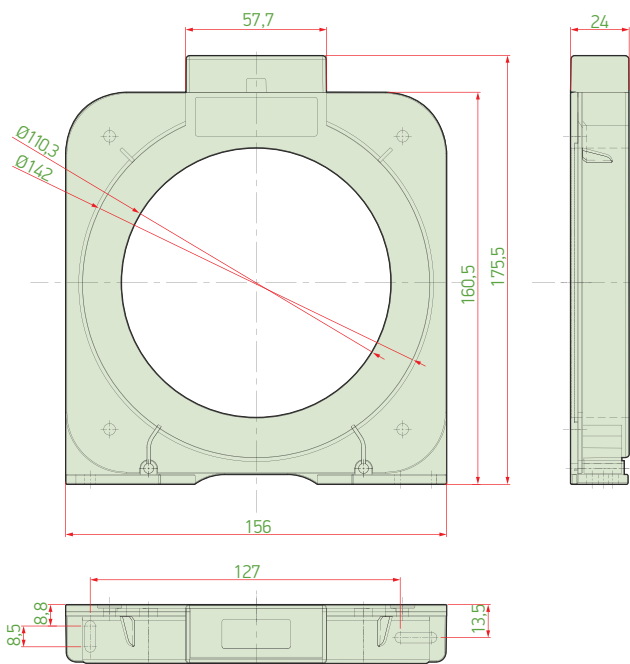
ST80



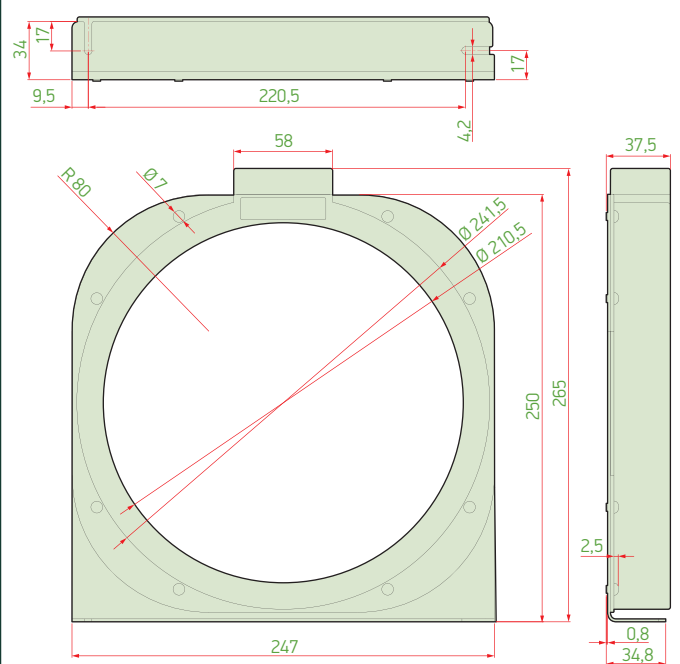
ST160



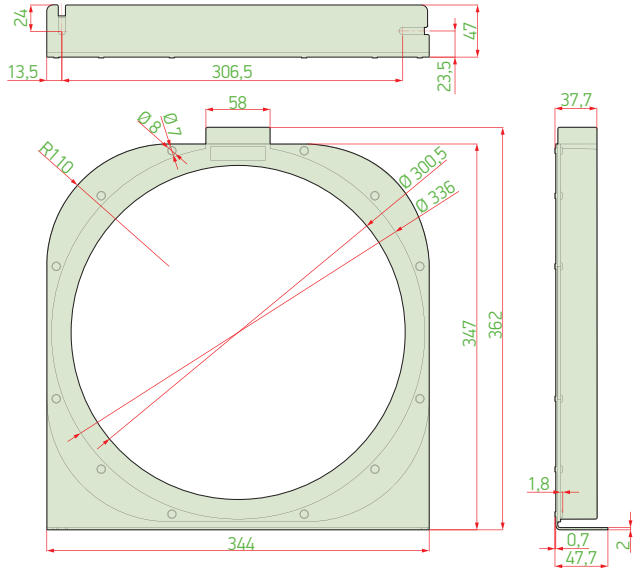
ST110



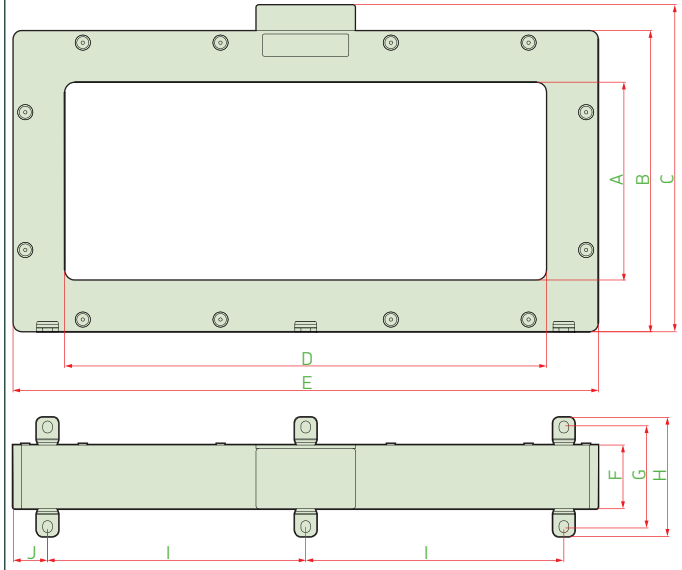
ST210



ST300

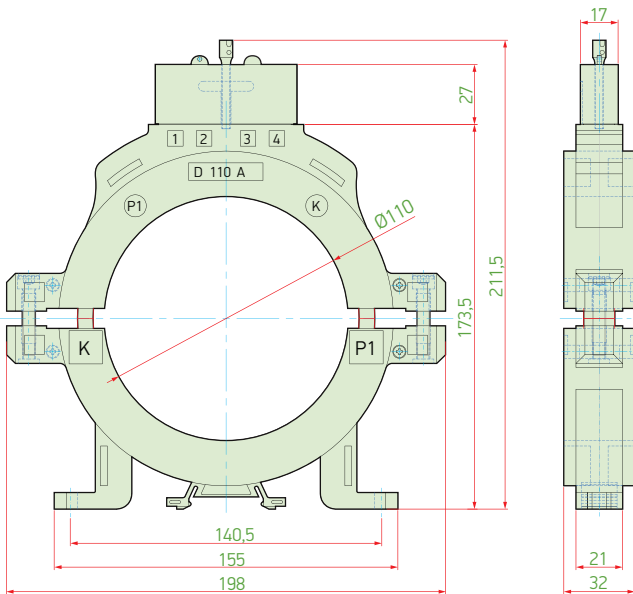


STD280x115 - STD470x160

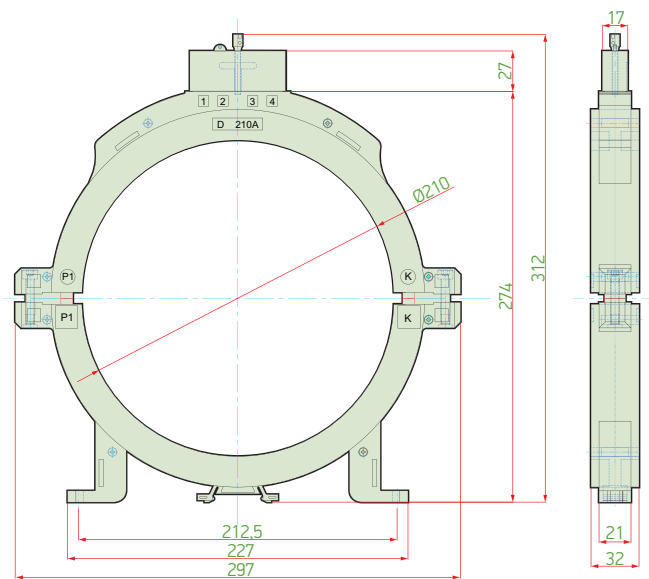


	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
STD280x115	115	175	190	280	340	37	59	69	150	20
STD470x160	161	234	249	471	546	37,5	64	78	180	-

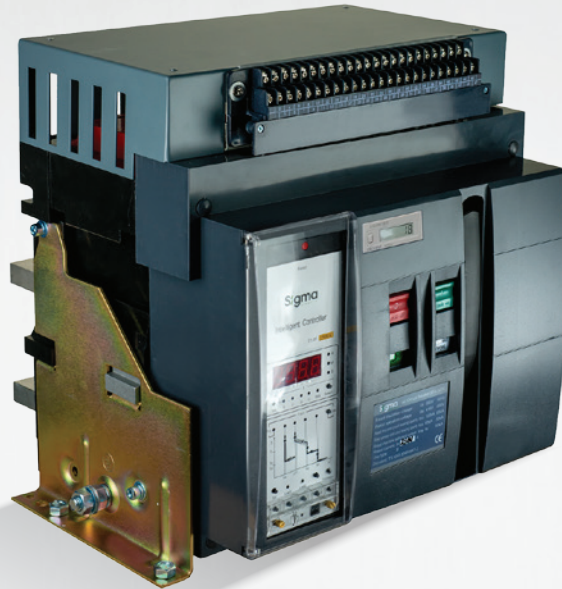
STA-110



STA-210







# LV AIR CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Air type power circuit breakers are designed as main breaker to protect electrical equipment against overload currents, short circuit currents and ground faults. They are suitable for use in power plants, factories, mines and smart building distribution systems, especially in buildings that are expected to draw high loads. When equipped with a motor mechanism, they are ready to get shut off at any time.

- 3 and 4 poles
- 80kA, 100kA and 120kA short circuit breaking capacity
- Rated current from 630A to 6300A
- 1000V AC rated insulation voltage
- Possibility of maintenance and repair without cutting off system power with draw-out types
- Possibility to monitor phase voltages and phase currents on the LCD screen
- Showing phase information where the error occurred

## LV Air Circuit Breakers - Technical Specifications

Type				SDA-2000/ SFA-2000	SDA-3200/ SFA-3200	SDA-4000/ SFA-4000	SDA-6300 SFA-6300
Type of structure				Draw-Out/Fixed	Draw-Out/Fixed	Draw-Out/Fixed	Draw-Out/Fixed
Number of poles				3-4	3-4	3-4	3-4
Electrical specifications							
Rated current (at 40°C)		A		630, 800, 1000, 1250, 1600, 2000	2500, 3200	4000	5000, 6300
Rated operating voltage	Ue	V	AC	415	415	415	415
Rated insulation voltage	Ui	V		1000	1000	1000	1000
Rated impulse withstand voltage	Uimp	kV		8	8	8	8
Breaking capacity							
Rated ultimate short circuit breaking capacity	Icu	kA	690V AC	50	80	80	80
			415V AC	80	100	100	120
Rated service short circuit breaking capacity	Ics	kA	690V AC	40	50	50	50
			415V AC	50	65	65	65
Utilization category				A, B	A, B	A, B	A, B
Pollution degree				3	3	3	3
Electrical life (No. operation)	ON-OFF		415V	1000	500	500	500
Mechanical life (No. operation)	ON-OFF			10000	10000	8000	8000
Protection unit				Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Long time delay current	Ir1	A		(0,4-1)xIn	(0,4-1)xIn	(0,4-1)xIn	(0,4-1)xIn
Long time delay time	t1	sn		0-480	0-480	0-480	0-480
Short time delay current	Ir2	A		(0,4-15)xIn	(0,4-15)xIn	(0,4-15)xIn	(0,4-15)xIn
Short time delay time	t1	sn		0,1-1	0,1-1	0,1-1	0,1-1
Instantaneous breaking current	Ir3	A		In...50 kA +OFF	In...50 kA +OFF	In...50 kA +OFF	In...50 kA +OFF
Earth fault current	Ir4	A		(0,2-0,8)xIn+OFF	(0,2-0,8)xIn+OFF	(0,2-0,8)xIn.OFF	(0,2-0,8)xIn.OFF
Operating ambient temperature		°C		-25 to +70	-25 to +70	-25 to +70	-25 to +70
Storage temperature		°C		-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-40 to +80
Relative humidity				90 %	90 %	90 %	90 %
Accessories							
Shunt trip coil (230V AC)				On request	On request	On request	On request
Under voltage coil (230V AC)				On request	On request	On request	On request
Delay type under voltage coil (230V AC)				On request	On request	On request	On request
Closing coil (230V AC)				On request	On request	On request	On request
Auxiliary contact (2NO+2NC)				Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Motor operator (230V AC)				On request	On request	On request	On request
Mechanical interlock				Optional	On request	On request	On request
Counter	NEW PROPERTY			Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard

## Protection Properties for Air Circuit Breakers

### Long-Time Delay Overcurrent Protection

Setting Current (Ir1)	Error	Current	Tripping Time (sec)					Time Error	
(0.4-1)xIn	±%10	1.05xIr1	<2h non-tripping						
		1.30xIr1	<1h trip						
		1.5x Ir1 (t1)	15	30	60	120	240	480	±10%
		2.0xIr1	8.4	16.9	33.7	67.5	135	270	±10%

### Short-Time Delay Overcurrent Protection

Setting Current (Ir1)	Error	Current	Tripping Time (sec)					Time Error
(0.4-15)xIr2	±%10	≤0.9xIr2	<2h non-tripping					
		>1.1xIr2	<1h trip					
		Delay setting (ts)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4		±15%
		>8xIr2	0.06	0.14	0.23	0.35		±15%

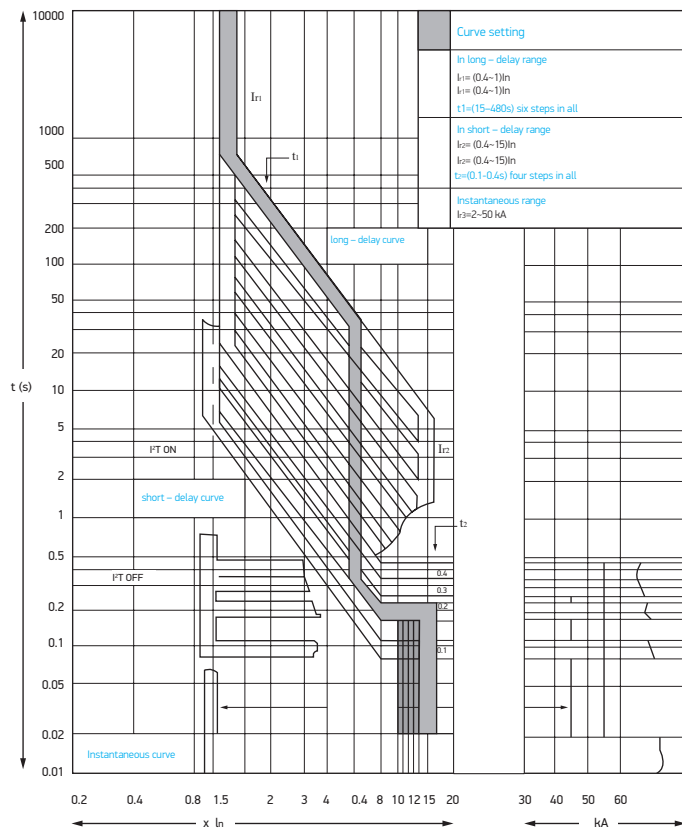
### Instantaneous Tripping Protection

Setting Current (Ir1)	Error	Current	Time Error
1.0 In-50kA	±%15	≤0.85Ir3	non-tripping
		>1.15Ir3	trip

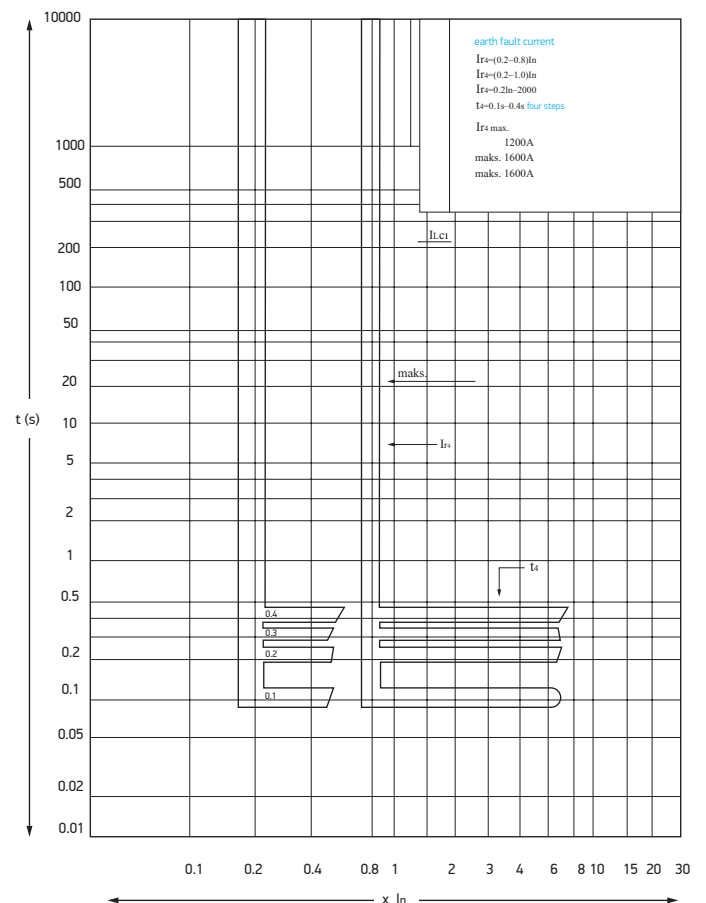
### Ground Fault Protection

Setting Current (Ir1)	Error	Current	Tripping Time (sec)					Time Error
(0.2-0.8)Ir4	±%10	≤0.9xIr4	non-tripping					
		>1.10Ir4	Tripping					
		Tripping time (sec)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4		±15%

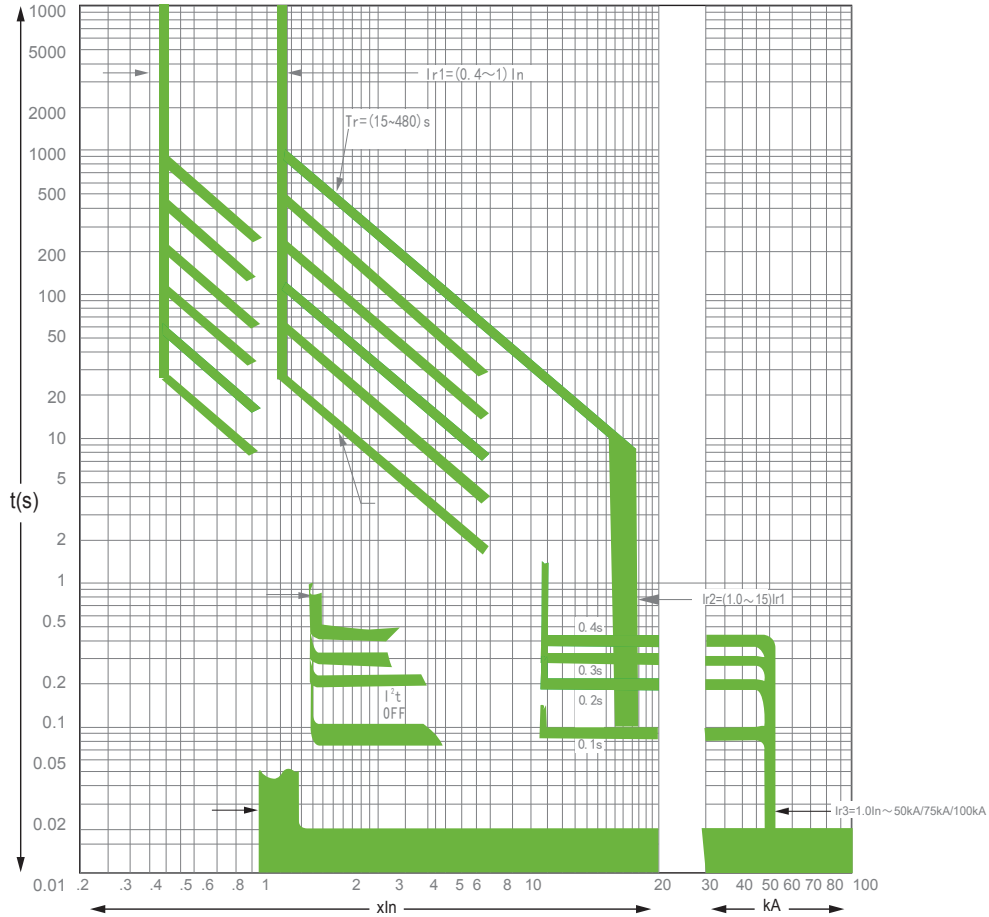
### Overcurrent Protection Current-Time Curve



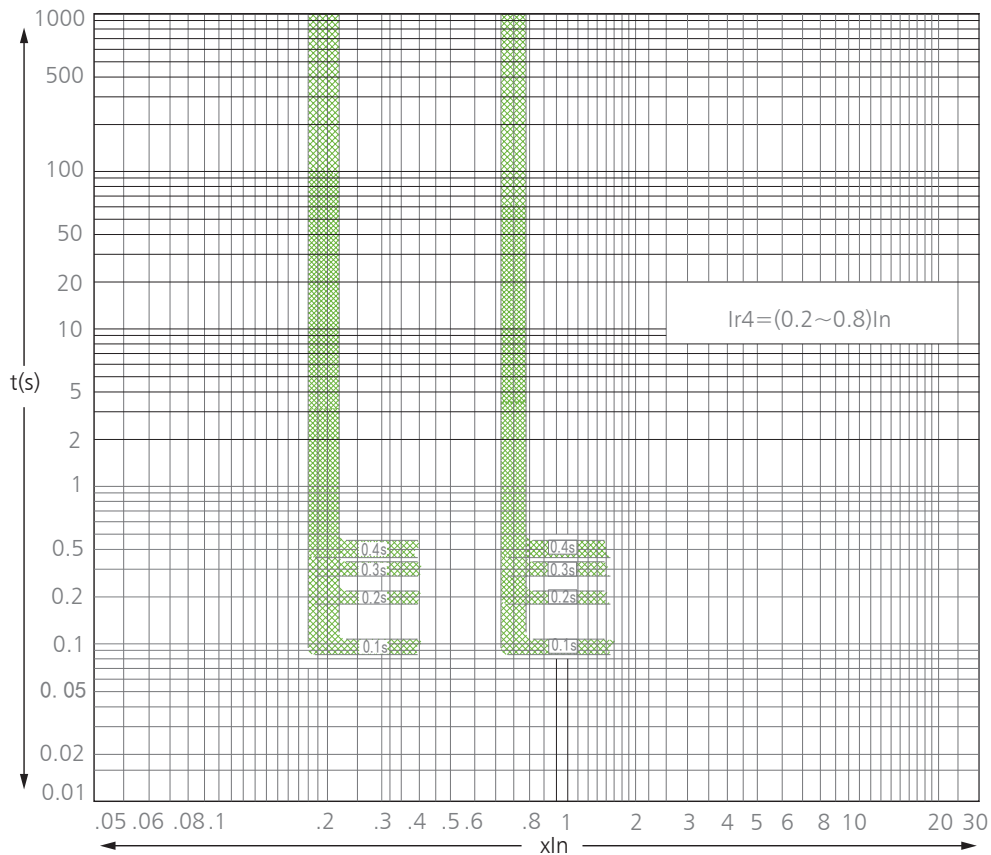
### Ground Fault Protection Current-Time Curve



Overload Time-Current Characteristic for ACB



Ground Fault Protection Time-Current Characteristic for ACB



## 3 Poles, Fixed Type, Air Circuit Breakers



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Adj. Current Range (Ir1)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Operation Mechanism	Order Code	Order Code (with RS485)	
SFA-2000	630	252-630	80	Manuel	SFA0630H3	SFA0630H3C	
	800	320-800	80	Manuel	SFA0800H3	SFA0800H3C	
	1000	400-1000	80	Manuel	SFA1000H3	SFA1000H3C	
	1250	500-1250	80	Manuel	SFA1250H3	SFA1250H3C	
	1600	640-1600	80	Manuel	SFA1600H3	SFA1600H3C	
	2000	1200-2000	80	Manuel	SFA2000H3	SFA2000H3C	
SFA-3200	2500	1000-2500	100	Manuel	SFA2500H3	SFA2500H3C	
	3200	1280-3200	100	Manuel	SFA3200H3	SFA3200H3C	
SFA-4000	4000	1600-4000	100	Manuel	SFA4000H3	SFA4000H3C	
SFA-6300	NEW PRODUCT	5000	2000-5000	120	Manuel	SFA5000H3	SFA5000H3C
	NEW PRODUCT	6300	2520-6300	120	Manuel	SFA6300H3	SFA6300H3C
SFA-2000	630	252-630	80	Motorized	SFA0630M3	SFA0630M3C	
	800	320-800	80	Motorized	SFA0800M3	SFA0800M3C	
	1000	400-1000	80	Motorized	SFA1000M3	SFA1000M3C	
	1250	500-1250	80	Motorized	SFA1250M3	SFA1250M3C	
	1600	640-1600	80	Motorized	SFA1600M3	SFA1600M3C	
	2000	1200-2000	80	Motorized	SFA2000M3	SFA2000M3C	
SFA-3200	2500	1000-2500	100	Motorized	SFA2500M3	SFA2500M3C	
	3200	1280-3200	100	Motorized	SFA3200M3	SFA3200M3C	
SFA-4000	4000	1600-4000	100	Motorized	SFA4000M3	SFA4000M3C	
SFA-6300	NEW PRODUCT	5000	2000-5000	120	Motorized	SFA5000H3	SFA5000H3C
	NEW PRODUCT	6300	2520-6300	120	Motorized	SFA6300H3	SFA6300H3C

Note: All ACBs have 4NO+4NC auxiliary contacts as standard product.

## 3 Poles Draw-Out Type Air Circuit Breakers



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Adj. Current Range (Ir1)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Operation Mechanism	Order Code	Order Code (with RS485)	
SDA-2000	NEW PRODUCT	630	252-630	80	Manuel	SDA0630H3	SDA0630H3C
	NEW PRODUCT	800	320-800	80	Manuel	SDA0800H3	SDA0800H3C
	1000	400-1000	80	Manuel	SDA1000H3	SDA1000H3C	
	1250	500-1250	80	Manuel	SDA1250H3	SDA1250H3C	
	1600	640-1600	80	Manuel	SDA1600H3	SDA1600H3C	
	2000	1200-2000	80	Manuel	SDA2000H3	SDA2000H3C	
SDA-3200	2500	1000-2500	100	Manuel	SDA2500H3	SDA2500H3C	
	3200	1280-3200	100	Manuel	SDA3200H3	SDA3200H3C	
SDA-4000	4000	1600-4000	100	Manuel	SDA4000H3	SDA4000H3C	
SDA-6300	5000	2000-5000	120	Manuel	SDA5000H3	SDA5000H3C	
	6300	2560-6300	120	Manuel	SDA6300H3	SDA6300H3C	
SDA-2000	NEW PRODUCT	630	252-630	80	Motorized	SDA0630M3	SDA0630M3C
	NEW PRODUCT	800	320-800	80	Motorized	SDA0800M3	SDA0800M3C
	1000	400-1000	80	Motorized	SDA1000M3	SDA1000M3C	
	1250	500-1250	80	Motorized	SDA1250M3	SDA1250M3C	
	1600	640-1600	80	Motorized	SDA1600M3	SDA1600M3C	
	2000	1200-2000	80	Motorized	SDA2000M3	SDA2000M3C	
SDA-3200	2500	1000-2500	100	Motorized	SDA2500M3	SDA2500M3C	
	3200	1280-3200	100	Motorized	SDA3200M3	SDA3200M3C	
SDA-4000	4000	1600-4000	100	Motorized	SDA4000M3	SDA4000M3C	
SDA-6300	5000	2000-5000	120	Motorized	SDA5000M3	SDA5000M3C	
	6300	2560-6300	120	Motorized	SDA6300M3	SDA6300M3C	

Note: (\*) All ACBs have 4NO+4NC auxiliary contacts as standard product.

## 4 Poles, Fixed Type, Air Circuit Breakers



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Operation Mechanism	Order Code	Order Code (with RS485)	
SFA-2000	NEW PRODUCT	252-630	80	Manuel	SFA0630H4	SFA0630H4C
	NEW PRODUCT	320-800	80	Manuel	SFA0800H4	SFA0800H4C
		400-1000	80	Manuel	SFA1000H4	SFA1000H4C
		500-1250	80	Manuel	SFA1250H4	SFA1250H4C
		640-1600	80	Manuel	SFA1600H4	SFA1600H4C
		1200-2000	80	Manuel	SFA2000H4	SFA2000H4C
SFA-3200		1000-2500	100	Manuel	SFA2500H4	SFA2500H4C
		1280-3200	100	Manuel	SFA3200H4	SFA3200H4C
SFA-4000	NEW PRODUCT	1600-4000	100	Manuel	SFA4000H4	SFA4000H4C
SFA-6300	NEW PRODUCT	2000-5000	120	Manuel	SFA5000H4	SFA5000H4C
	NEW PRODUCT	2520-6300	120	Manuel	SFA6300H4	SFA6300H4C
SFA-2000	NEW PRODUCT	252-630	80	Motorized	SFA0630M4	SFA0630M4C
	NEW PRODUCT	320-800	80	Motorized	SFA0800M4	SFA0800M4C
		400-1000	80	Motorized	SFA1000M4	SFA1000M4C
		500-1250	80	Motorized	SFA1250M4	SFA1250M4C
		640-1600	80	Motorized	SFA1600M4	SFA1600M4C
		1200-2000	80	Motorized	SFA2000M4	SFA2000M4C
SFA-3200		1000-2500	100	Motorized	SFA2500M4	SFA2500M4C
		1280-3200	100	Motorized	SFA3200M4	SFA3200M4C
SFA-4000	NEW PRODUCT	1600-4000	100	Motorized	SFA4000M4	SFA4000M4C
SFA-6300	NEW PRODUCT	2000-5000	120	Motorized	SFA5000M4	SFA5000M4C
	NEW PRODUCT	2520-6300	120	Motorized	SFA6300M4	SFA6300M4C

## 4 Poles Draw-Out Type Air Circuit Breakers



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Operation Mechanism	Order Code	Order Code (with RS485)	
SDA-2000	NEW PRODUCT	252-630	80	Manuel	SDA0630H4	SDA0630H4C
	NEW PRODUCT	320-800	80	Manuel	SDA0800H4	SDA0800 3P / 4P H4C
		400-1000	80	Manuel	SDA1000H4	SDA1000H4C
		500-1250	80	Manuel	SDA1250H4	SDA1250H4C
		640-1600	80	Manuel	SDA1600H4	SDA1600H4C
		1200-2000	80	Manuel	SDA2000H4	SDA2000H4C
SDA-3200		1000-2500	100	Manuel	SDA2500H4	SDA2500H4C
		1280-3200	100	Manuel	SDA3200H4	SDA3200H4C
SDA-4000		1600-4000	100	Manuel	SDA4000H4	SDA4000H4C
SDA-6300	NEW PRODUCT	2000-5000	120	Manuel	SDA5000H4	SDA5000H4C
	NEW PRODUCT	2520-6300	120	Manuel	SDA6300H4	SDA6300H4C
SDA-2000	NEW PRODUCT	252-630	80	Motorized	SDA0630M4	SDA0630M4C
	NEW PRODUCT	320-800	80	Motorized	SDA0800M4	SDA0800M4C
		400-1000	80	Motorized	SDA1000M4	SDA1000M4C
		500-1250	80	Motorized	SDA1250M4	SDA1250M4C
		640-1600	80	Motorized	SDA1600M4	SDA1600M4C
		1200-2000	80	Motorized	SDA2000M4	SDA2000M4C
SDA-3200		1000-2500	100	Motorized	SDA2500M4	SDA2500M4C
		1280-3200	100	Motorized	SDA3200M4	SDA3200M4C
SDA-4000		1600-4000	100	Motorized	SDA4000M4	SDA4000M4C
SDA-6300	NEW PRODUCT	2000-5000	120	Motorized	SDA5000M4	SDA5000M4C
	NEW PRODUCT	2520-6300	120	Motorized	SDA6300M4	SDA6300M4C



## Accessories

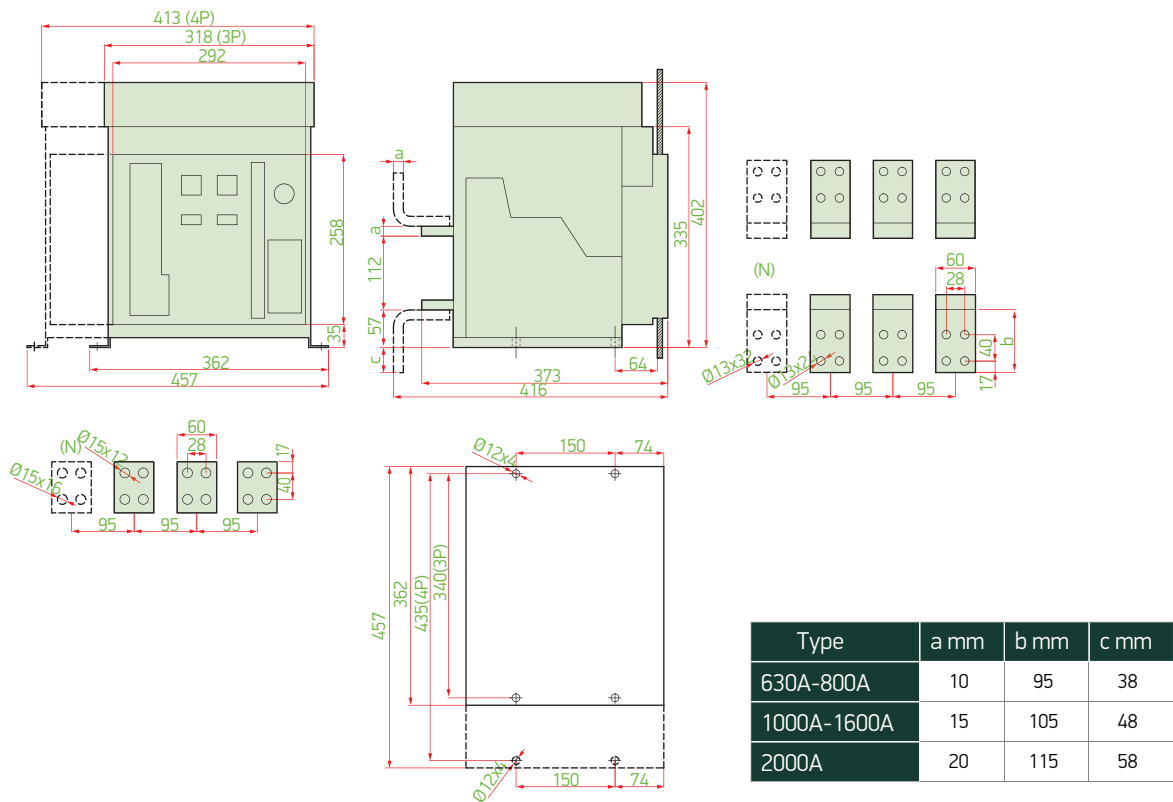


Type Code	Description	Features	Order Code
SADG	Under Voltage Release - Without Delay	110V AC/DC, 230V AC	<b>SADG230</b>
	Under Voltage Release - Without Delay	380V AC	<b>SADG380</b>
SAGDG	Under Voltage Release - With Delay	230V AC	<b>SAGDG230</b>
	Under Voltage Release - With Delay	400V AC	<b>SAGDG400</b>
SAAB	Shunt Trip Coil	110-230V AC/DC	<b>SAAB</b>
SAKB	Closing Coil	110-230V AC/DC	<b>SAKB</b>
SAMM-1	Motor Operator (630...2000 A)	110-230V AC/DC	<b>SAM1</b>
SAMM-2	Motor Operator (2500..6300 A)	110-230V AC/DC	<b>SAM2</b>
SAMK	Mechanical Interlock	Wire Type	<b>SAMK</b>

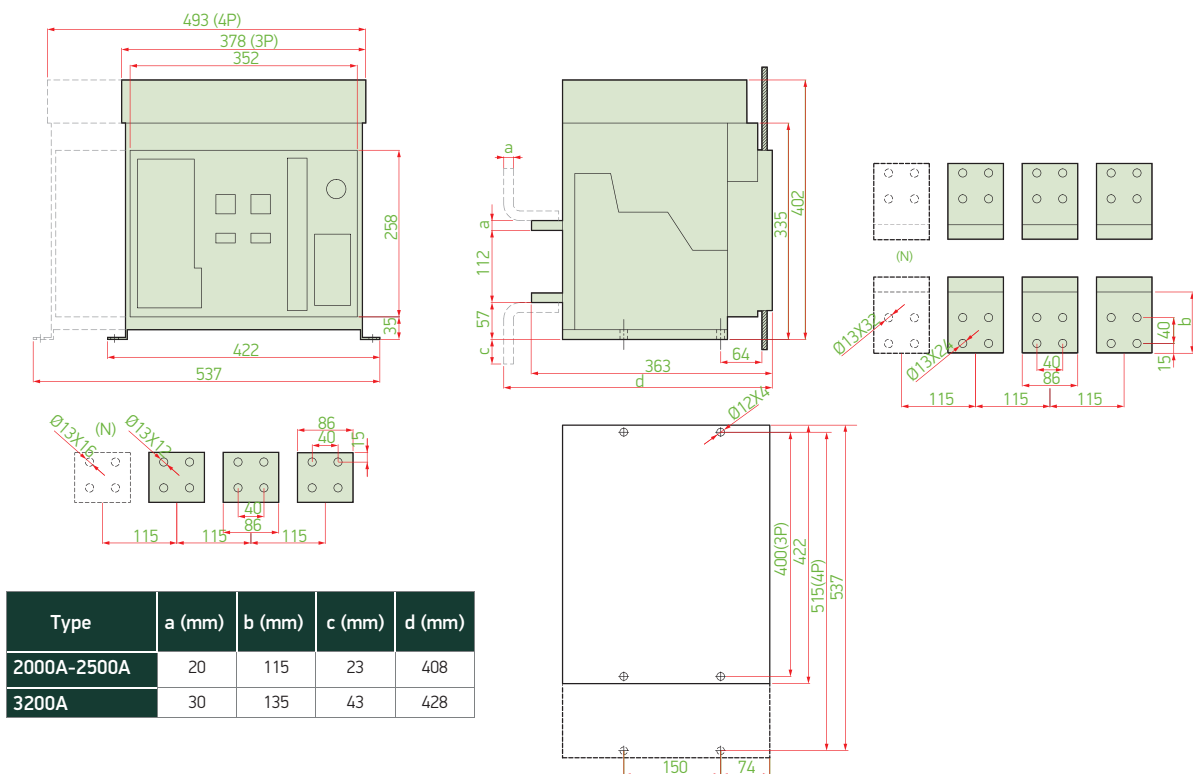


## Dimensions

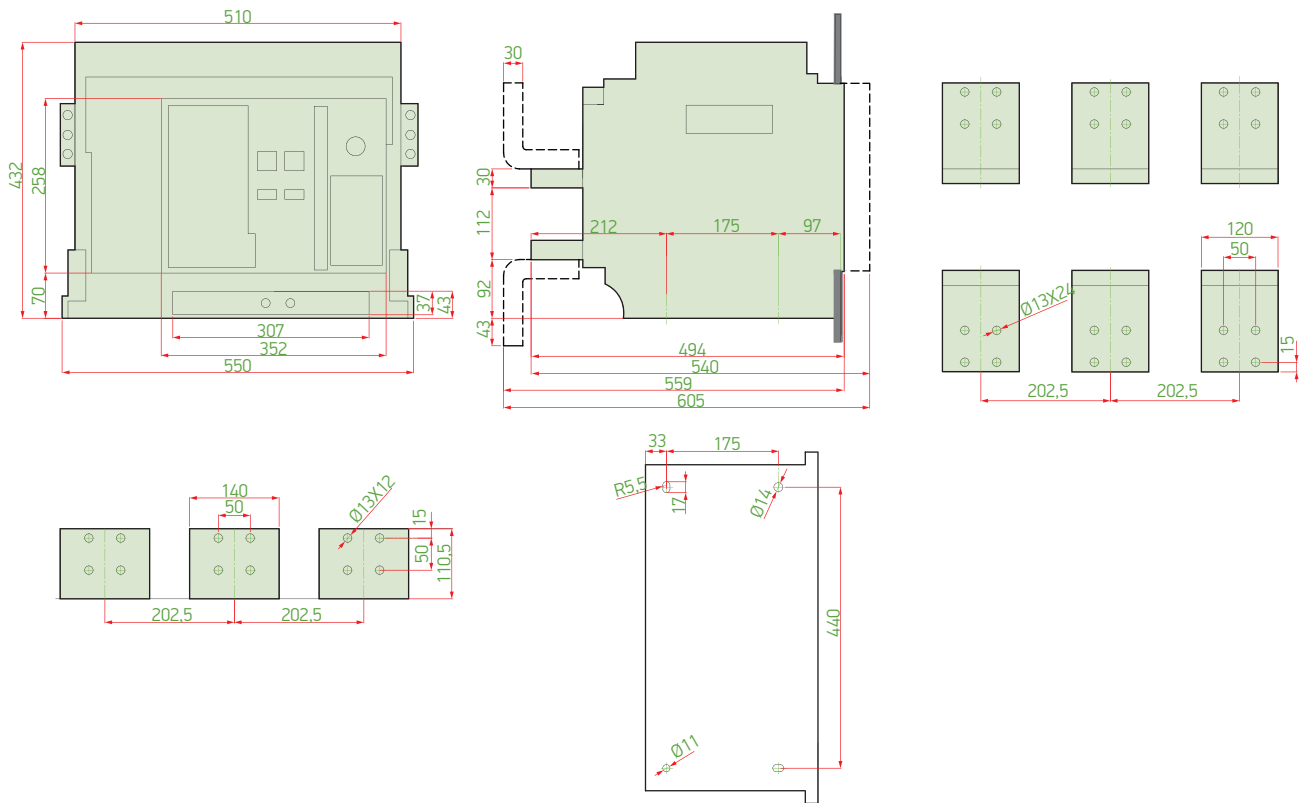
### SFA-1600, SFA-2000 - SFA-1600(N), SFA-2000(N)



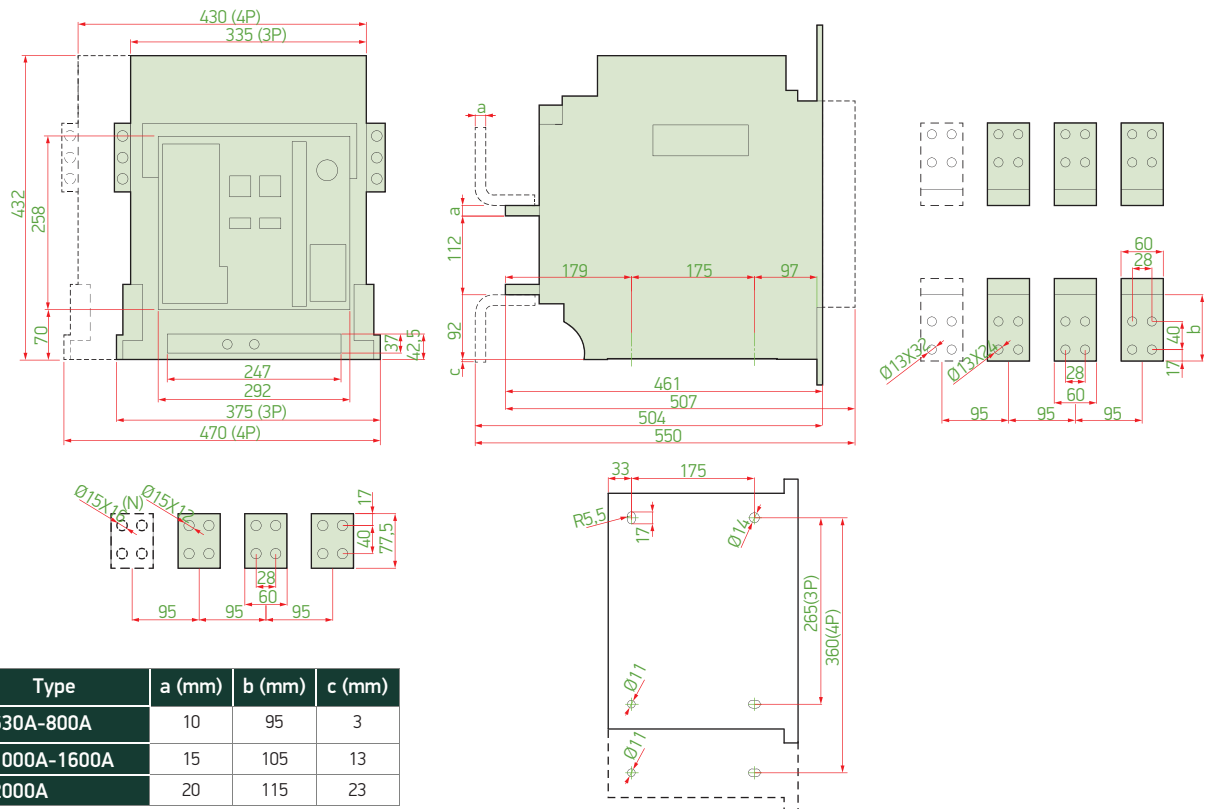
### SFA-2500, SFA-3200 - SFA-2500(N), SFA-3200(N)



**SFA-4000**

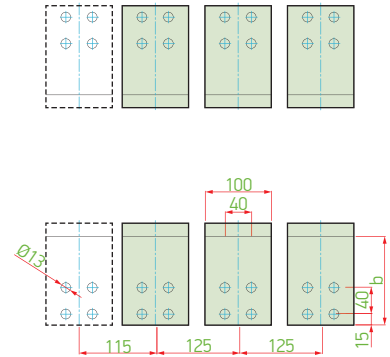
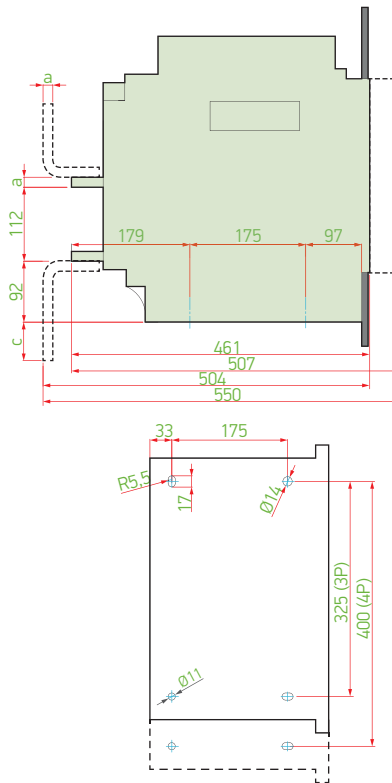
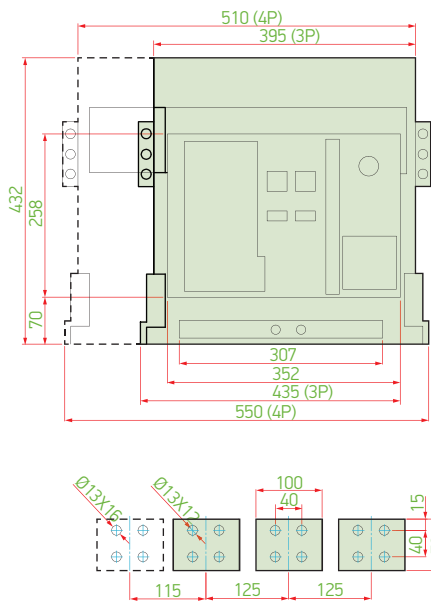


**SDA-(1000-1250-1600-2000)**



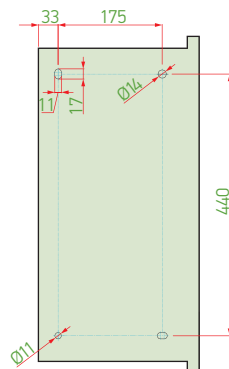
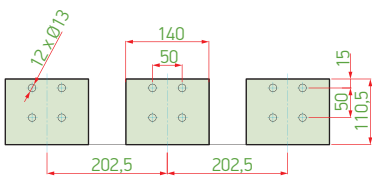
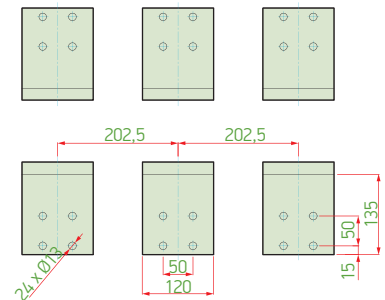
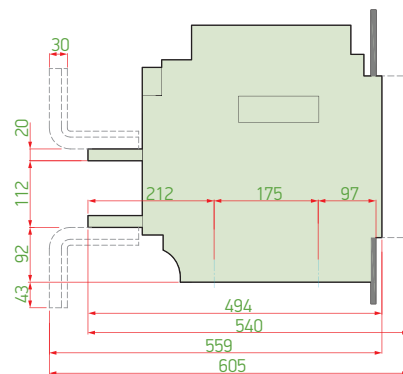
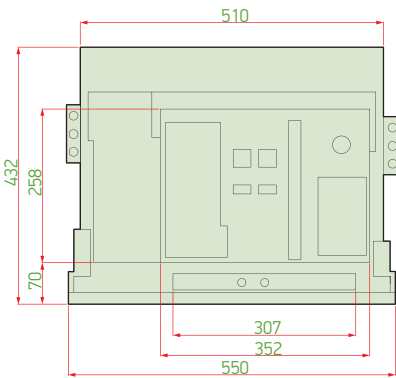
Type	a (mm)	b (mm)	c (mm)
630A-800A	10	95	3
1000A-1600A	15	105	13
2000A	20	115	23

SDA-2500, SDA-3200



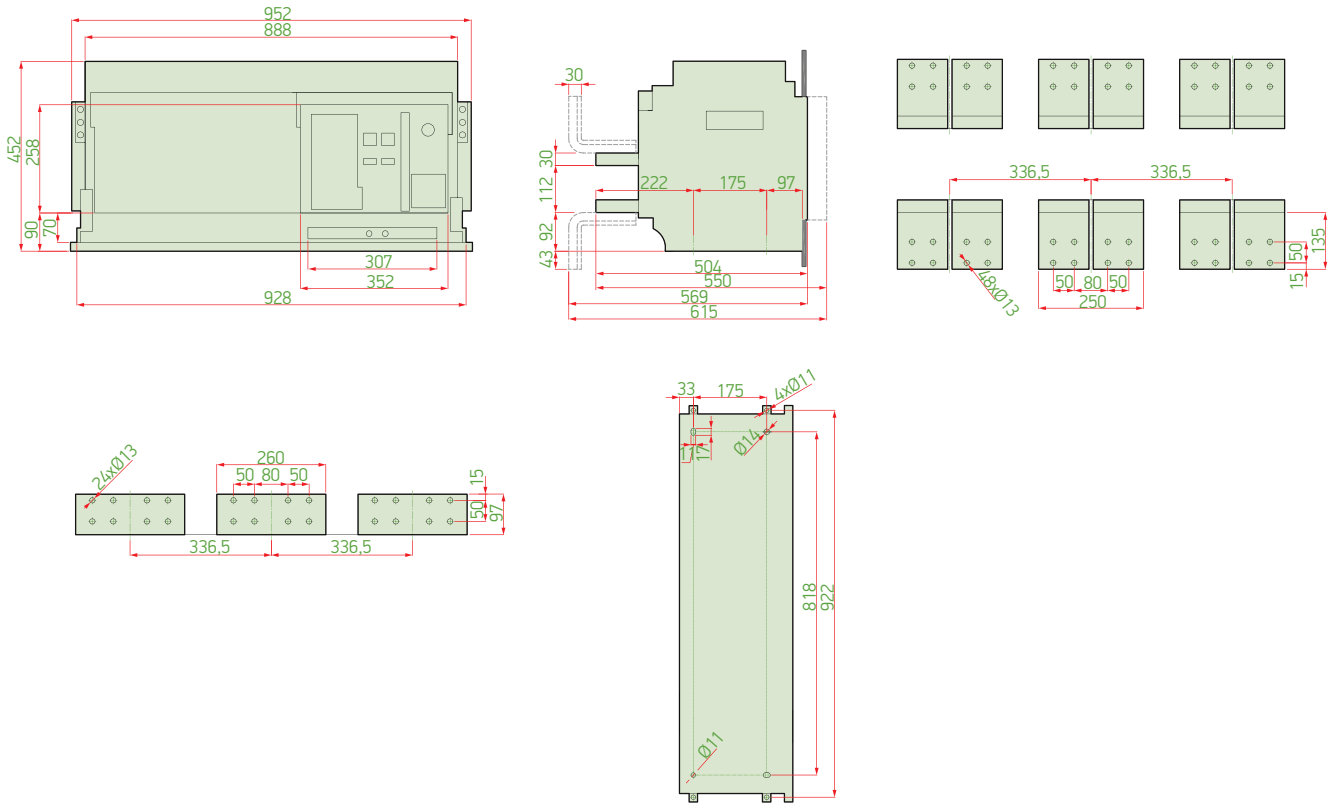
Type	a (mm)	b (mm)	c (mm)
2000A-2500A	20	115	58
3200A	30	135	78

SDA-4000 (3P)

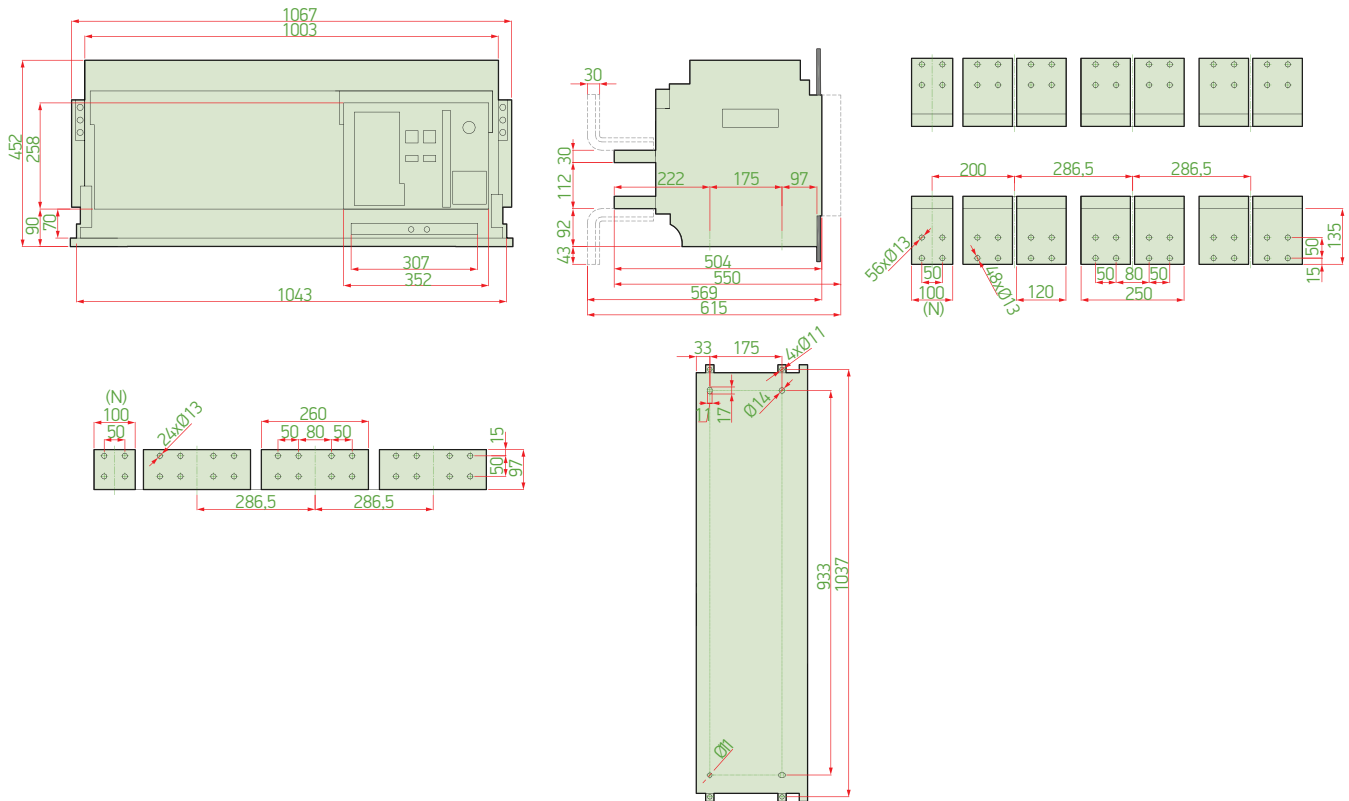




**SDA-6300 (3P-6300A)**



**SDA-6300 (4P-6300A)**







# AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCHES

Automatic transfer switches are devices that automatically transfer the load from one power source (mains, UPS, generator, etc.) to another power source (mains, UPS, generator, etc.), allowing them to cut, transmit, carry and isolate the current. They are used to carry out load transfers safely in areas where power outages are frequent, where uninterrupted power is needed and where the outage would cause great damage (hospitals, shopping malls, banks, factories, residences, etc.).

- Rated current from 32A to 3200A
- 3 different product ranges with Automatic Fuse, Thermal Magnetic Switch and Load Breaker types
- Possibility of adjusting transfer times (optional)
- Ability to protect the system against overvoltages and undervoltages caused by the source

## Automatic Transfer Switches - Technical Specifications

	SATS-100	SATS-250				SATS-400	SATS-630	SATS-800
Nominal current I <sub>th</sub> (40°C)	100 A	125 A	160 A	200 A	250 A	400 A	630 A	800 A
Ambient operating temperature range	-5°C--+40°C (24 hours average not more than 35°C)							
Ambient storage temperature range	-20°C--+60°C							
Relative Humidity	90%							
Altitude	Not more than 2000m							
Pollution degree	3							
Nominal operating voltage (U <sub>e</sub> )	400V AC 50Hz							

Electrical Specifications								
Number of poles	4P	4P	4P	4P	4P	4P	4P	4P
Nominal current I <sub>th</sub> (40°C)	100 A	125 A	160 A	200 A	250 A	400 A	630 A	800 A
Nominal insulation voltage U <sub>i</sub> (V)	800	800	800	800	800	800	1000	1000
Rated impulse withstand voltage U <sub>imp</sub> (kV)	8	8	8	8	8	8	12	12
Nominal short circuit breaking capacity (I <sub>cu</sub> ) (kA)	25	36	36	36	36	36	36	36

Switching Time								
UN-UR or UR-UN switching time (s)	0-180s	0-180s	0-180s	0-180s	0-180s	0-180s	0-180s	0-180s
UN-0 or UR-0 switching time (s)	2s	2s	2s	2s	2s	2s	2s	2s

Mechanical Properties								
Mechanical service life	6000	6000	6000	6000	4000	4000	3000	3000
Protection degree	IP30 (Other than Terminals)							

Electrical Connection								
Maximum copper cable section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	35	35	50	85	95	185	2x150	2x240
Tightening torque min / max (Nm)	9/13	9/13	9/13	20/26	20/26	20/26	20/26	20/26

Control Unit Properties								
Nominal application voltage	230V ±%20							
Power consumption	10W							
Installation mode	Fixed Type							
Connection mode	Frontal							
Operating frequency	50/60Hz							
Auxiliary power supply	24V DC (-10%, +15%)							

## Automatic Transfer Switches - Technical Specifications (Motorized Switch Disconnecter)

	MATS-100	MATS-160	MATS-250	MATS-630	MATS-1000	MATS-1600	MATS-2000	MATS-2500	MATS-3200
Rated thermal current (I <sub>th</sub> ) ()	100	160	250	630	1000	1600	2000	2500	3200
Rated insulation voltage [U <sub>i</sub> (V)]	800	800	800	800	800	800	1000	1000	1000
Rated impulse withstand voltage U <sub>imp</sub> (kV)	8	8	8	8	8	8	12	12	12
Rated short circuit making capacity I <sub>cm</sub> (kA) peak	8	17	17	26	55	55	55	55	55
Short Circuit Resistance Capacity I <sub>cr</sub> (kA/0.1sn)	9	25	25	50	90	90	50	50	55
Rated limited short circuit current I <sub>q</sub> (kA)	120	120	120	120	120	120	80	80	80
Transfer time	1,7	2,3	3,1	2,1	2,6	2,6	2,45	2,45	2,45
Contact transfer time	0,7	1	1,2	0,8	1	1	1	1	1
Weight (kg)	4	6,1	10,7	22	54	61	102	102	113
Phase lost detect	3 phase								
Utilization category	AC-33iB (GB standart) / AC-32B (IEC standart)								

## Automatic Transfer Switches (with MCB)



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Order Code
SATS-32	32	6	<b>SATS032</b>
SATS-40	40	6	<b>SATS040</b>
SATS-50	50	6	<b>SATS050</b>
SATS-63	63	6	<b>SATS063</b>

Note: Sats type automatic transfer switch is protected by in built MCB against overcurrents.

## Automatic Transfer Switches (with MCCB)



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Order Code
SATS-100	100	25	<b>SATS100</b>
SATS-125	125	36	<b>SATS125</b>
SATS-160	160	36	<b>SATS160</b>
SATS-200	200	36	<b>SATS200</b>
SATS-250	250	36	<b>SATS250</b>
SATS-400	400	36	<b>SATS400</b>
SATS-630	630	36	<b>SATS630</b>
SATS-800	800	36	<b>SATS800</b>

Note: 3 phases of Sats type automatic transfer switch is protected against over voltage and under voltage.

## Automatic Transfer Switches (Motorized Switch Disconnecter)



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Rated short circuit making capacity Icm(kA) peak	Order Code
MATS-100	100	8	<b>MATS100-B</b>
MATS-160	160	17	<b>MATS160-B</b>
MATS-250	250	17	<b>MATS250-B</b>
MATS-630	630	26	<b>MATS630-B</b>
MATS-1000	1000	55	<b>MATS1000-B</b>
MATS-1600	1600	55	<b>MATS1600-B</b>
MATS-2000	2000	55	<b>MATS2000-B</b>
MATS-2500	2500	55	<b>MATS2500-B</b>
MATS-3200	3200	55	<b>MATS3200-B</b>

Note: Over current protection is not available for Mats type Automatic Transfer Switch.

Note: 3 phase of Mats type Automatic Transfer switch are protected against phase losses.

## SCO - MCB Type Changeover Switch

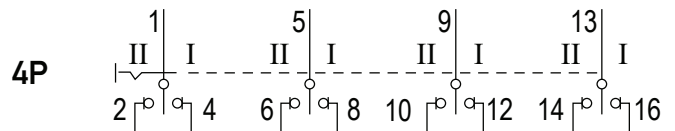
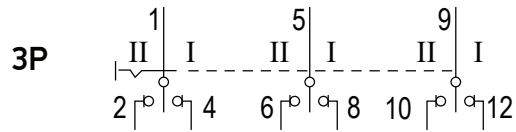
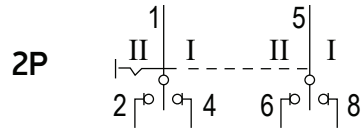
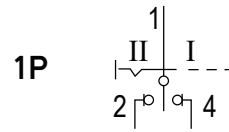
### Application

The Changeover Switch can switch on, Load and break the circuit under normal conditions, using as Switch Disconnectors.

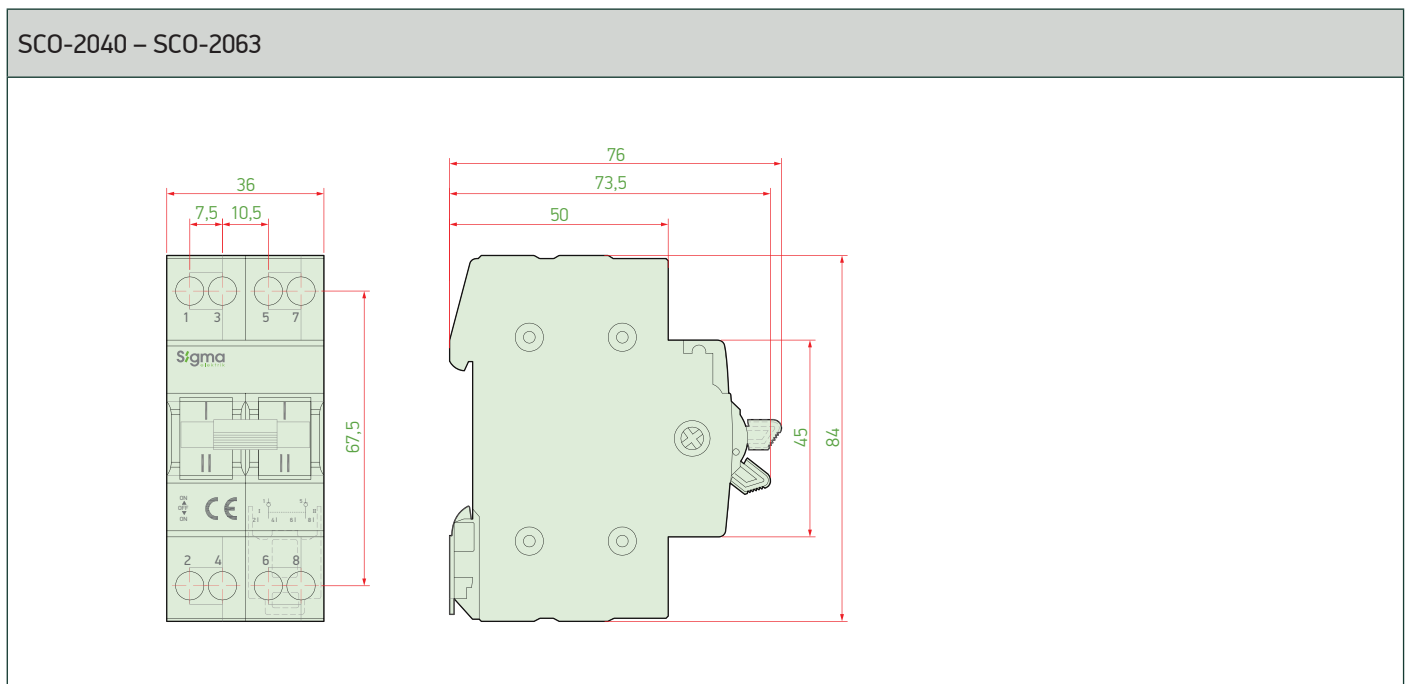
### Technical Data

Rated Voltage	240/415 V~
Rated Current	63, 80, 100, 125, 160 A
Rated Frequency	50/60 Hz
Number of Poles	1, 2, 3, 4P
Contact Form	1-0-2
Electrical Life	1.500 Cycles
Mechanical Life	8.500 Cycles
Protection Degree	IP20
Ambient Temperature	-5°C ... 40°C
Terminal / Cable Size	16-70 mm <sup>2</sup>
Mounting	On DIN rail EN60715(35mm) by means of fast clip device

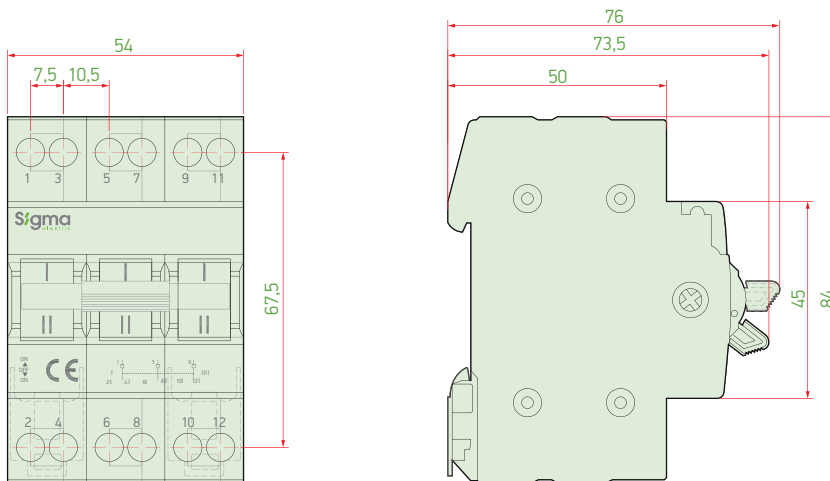
### Circuit Diagram



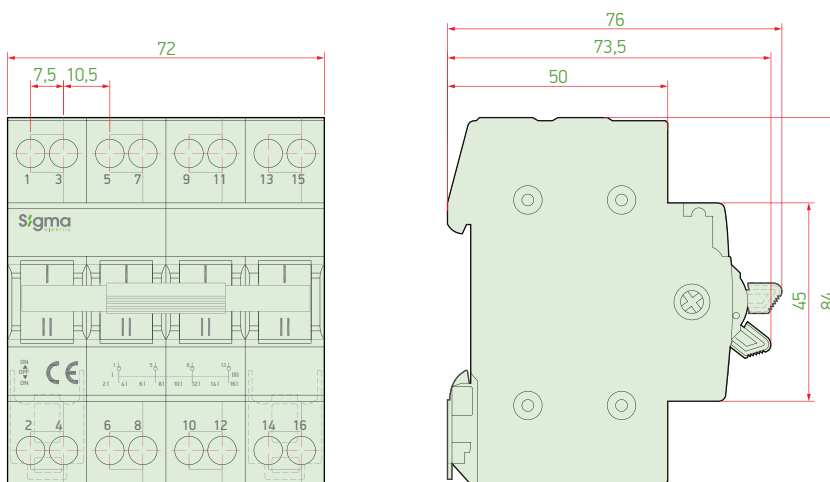
### Dimensions (mm)



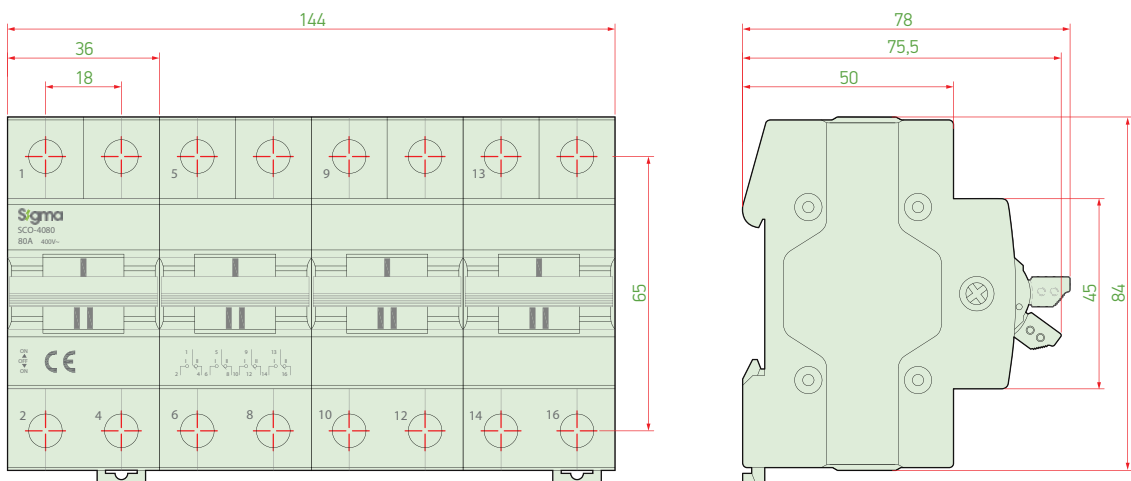
SCO-3040 – SCO-3063



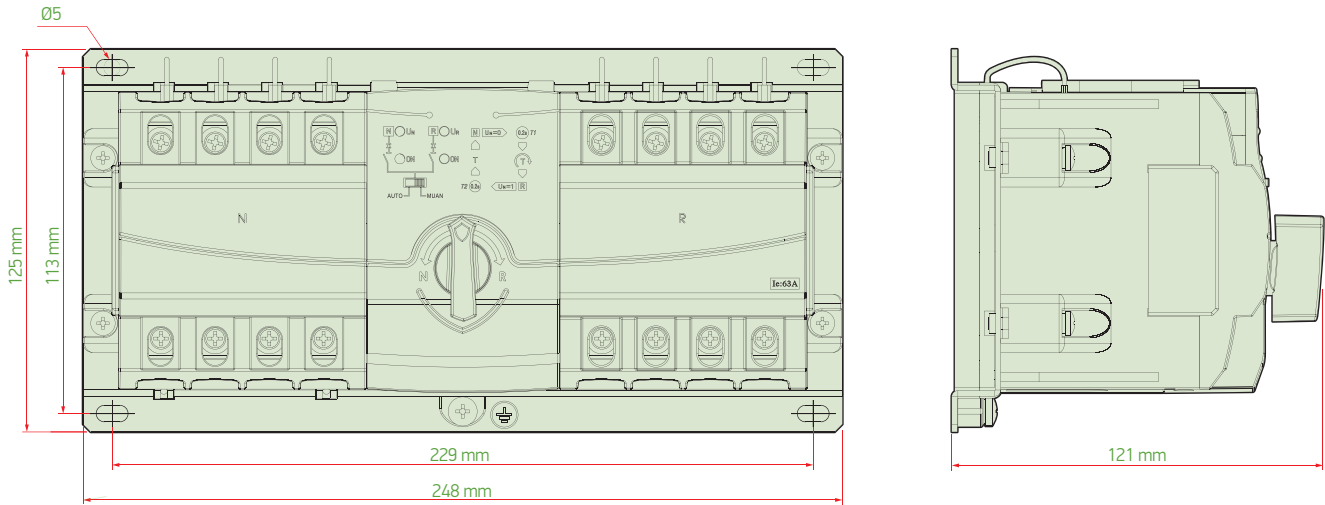
SCO-4040 – SCO-4063



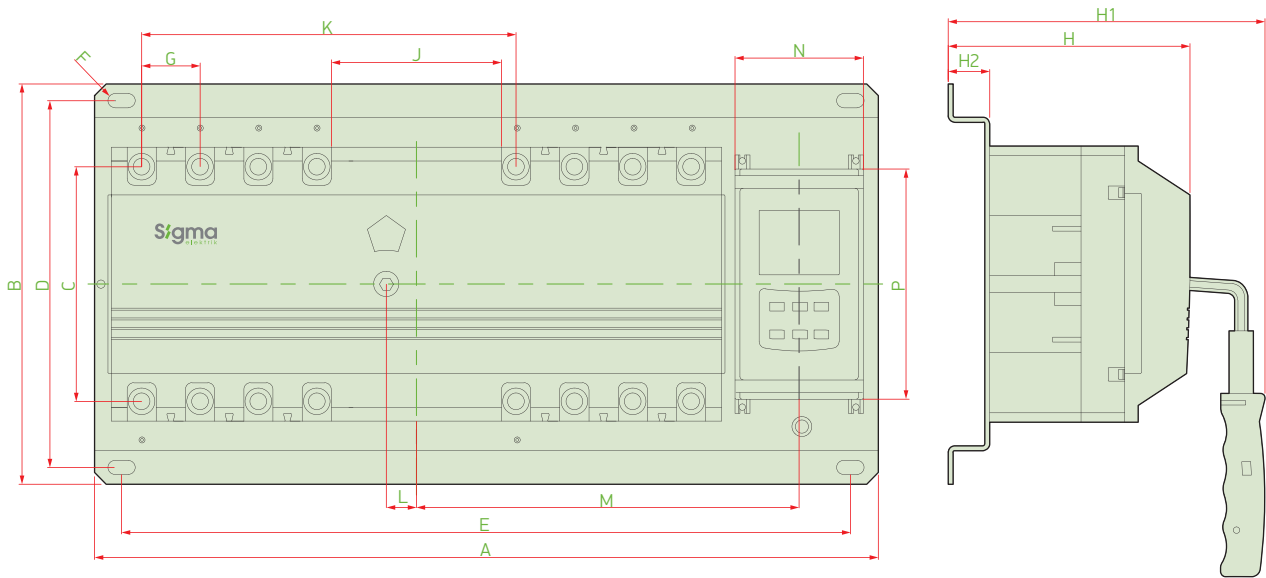
SCO-4080 – SCO-4100 – SCO-4125



## Automatic Transfer Switches (with MCB) (32A-63A)

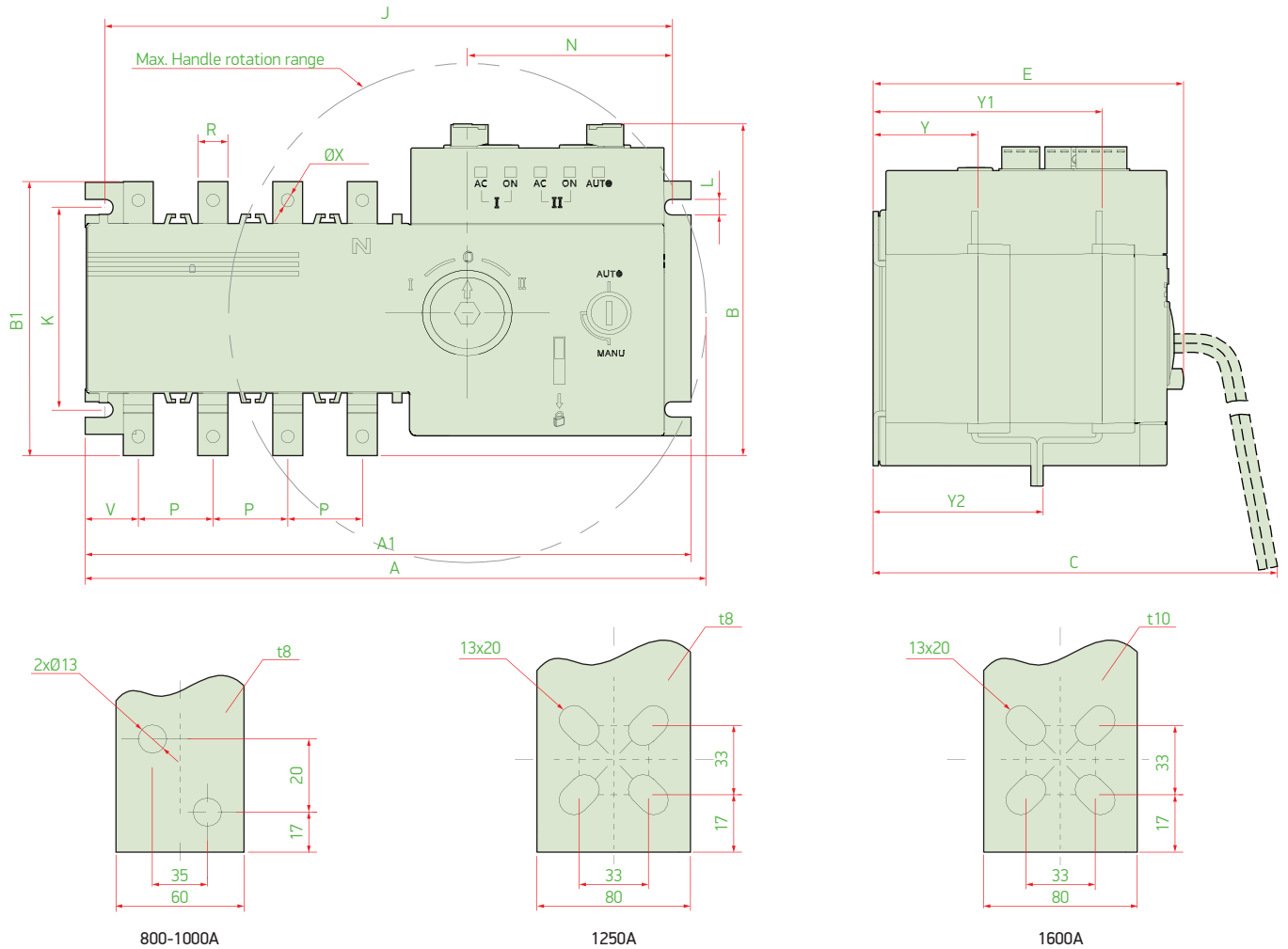


## Automatic Transfer Switches (with MCCB) (100A-800A)



	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	J (mm)	K (mm)	L (mm)	M (mm)	N (mm)	P (mm)	H (mm)	H1 (mm)	H2 (mm)
SATS 100	420	240	135	220	387	M8	30	86	194	16	205	77	140	145	190	25
SATS 125-200	470	240	141	220	437	M8	35	102	225	18	230	77	140	145	190	25
SATS 250-400	615	330	224	300	555	M10	48	133	303	25	303	82	260	200	235	24
SATS 630	740	330	234	300	680	M10	58	180	385	34	360	82	260	200	259	24
SATS 800	790	350	243	320	735	M10	70	155	395	38	390	82	260	200	262	24

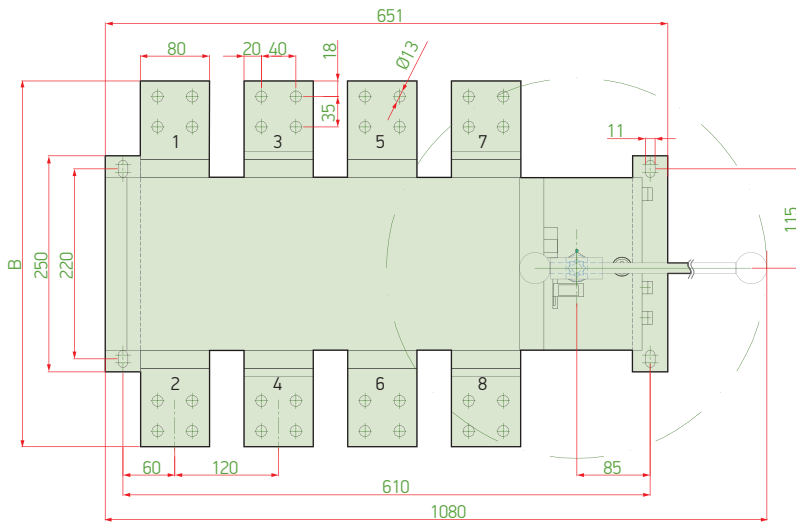
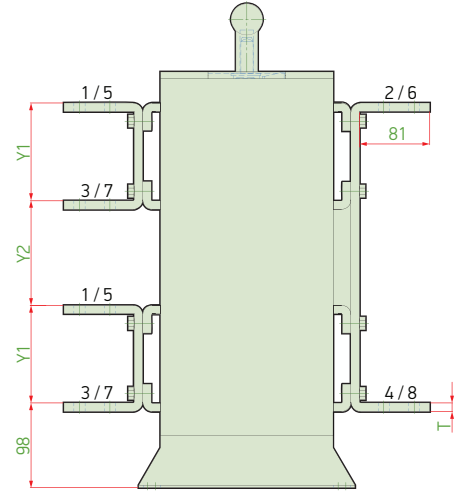
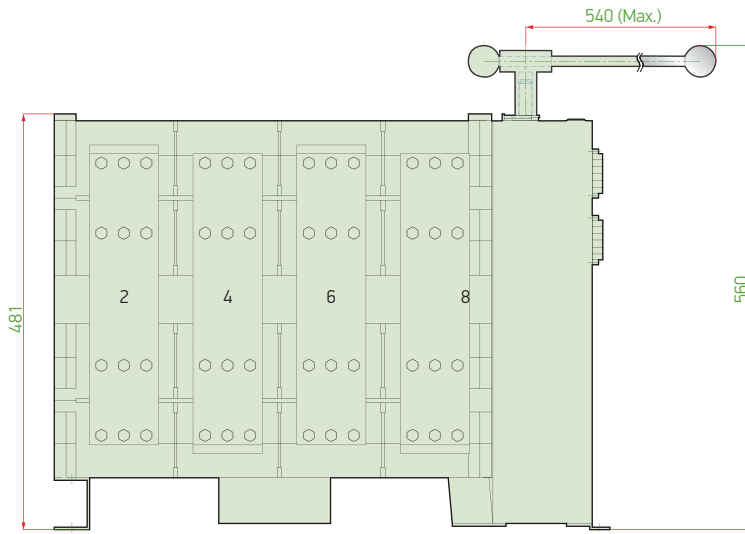
Automatic Transfer Switches (Motorized Switch Disconnecter - (100A-1600A))



	A (mm)	A1 (mm)	B (mm)	B1 (mm)	C (mm)	E (mm)	J (mm)	K (mm)	L (mm)	N (mm)	P (mm)	R (mm)	V (mm)	ØX (mm)	Y (mm)	Y1 (mm)	Y2 (mm)
MATS 100	330	244	135	115	165	125	228	85	6,5	83	30	12	21	6,5	41,5	91,5	66,5
MATS 160	374	301	175	140	200	150	285	102	7	94	36	20	31	8,5	55,5	125,5	92,5
MATS 250	436	373	200	178	250	198	344	108	6,5	99	50	24	37	11	72	157	116
MATS 630	502	433	265	260	295	244	416	180	9	101	65	40	47,5	12	83	193	140
MATS 800	1050	636	345	337	373	320	612	220	11	83,5	120	60	71	13	108	241	196
MATS 1000	1050	636	345	337	373	320	612	220	11	83,5	120	80	71	13	108	241	196
MATS 1250	1050	636	345	337	373	320	612	220	11	83,5	120	80	71	13	108	241	106
MATS 1600	1050	636	345	337	373	320	612	220	11	83,5	120	80	71	13	109	242	106



Automatic Transfer Switches (Motorized Switch Disconnecter - (2000A-3200A))



	B (mm)	T (mm)	Y1 (mm)	Y2 (mm)
MATS 2000	423	10	113	121
MATS 2500	433	15	118	116
MATS 3200	443	20	123	111



# FUSE SWITCH DISCONNECTORS

They provide safe separation of rated currents under load in AC circuits in accordance with the usage category and operating voltage, while also providing safe protection against overload currents and short circuit currents.

- Design suitable for NHC00, NH00, NH1, NH2, NH3 fuse use
- Option to open 3 phases together or separately (Vertical type)
- Fireproof BMC body material with very high mechanical and electrical insulation features
- Saving on maintenance and repair costs

## Vertical Type Fuse Switch Disconnectors - Technical Specifications

Type		SDY160	SDY250	SDY400	SDY630
Standard		TS EN 60947-3, IEC60947-3			
Rated current	A	160A	250A	400A	630A
Rated Thermal Current (with NH fuse) (Ith)	A	160	250	400	630
Rated Thermal Current with Solid Links (Ith)	A	200	400	630	800
Number of poles		3	3	3	3
Rated operating voltage (Ue)	V (AC)	400 - 500 - 690	400 - 500 - 690	400 - 500 - 690	400 - 500 - 690
Rated insulation voltage (Ui)	V (AC)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp)	kV (AC)	12	12	12	12
Rated Short Circuit Breaking Capacity with Fuse Protection (Icc)	kA	100	100	100	100
NH Fuse link size		NH00C - NH00	NH1 - NH2	NH1 - NH2 - NH3	NH1 - NH2 - NH3
Electrical life (No. operation)	ON - OFF	200	200	200	200
Mechanical life (No. operation)	ON - OFF	1600	1600	1000	1000
IP degree of protection	On    Off	IP20 / IP30	IP20 / IP30	IP20 / IP30	IP20 / IP30
Ambient operating temperature	°C	(-25 / +55)*	(-25 / +55)*	(-25 / +55)*	(-25 / +55)*
Relative Humidity	%	90	90	90	90
Rated frequency	Hz	50-60HZ	50-60HZ	50-60HZ	50-60HZ
Utilization category		AC23B/AC22B/AC21B	AC23B/AC22B/AC21B	AC23B/AC22B/AC21B	AC23B/AC22B/AC21B
Connection Cross Section	mm <sup>2</sup>	70	120	240	2x185
Power loss per pole	W	12	23	34	48
Tightening torque	Nm	6	10	10	14
Hole diameter	Ø	M8	M10	M10	M12
Distance between main busbar terminals	mm	185	185	185	185
Weight	kg	2,3	4,7	4,7	5,85
Accessories					
Fuse holder		√	√	√	√
Terminal cover		√	√	√	√
Parking position		√	√	√	√
Micro switch		Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Mechanical padlock apparatus		Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Position indicator + mechanic fuse monitor		√	√	√	√
Fixing screws		√	√	√	√

\* 24 hours operating average can not exceed + 35 ° C.

## Horizontal Type Fuse Switch Disconnectors - Technical Specifications

Type		SFH 160			SFH 250			SFH 400			SFH 630		
Standard		TS EN 60947-3, EN 60947-3											
Nh fuse link size		NH00C- NH00			NH1			NH2			NH3		
Number of poles		3			3			3			3		
Rated operational current	A	160	160	100	250	250	200	400	400	315			
Rated voltage	V	400	500	690	400	500	690	400	500	690	400	500	690
Rated insulation voltage	V	800			800			800			800		
Fuse protected rated short circuit current	kA	100	100	80	100	100	80	100	100	80	100	100	80
Utilization category		AC23B, AC22B, AC21B			AC23B, AC22B, AC21B			AC23B, AC22B, AC21B			AC23B, AC22B, AC21B		
Relative Humidity	%	90			90			90			90		
Weight	kg	0,7			1,5			3,3			3,3		

## Vertical Type Fuse Switch Disconnectors

Type	Rated Current	Feature	NH Fuse / Length	Order Code
SDY-160	160A	3 phase can open separately	NH000- NH00	<b>SDY1160N</b>
	160A	3 phase can open separately (with current transformer)		<b>SDY1160CT</b>
	160A	3 phase can open together		<b>SDY3160N</b>
	160A	3 phase can open together (with current transformer)		<b>SDY3160CT</b>
SDY-250	250A	3 phase can open separately	NH1- NH2	<b>SDY1250N</b>
	250A	3 phase can open separately (with current transformer)		<b>SDY1250CT</b>
	250A	3 phase can open together		<b>SDY3250N</b>
	250A	3 phase can open together (with current transformer)		<b>SDY3250CT</b>
	250A	3 phase can open separately (with right side output)		<b>SDY1250R</b>
	250A	3 phase can open together (with right side output)		<b>SDY3250R</b>
	250A	3 phase can open separately (with left side output)		<b>SDY1250L</b>
	250A	3 phase can open together (with left side output)		<b>SDY3250L</b>
SDY-400	400A	3 phase can open separately	NH1- NH2- NH3	<b>SDY1400N</b>
	400A	3 phase can open separately (with current transformer)		<b>SDY1400CT</b>
	400A	3 phase can open together		<b>SDY3400N</b>
	400A	3 phase can open together (with current transformer)		<b>SDY3400CT</b>
	400A	3 phase can open separately (with right side output)		<b>SDY1400R</b>
	400A	3 phase can open together (with right side output)		<b>SDY3400R</b>
	400A	3 phase can open separately (with left side output)		<b>SDY1400L</b>
	400A	3 phase can open together (with left side output)		<b>SDY3400L</b>
SDY-630	630A	3 phase can open separately	NH1- NH2- NH3	<b>SDY1630N</b>
	630A	3 phase can open separately (with current transformer)		<b>SDY1630CT</b>
	630A	3 phase can open together		<b>SDY3630N</b>
	630A	3 phase can open together (with current transformer)		<b>SDY3630CT</b>
	630A	3 phase can open separately (with right side output)		<b>SDY1630R</b>
	630A	3 phase can open together (with right side output)		<b>SDY3630R</b>
	630A	3 phase can open separately (with left side output)		<b>SDY1630L</b>
	630A	3 phase can open together (with left side output)		<b>SDY3630L</b>

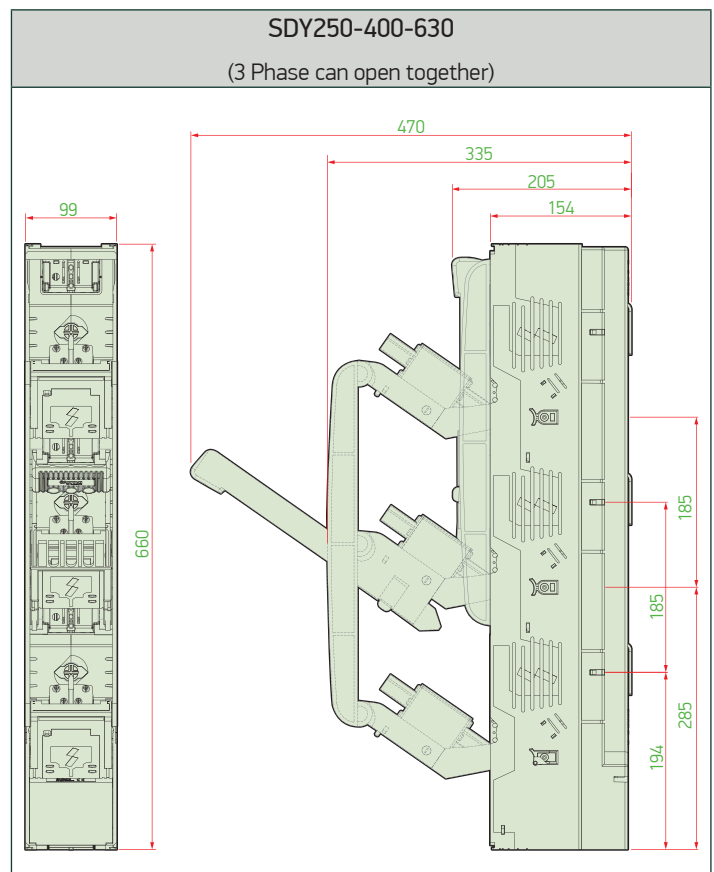
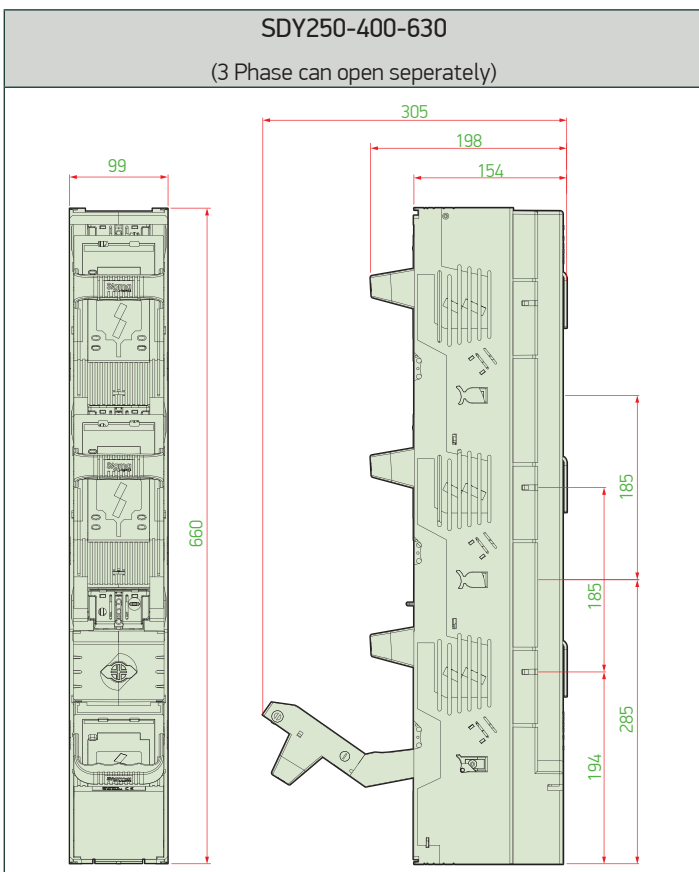
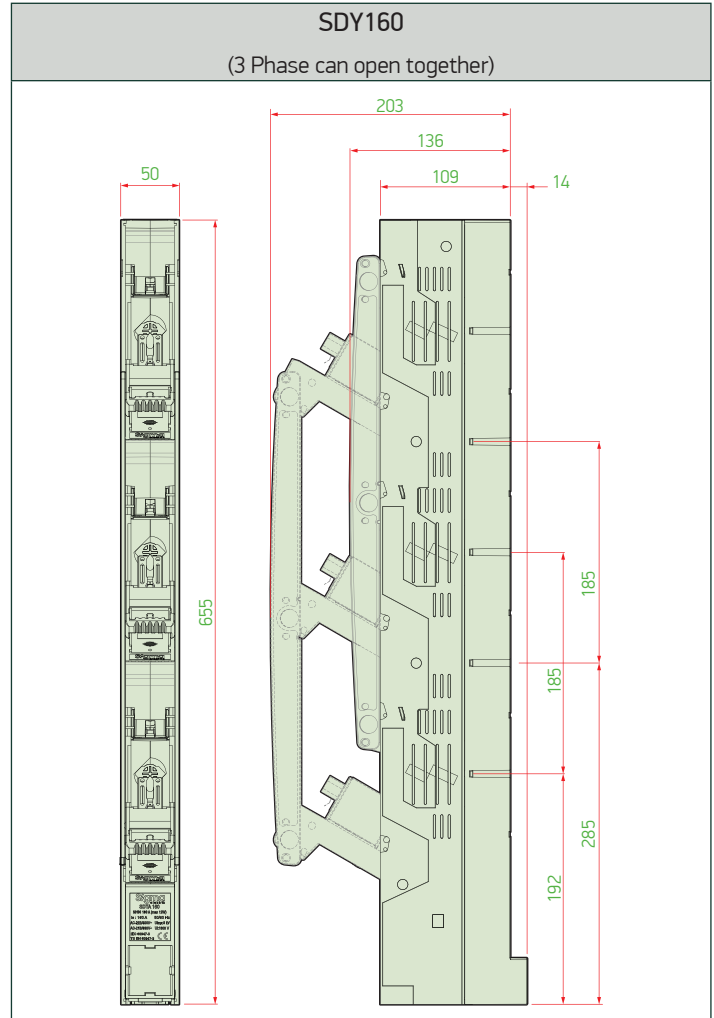
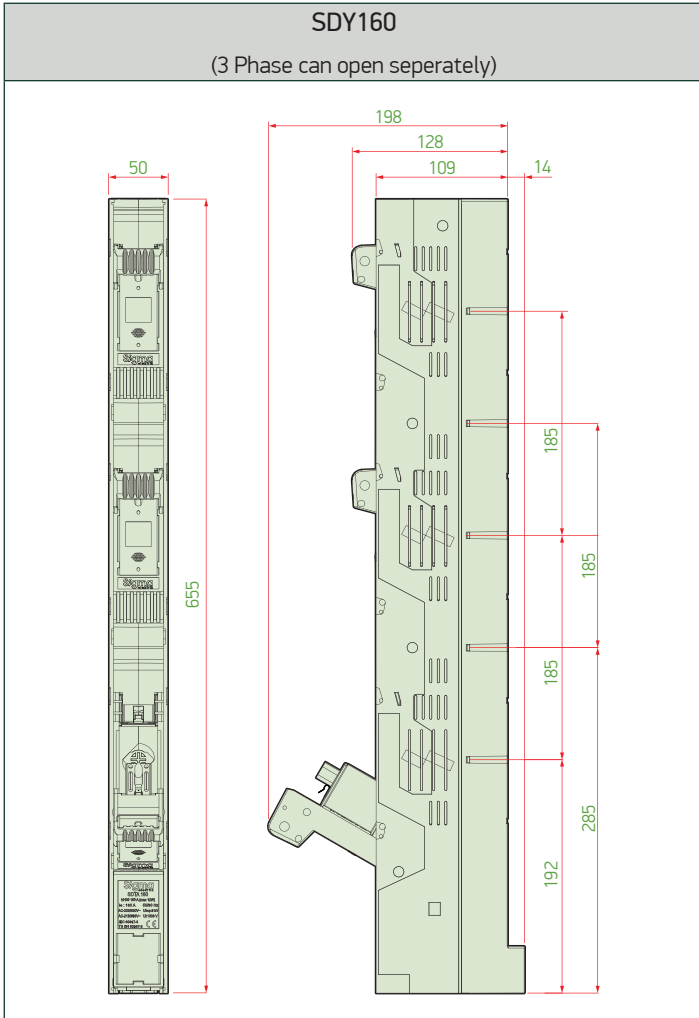
## Current Transformers for Vertical Type Fuse Switch Disconnectors

Type Code	Primary Current	Secondary Current	Power (VA)	Class	Order Code
SDY20	160A	1A	2,5VA	0,5cl	<b>SDY201600502</b>
	250A	1A	2,5VA	0,5cl	<b>SDY202500502</b>
	400A	1A	2,5VA	0,5cl	<b>SDY204000502</b>
	630A	1A	2,5VA	0,5cl	<b>SDY206300502</b>

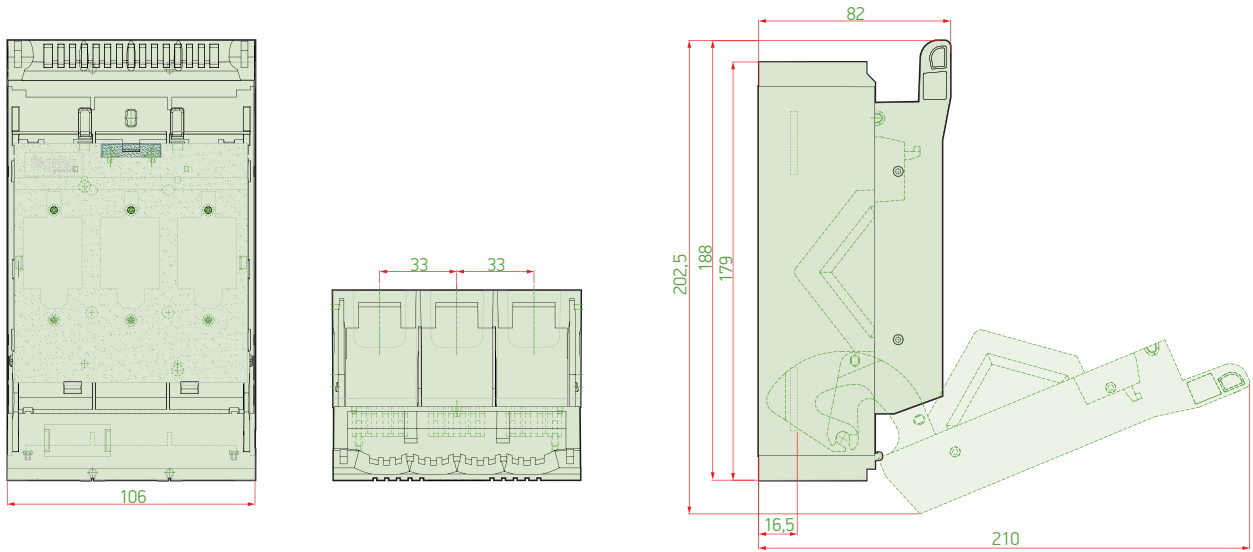
## Horizontal Type Fuse Switch Disconnectors

Size	Rated Current In (A)	Fuse Size	Minimum Order (pcs)	Pcs in a Box (pcs)	Order Code
SFH-160	160	C00-00	1	9	<b>SFH160</b>
SFH-250	250	1	1	3	<b>SFH250</b>
SFH-400	400	2	1	1	<b>SFH400</b>
SFH-630	630	3	1	1	<b>SFH630</b>

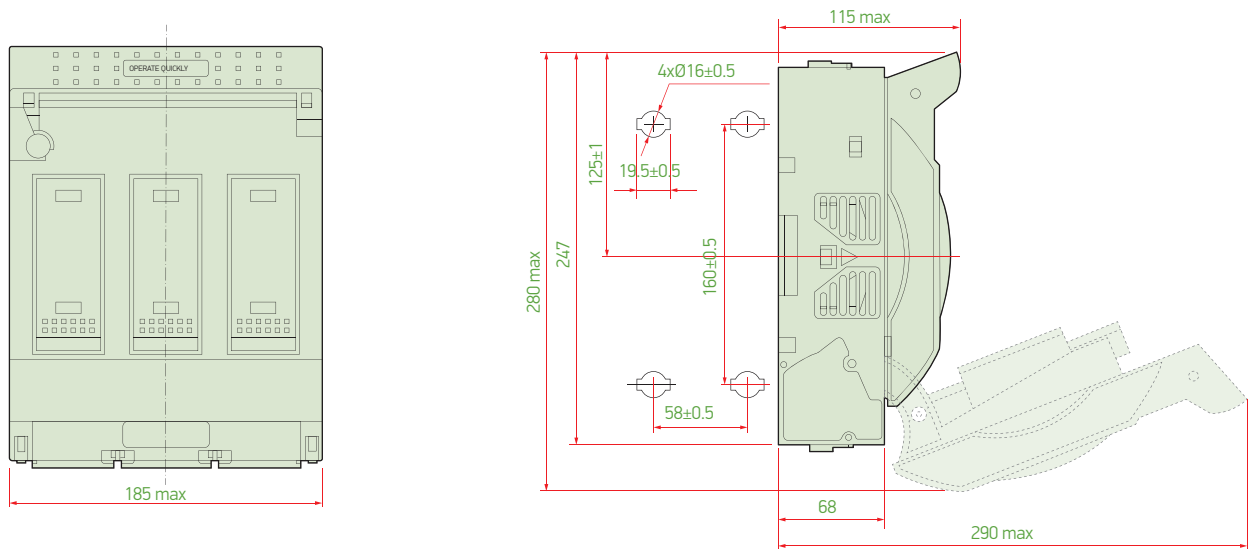
Dimensions



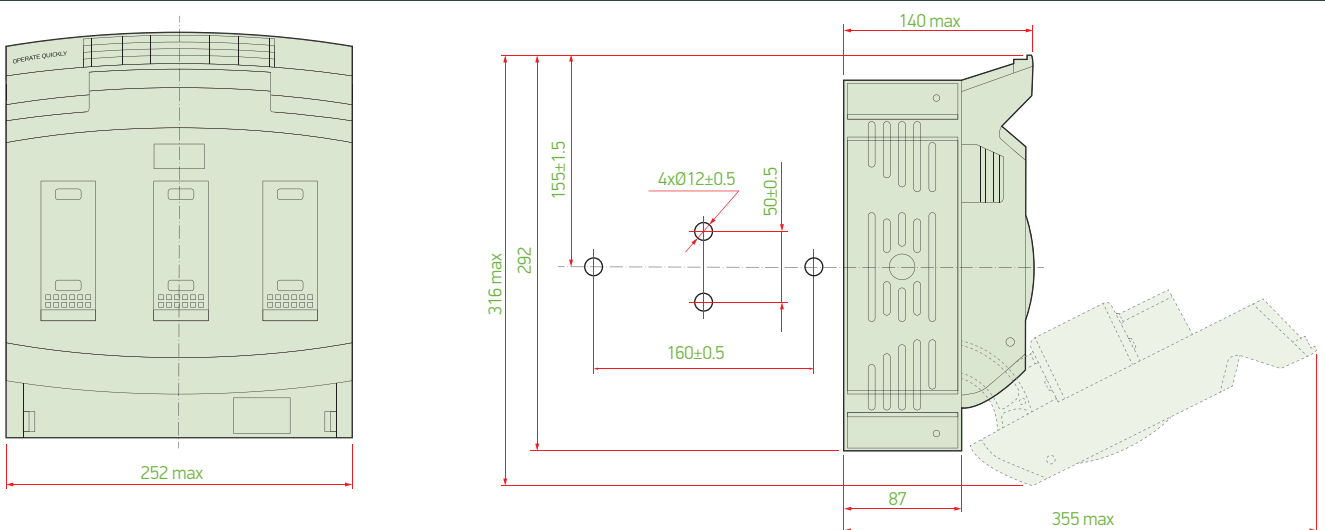
SFH160



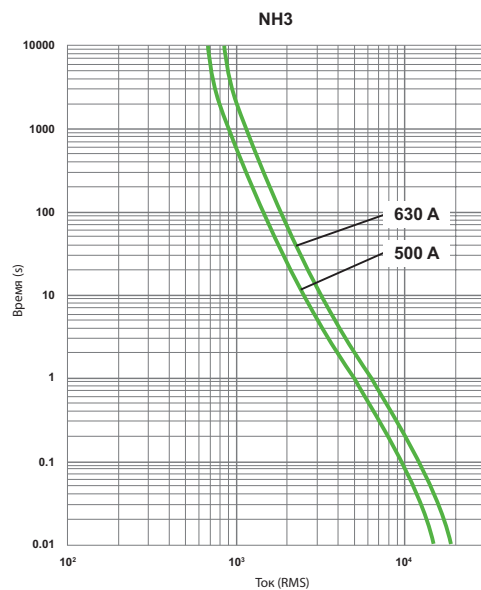
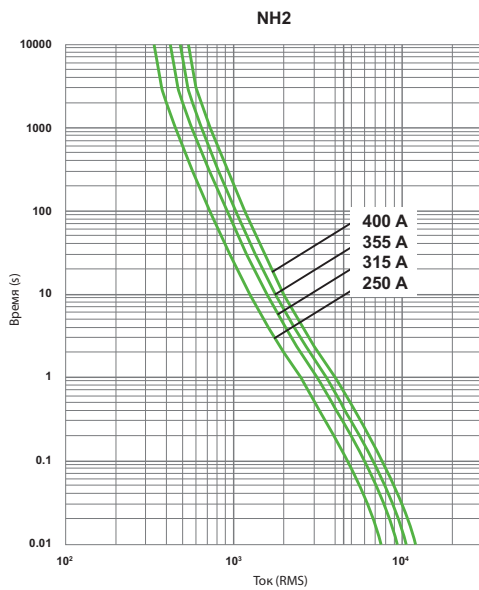
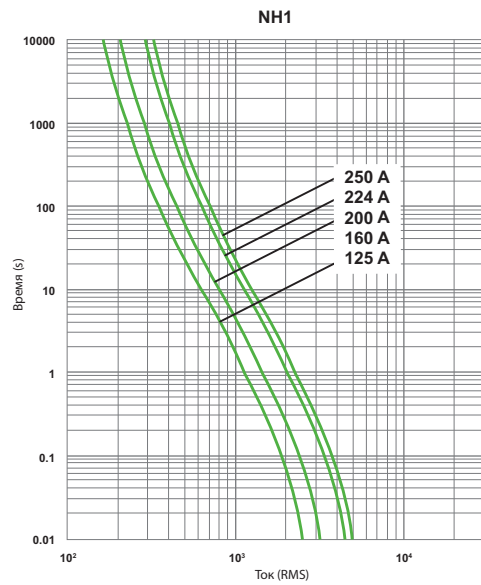
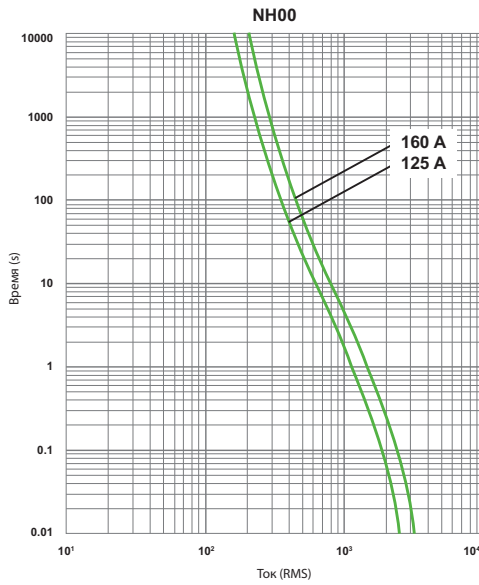
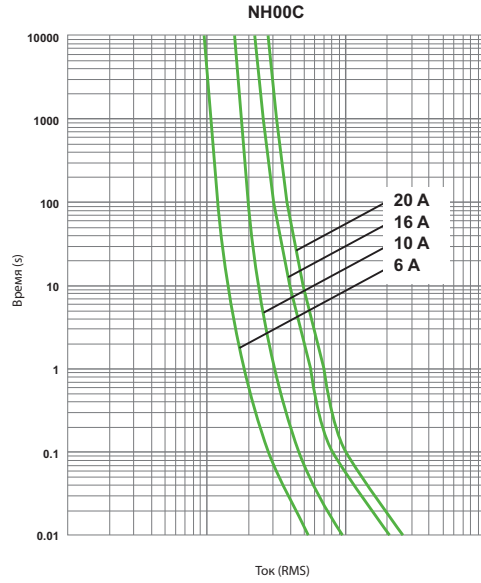
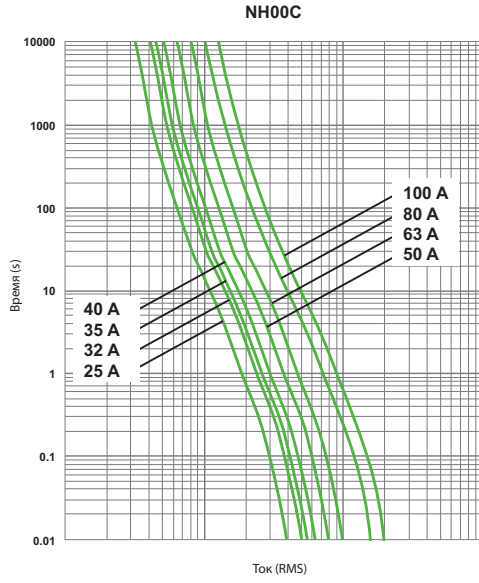
SFH250



SFH400



Time-Current Curves





## NH Fuses (Double Indicator)

Size	Rated Current In (A)	Breaking Cap. (kA)	Minimum Order	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
NHC00	6	120	3	180	SNHC00I006
	10	120	3	180	SNHC00I010
	16	120	3	180	SNHC00I016
	20	120	3	180	SNHC00I020
	25	120	3	180	SNHC00I025
	32	120	3	180	SNHC00I032
	40	120	3	180	SNHC00I040
	50	120	3	180	SNHC00I050
	63	120	3	180	SNHC00I063
	80	120	3	180	SNHC00I080
100	120	3	180	SNHC00I100	
NH00	6	120	3	96	SNH00I0006
	10	120	3	96	SNH00I0010
	16	120	3	96	SNH00I0016
	20	120	3	96	SNH00I0020
	25	120	3	96	SNH00I0025
	32	120	3	96	SNH00I0032
	40	120	3	96	SNH00I0040
	50	120	3	96	SNH00I0050
	63	120	3	96	SNH00I0063
	80	120	3	96	SNH00I0080
100	120	3	96	SNH00I0100	
125	120	3	96	SNH00I0125	
160	120	3	96	SNH00I0160	
NH1	40	120	3	36	SNH1I00040
	63	120	3	36	SNH1I00063
	80	120	3	36	SNH1I00080
	100	120	3	36	SNH1I00100
	125	120	3	36	SNH1I00125
	160	120	3	36	SNH1I00160
	200	120	3	36	SNH1I00200
NH2	63	120	3	24	SNH2I00063
	80	120	3	24	SNH2I00080
	100	120	3	24	SNH2I00100
	125	120	3	24	SNH2I00125
	160	120	3	24	SNH2I00160
	200	120	3	24	SNH2I00200
	250	120	3	24	SNH2I00250
NH3	315	120	3	24	SNH3I00315
	400	120	3	24	SNH3I00400
	500	120	3	24	SNH3I00500
	630	120	3	24	SNH3I00630

## Dimensions

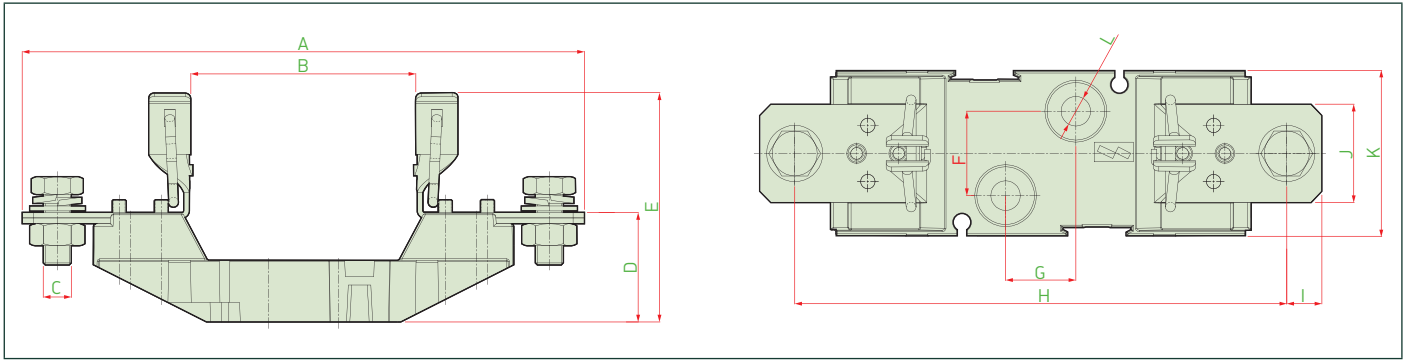
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
NH3	66	62	72	151	2	32	17	72	72	6	60
NH2	66	62	72	151	2	25	15	57	57	6	48,5
NH1	66	62	72	137	2	20	11	46	46	6	40
NH00	50	46	54	79	2	15	13	43	30	6	35
NH00C	50	46	54	79	2	15	8	40	21	6	35

## NH Fuse Bases



Size	Rated Current In (A)	Body Material	Minimum Order	Box Qty	Order Code
NHC00-NH00	160	BMC	5	45	<b>SNB00</b>
NH1	250	BMC	5	15	<b>SNB01</b>
NH2	400	BMC	5	9	<b>SNB02</b>
NH3	630	BMC	5	9	<b>SNB03</b>

## Dimensions



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
NH3	240	80	M10	40	98	30	25	210	15	35	59	Ø10,5
NH2	225	80	M10	39,5	89	30	25	200	12,5	35	59	Ø10,5
NH1	200	80	M10	39	82	30	25	175	12,5	35	59	Ø10,5
NH00	120	58	M8	23	56	-	25	100	10	20	35	Ø7,5

## NH Fuse Handle



Type Code	Rated Voltage	Order Code
SNHE	1000	<b>SNHE</b>

## Maximum Power Dissipation for NH Fuse Links

	Rated Current In (A)	IEC EN 60269-1	SiGMA
SNH00C	6	12 W	1.8 W
	10	12 W	2.1 W
	16	12 W	2.4 W
	20	12 W	2.7 W
	25	12 W	2.9 W
	32	12 W	3.7 W
	40	12 W	4.3 W
	50	12 W	4.7 W
	63	12 W	6 W
	80	12 W	6.8 W
100	12 W	8.8 W	

	Rated Current In (A)	IEC EN 60269-1	SiGMA
SNH00	6	12 W	2 W
	10	12 W	3 W
	16	12 W	3 W
	20	12 W	4 W
	25	12 W	4 W
	32	12 W	4 W
	40	12 W	5 W
	50	12 W	6 W
	63	12 W	7 W
	80	12 W	9 W
	100	12 W	10 W
	125	12 W	12 W
	160	12 W	12 W
SNH1	40	23 W	8,5 W
	63	23 W	9,5 W
	80	23 W	10 W
	100	23 W	12 W
	125	23 W	14 W
	160	23 W	16 W
	200	23 W	18 W
250	23 W	22 W	

	Rated Current In (A)	IEC EN 60269-1	SiGMA
SNH2	63	34 W	10 W
	80	34 W	12 W
	100	34 W	14 W
	125	34 W	16 W
	160	34 W	18 W
	200	34 W	20 W
	250	34 W	30 W
	315	34 W	32 W
SNH3	400	34 W	34 W
	315	48 W	30 W
	400	48 W	36 W
	500	48 W	48 W
	630	48 W	48 W



# MINIATURE CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Automatic fuses are devices that protect the circuit they are connected to against overload and short circuits, and also perform the function of opening and closing the circuit.

- Rated current from 1A to 125A
- 4.5kA, 6kA, 10kA, 16kA short circuit breaking capacity
- 1, 2, 3 and 4 pole product variety
- IP20 protection degree
- High electrical and mechanical life
- Crowning handle compatible with accessories (Auxiliary contact, opening coil, motor mechanism, alarm contact).

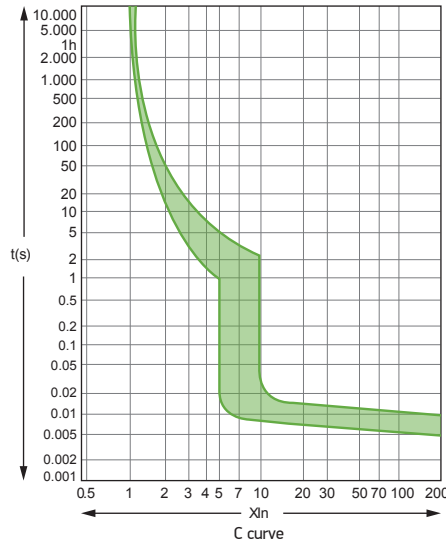
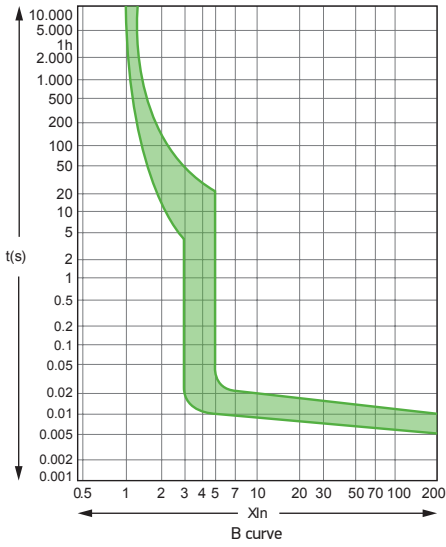
## Miniature Circuit Breaker - Technical Specifications

Type			SND 4500				SND 6000				SLD 6000			
			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Number of poles			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Rated nominal current (at 30°C)	In	A	2, 4, 6, 10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63				1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63				80, 100, 125			
Instantaneous tripping class			B : (3-5)xIn C : (5-10)xIn				B : (3-5)xIn C : (5-10)xIn				C : (5-10)xIn			
Power supply			AC				AC				AC			
Rated operating voltage	Ue	AC (V)	230/400	400			230/400	400			230/400	400		
Rated insulation voltage	Ui	V	750				750				750			
Rated impulse withstand voltage	Uimp	kV	6				6				6			
Rated short circuit capacity	Icn	kA	4,5				6				6			
Energy limiting class			3				3				3			
Electrical life (No. operation)	op.	230 V	4.000				6.000				5.000			
Mechanical life (No. operation)	op.		20.000				20.000				20.000			
Protection class			IP 20				IP 20				IP 20			
Operating temperature		°C	-30 to +60				-30 to +60				-30 to +60			
Storage temperature		°C	-40 to +70				-40 to +70				-40 to +70			
Relative Humidity		%	90				90				90			
Assembly (EN 60715)			35 mm. DIN Rail				35 mm. DIN Rail				35 mm. DIN Rail			
Min. Max. Connection section		mm <sup>2</sup>	1 – 25				1 – 25				25 – 50			
Max. Clamping torque		Nm	2				2				3,5			

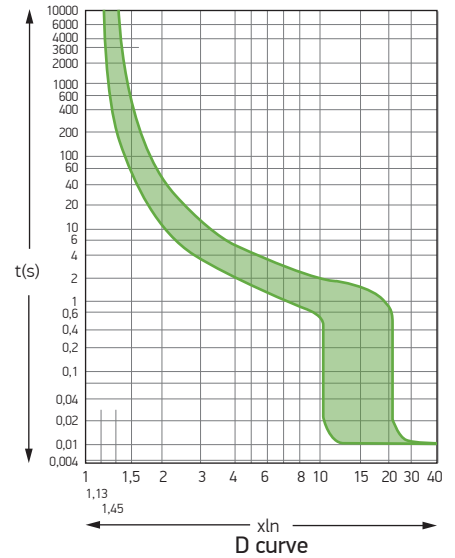
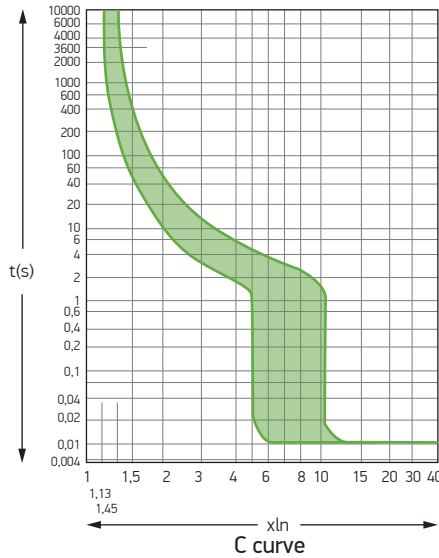
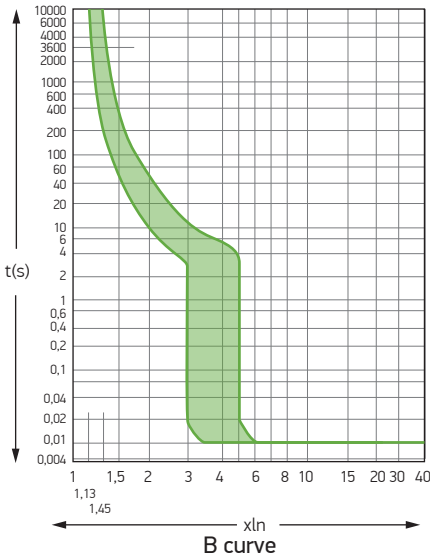
Type			SMD 10000				SLD 10000				SND 16000
			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1
Number of poles			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1
Rated nominal current (at 30°C)	In	A	2, 4, 6, 10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50, 63				80, 100, 125				40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125
Instantaneous tripping class			B : (3-5)xIn C : (5-10)xIn				C : (5-10)xIn				C : (5-10)xIn
Power supply			AC				AC				AC
Rated operating voltage	Ue	AC (V)	230/400	400			230/400	400			230/400
Rated insulation voltage	Ui	V	750				750				750
Rated impulse withstand voltage	Uimp	kV	6				6				6
Rated short circuit capacity	Icn	kA	10				10				16
Energy limiting class			3				3				3
Electrical life (No. operation)	op.	230 V	6.000				5.000				4.000
Mechanical life (No. operation)	op.		20.000				20.000				15.000
Protection class			IP 20				IP 20				IP 20
Operating temperature		°C	-30 to +60				-30 to +60				-30 to +60
Storage temperature		°C	-40 to +70				-40 to +70				-40 to +70
Relative Humidity		%	90				90				90
Assembly (EN 60715)			35 mm. DIN Rail				35 mm. DIN Rail				35 mm. DIN Rail
Min. Max. Connection section		mm <sup>2</sup>	1 – 25				25 – 50				2,5 – 50
Max. Clamping torque		Nm	2				3,5				3,5

Time- Current Characteristic

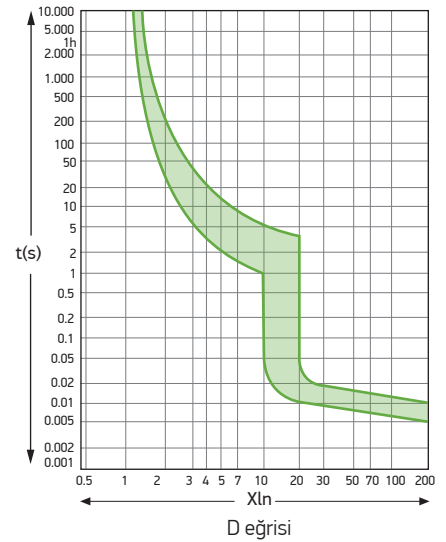
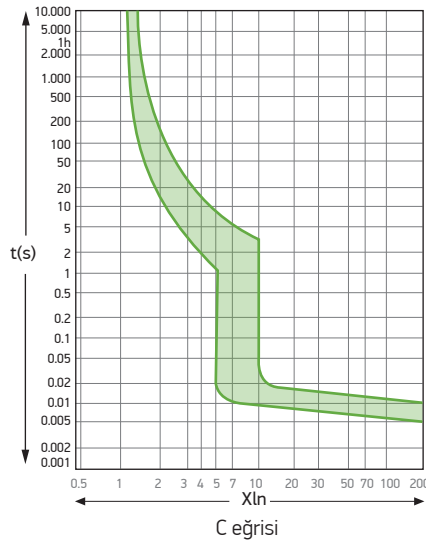
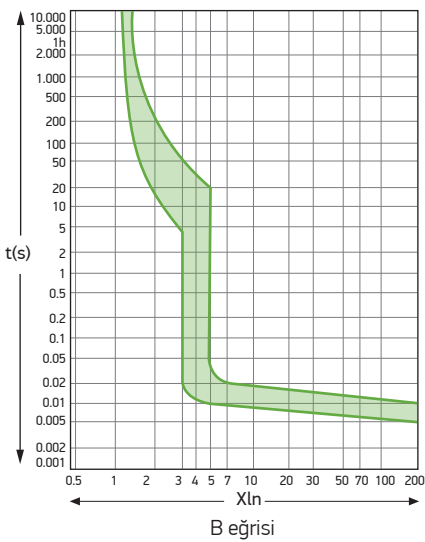
**SND 4500**



**SND 6000**

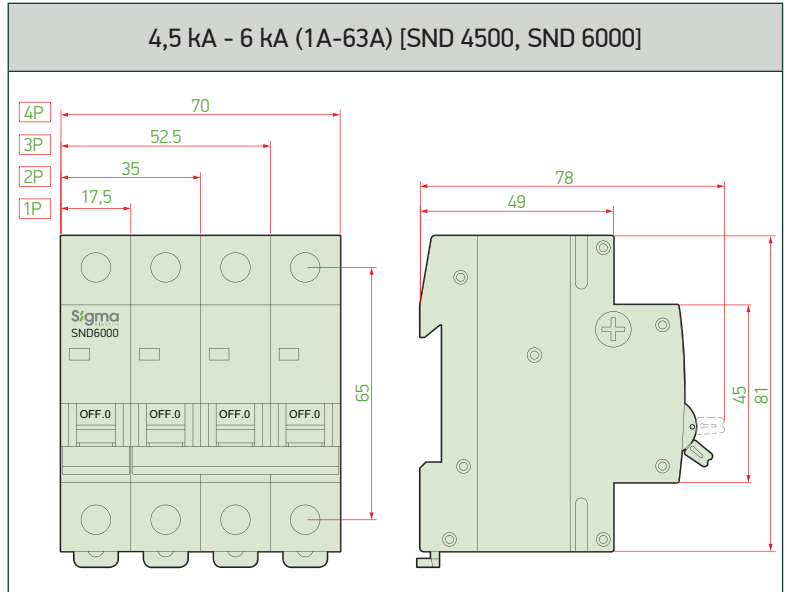
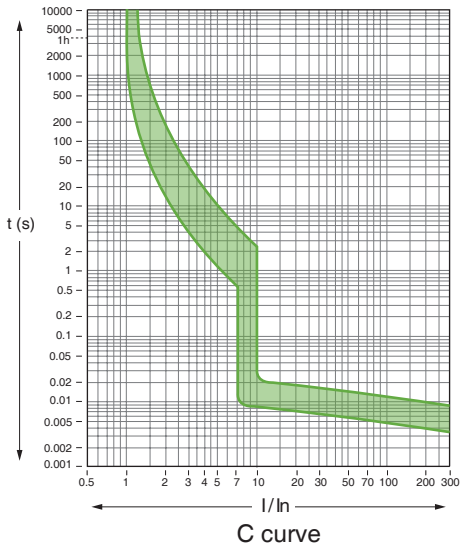


**SMD 10000 (TÜV Approved)**

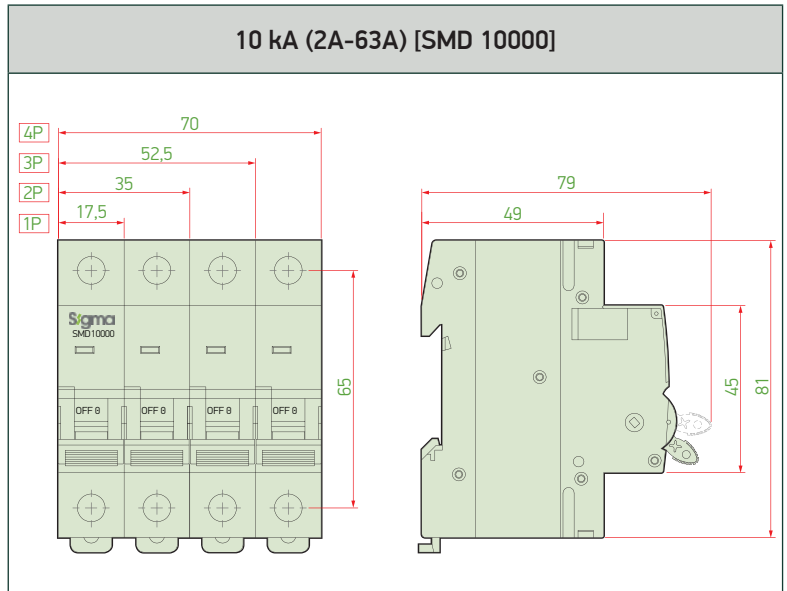
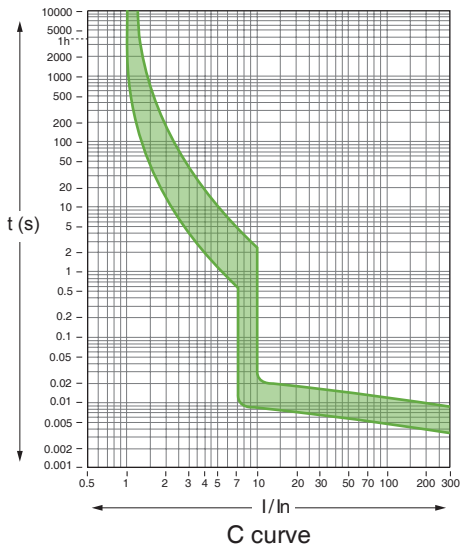


Dimensions

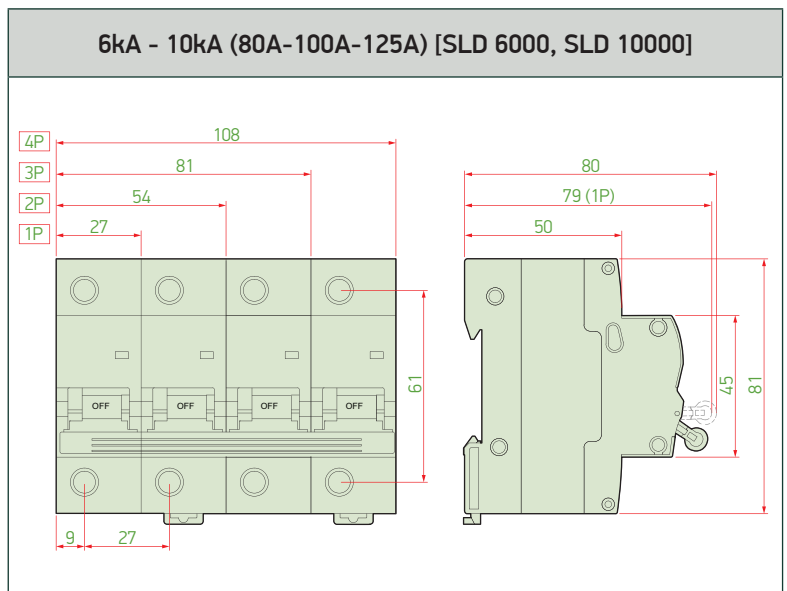
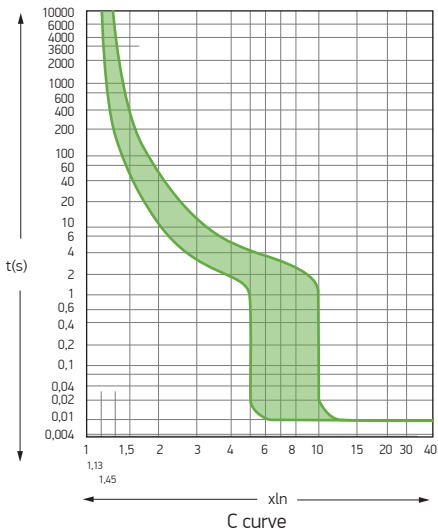
SLD 6000







SLD 10000



SND 16000



## 4.5 kA MCB / SND 4500

NEW PRODUCT	Number of poles	Rated Current In (A)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code for B Type	Order Code for C Type
	1P	1	12	240		4SM101C
		2	12	240	4SM102B	4SM102C
		3	12	240		4SM103C
		4	12	240	4SM104B	4SM104C
		6	12	240	4SM106B	4SM106C
		10	12	240	4SM110B	4SM110C
		16	12	240	4SM116B	4SM116C
		20	12	240	4SM120B	4SM120C
		25	12	240	4SM125B	4SM125C
		32	12	240	4SM132B	4SM132C
		40	12	240	4SM140B	4SM140C
		50	12	240	4SM150B	4SM150C
63	12	240	4SM163B	4SM163C		
	2P	2	6	120		4SM202C
		4	6	120		4SM204C
		6	6	120		4SM206C
		10	6	120		4SM210C
		16	6	120		4SM216C
		20	6	120		4SM220C
		25	6	120		4SM225C
		32	6	120		4SM232C
		40	6	120		4SM240C
		50	6	120		4SM250C
63	6	120		4SM263C		
	3P	2	4	80		4SM302C
		4	4	80		4SM304C
		6	4	80		4SM306C
		10	4	80		4SM310C
		16	4	80		4SM316C
		20	4	80		4SM320C
		25	4	80		4SM325C
		32	4	80		4SM332C
		40	4	80		4SM340C
		50	4	80		4SM350C
63	4	80		4SM363C		
	4P	2	3	60		4SM402C
		4	3	60		4SM404C
		6	3	60		4SM406C
		10	3	60		4SM410C
		16	3	60		4SM416C
		20	3	60		4SM420C
		25	3	60		4SM425C
		32	3	60		4SM432C
		40	3	60		4SM440C
		50	3	60		4SM450C
63	3	60		4SM463C		

Note: Pls kindly ask delivery time and prices for RoHS approved MCBs

## 6 kA MCB / SND 6000

	Number of poles	Rated Current In (A)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code for B Type	Order Code for C Type
	1P	1	12	240	6SM101B	6SM101C
		2	12	240	6SM102B	6SM102C
		3	12	240	6SM103B	6SM103C
		4	12	240	6SM104B	6SM104C
		5	12	240	6SM105B	6SM105C
		6	12	240	6SM106B	6SM106C
		10	12	240	6SM110B	6SM110C
		16	12	240	6SM116B	6SM116C
		20	12	240	6SM120B	6SM120C
		25	12	240	6SM125B	6SM125C
		32	12	240	6SM132B	6SM132C
		40	12	240	6SM140B	6SM140C
		50	12	240	6SM150B	6SM150C
63	12	240	6SM163B	6SM163C		
	2P	2	6	120		6SM202C
		4	6	120		6SM204C
		6	6	120		6SM206C
		10	6	120		6SM210C
		16	6	120		6SM216C
		20	6	120		6SM220C
		25	6	120		6SM225C
		32	6	120		6SM232C
		40	6	120		6SM240C
		50	6	120		6SM250C
		63	6	120		6SM263C
	3P	2	4	80		6SM302C
		4	4	80		6SM304C
		6	4	80		6SM306C
		10	4	80		6SM310C
		16	4	80		6SM316C
		20	4	80		6SM320C
		25	4	80		6SM325C
		32	4	80		6SM332C
		40	4	80		6SM340C
		50	4	80		6SM350C
		63	4	80		6SM363C
	4P	2	3	60		6SM402C
		4	3	60		6SM404C
		6	3	60		6SM406C
		10	3	60		6SM410C
		16	3	60		6SM416C
		20	3	60		6SM420C
		25	3	60		6SM425C
		32	3	60		6SM432C
		40	3	60		6SM440C
		50	3	60		6SM450C
		63	3	60		6SM463C

Note: Pls kindly ask delivery time and prices for RoHS approved MCBs



## 10 kA MCB / SMD 10000 (TÜV Approved)



Number of poles	Rated Current In (A)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code for B type	Order Code for C Type
1P	2	12	240	1SMD102B	1SMD102C
	4	12	240	1SMD104B	1SMD104C
	6	12	240	1SMD106B	1SMD106C
	10	12	240	1SMD110B	1SMD110C
	16	12	240	1SMD116B	1SMD116C
	20	12	240	1SMD120B	1SMD120C
	25	12	240	1SMD125B	1SMD125C
	32	12	240	1SMD132B	1SMD132C
	40	12	240	1SMD140B	1SMD140C
	50	12	240	1SMD150B	1SMD150C
63	12	240	1SMD163B	1SMD163C	



2P	2	6	120		1SMD202C
	4	6	120		1SMD204C
	6	6	120		1SMD206C
	10	6	120		1SMD210C
	16	6	120		1SMD216C
	20	6	120		1SMD220C
	25	6	120		1SMD225C
	32	6	120		1SMD232C
	40	6	120		1SMD240C
	50	6	120		1SMD250C
63	6	120		1SMD263C	







3P	2	4	80		1SMD302C
	4	4	80		1SMD304C
	6	4	80		1SMD306C
	10	4	80		1SMD310C
	16	4	80		1SMD316C
	20	4	80		1SMD320C
	25	4	80		1SMD325C
	32	4	80		1SMD332C
	40	4	80		1SMD340C
	50	4	80		1SMD350C
63	4	80		1SMD363C	







4P	2	3	60		1SMD402C
	4	3	60		1SMD404C
	6	3	60		1SMD406C
	10	3	60		1SMD410C
	16	3	60		1SMD416C
	20	3	60		1SMD420C
	25	3	60		1SMD425C
	32	3	60		1SMD432C
	40	3	60		1SMD440C
	50	3	60		1SMD450C
63	3	60		1SMD463C	

Note: Pls kindly ask delivery time and prices for RoHS approved MCBs

## 80-100-125A MCB 6 kA / SLD 6000

	Number of poles	Rated Current In (A)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
	1P	80	12	120	6SL180C
		100	12	120	6SL100C
		125	12	120	6SL112C
	2P	80	6	60	6SL280C
		100	6	60	6SL200C
		125	6	60	6SL212C
	3P	80	4	40	6SL380C
		100	4	40	6SL300C
		125	4	40	6SL312C
	4P	80	3	30	6SL480C
		100	3	30	6SL400C
		125	3	30	6SL412C

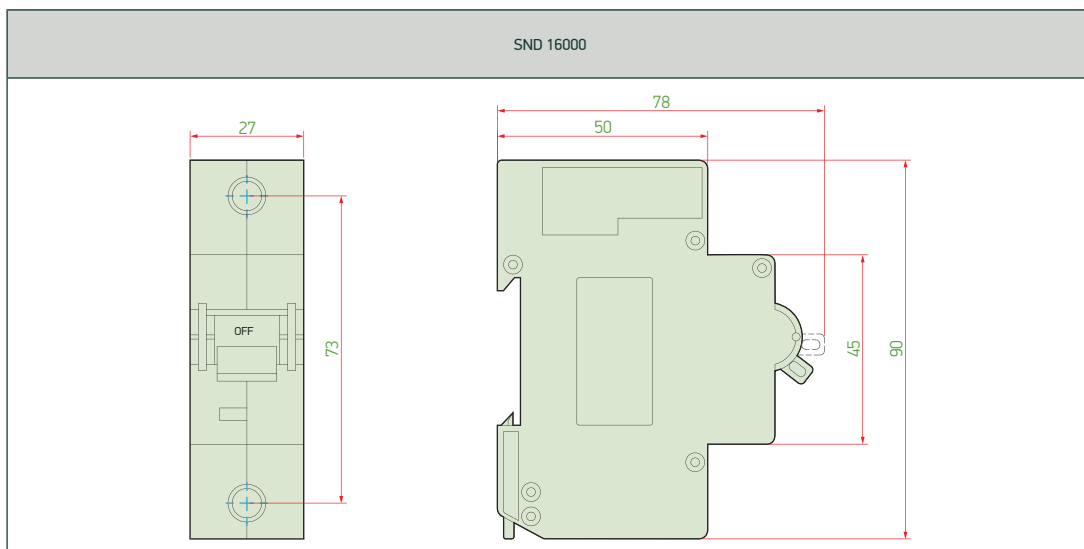
## 80-100-125A MCB 10 kA / SLD 10000

	Number of poles	Rated Current In (A)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
	1P	80	12	120	1SL180C
		100	12	120	1SL100C
		125	12	120	1SL112C
	2P	80	6	60	1SL280C
		100	6	60	1SL200C
		125	6	60	1SL212C
	3P	80	4	40	1SL380C
		100	4	40	1SL300C
		125	4	40	1SL312C
	4P	80	3	30	1SL480C
		100	3	30	1SL400C
		125	3	30	1SL412C

## 16 kA MCB / SND 16000



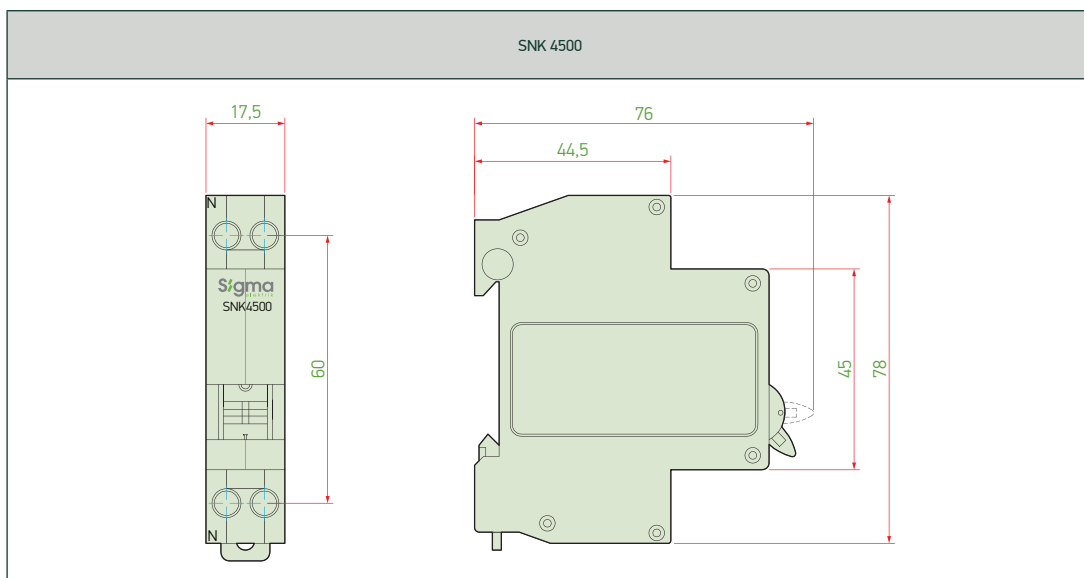
Number of poles	Rated Current In (A)	Min. Order Quantity	Order Code
1P	C40	1	5SM140C
	C50	1	5SM150C
	C63	1	5SM163C
	C80	1	5SM180C
	C100	1	5SM100C
	C125	1	5SM125C



## 4.5 kA Phase-Neutral MCB 1P+N (18 mm) / SNK 4500



Number of poles	Rated Current In (A)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
1P+N	6	12	240	4SN106C
	10	12	240	4SN110C
	16	12	240	4SN116C
	20	12	240	4SN120C
	25	12	240	4SN125C
	32	12	240	4SN132C



## Accessories



Type Code	Description	Order Code
SEYK011	1NO+1NC Aux Contact (for SND 6000 and SDC 10000)	<b>SEYK011</b>
SMDYK	1NO+1NC Aux Contact (for SND 4500 and SMD 10000)	<b>SMDYK011</b>
SLDYK	1NO+1NC Aux Contact (Ith:3 A, 415V AC) (for SLD 6000-SLD 10000)	<b>SLDYK011</b>
SND6AK	1NO+1NC Alarm Contact (Ith:4 A, 250V AC) (for SND 6000 and SDC10000)	<b>SND6AK</b>
SMDAK	1NO+1NC Alarm Contact (Ith:4 A, 250V AC) (for SND 4500 and SMD 10000)	<b>SMDAK</b>
SND6AB	24-48 V AC-DC Shunt Trip Release (for SND 6000 - SDC 10000)	<b>SND6AB024</b>
SND6AB	230V AC Shunt Trip Release (for SND 6000- SDC 10000)	<b>SND6AB230</b>
SMDAB	230V AC Shunt Trip Release (for SND 4500 and SMD 10000)	<b>SMDAB</b>
SNDDG	230V AC Under Voltage Release (for SND 6000 and SDC 10000)	<b>SNDDG230</b>
SMDDG	230V AC Under Voltage Release (for SND 4500 and SMD 10000)	<b>SMDDG</b>
SMEK	Safety Lock (for all type MCB)	<b>SMEK</b>
SMDRD1	Motor operator (for 1 P SMD 10000)	<b>SMDRD1</b>
SMDRD2	Motor operator (for 2 P SMD 10000)	<b>SMDRD2</b>
SMDRD3	Motor operator (for 3 P SMD 10000)	<b>SMDRD3</b>
SMDRD4	Motor operator (for 4 P SMD 10000)	<b>SMDRD4</b>

### Required Data for a MCB Order

- Rated Current (1...125A)
- Rated Breaking Capacity (4.5kA - 6kA - 10kA - 16kA)
- Required Number of Poles (1P-2P-3P-4P)
- Tripping Curve Type (B-C-D)

### MCB Selection According to Instantaneous Tripping Curve

**B Curve:** It is used for protection of illumination of incandescent light bulb and heaters.

**C Curve:** It is used for protection of inductive loads like fluorescent lamps, transformers, power socket plugs, machines, low power motors, air-conditions, cooling machines, power distribution panels.

**D Curve:** It is used for protection of high power motors, pumps, compressors, capacitors and welding machines.

### Miniature Circuit Breakers Tripping and Non-Tripping Conditions

Tripping Curve	Rated Current	Applied Test Current	Tripping Time	Result (should be)
B, C, D	$I_n \leq 63$	$1.13 I_n$	$t \geq 3600s$	Non trip
B, C, D	$I_n \leq 63$	$1.45 I_n$	$t < 3600s$	Trip
B, C, D	$I_n > 63$	$1.13 I_n$	$t \geq 7200s$	Non trip
B, C, D	$I_n > 63$	$1.45 I_n$	$t < 7200s$	Trip
B, C, D	$I_n \leq 32$	$2.55 I_n$	$1s < t < 60s$	Trip
B, C, D	$I_n > 32$	$2.55 I_n$	$1s < t < 120s$	Trip
B	All	$3 I_n$	$t \geq 0.1s$	Non trip
B	All	$5 I_n$	$t < 0.1s$	Trip
C	All	$5 I_n$	$t \geq 0.1s$	Non trip
C	All	$10 I_n$	$t < 0.1s$	Trip
D	All	$10 I_n$	$t \geq 0.1s$	Non trip
D	All	$20 I_n$	$t < 0.1s$	Trip



# DC PRODUCTS FOR PHOTOVOLTAIC (SOLAR) SYSTEM

DC products are needed in every field where DC circuits are used.

## DC Miniature Circuit Breakers

- 1, 2 and 4 poles
- 10kA short circuit breaking capacity
- Rated current from 6A to 125A
- Type C

## DC LV Circuit Breakers

- Rated current from 80A to 250A
- 36kA breaking capacity
- 1000V DC rated voltage

## DC LV Surge Arresters

- 20kA short circuit breaking capacity
- Possibility of remote monitoring with auxiliary contact function

## DC Cylindrical (Cartridge) Fuse Bases

- 1 pole
- 25A and 50A rated currents

## DC Cylindrical (Cartridge) Fuse

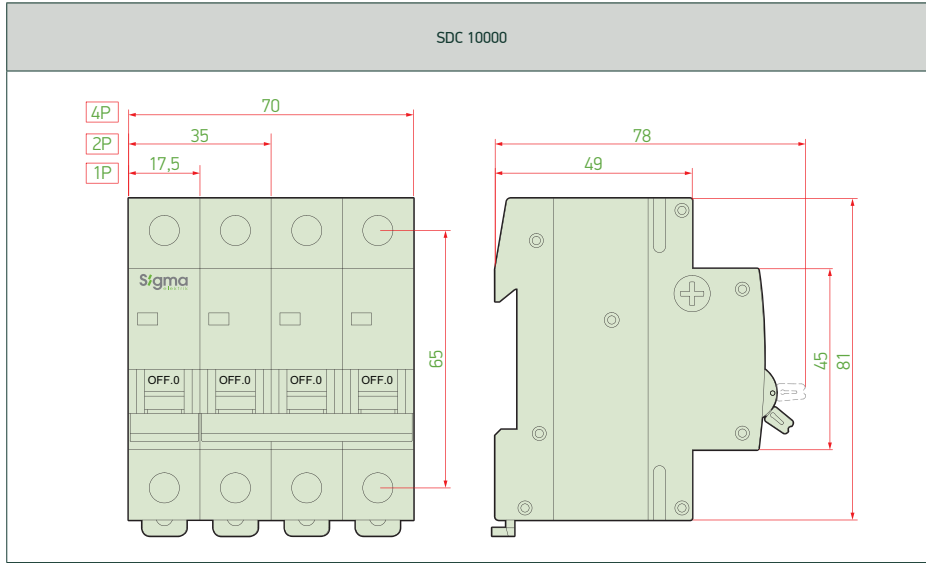
- Rated current from 8A to 30A
- 20kA and 25kA short circuit breaking capacity
- 10\*38mm and 10\*85mm cartridge size

## DC MCB - 10kA

	SDC 10000			
	1P	2P	3P	4P
Number of poles	1P	2P	3P	4P
Rated nominal current	6-63A	6-63A	-	6-63A
Rated insulation voltage	1000V	1000V	-	1000V
Rated operating voltage	250V	500V	-	1000V
Rated impulse withstand voltage	4kV	4kV	-	4kV
Rated short circuit breaking capacity	10kA	10kA	-	10kA
Instantaneous tripping class	C	C	-	C
Mechanical life (No. operation)	20000	20000	-	20000
Electrical life (No. operation)	2500	2500	-	2500
Operating temperature	-25 to +60	-25 to +60	-	-25 to +60
Storage temperature	-40 to +80	-40 to +80	-	-40 to +80
Relative Humidity	90%	90%	-	90%

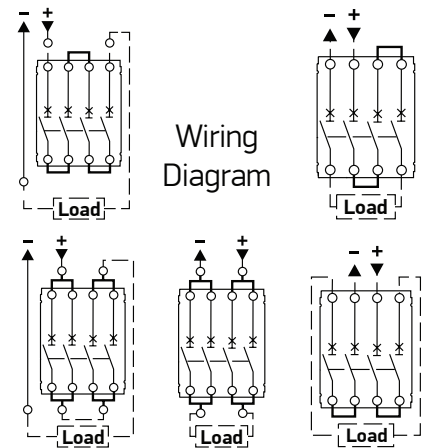
	Number of poles	Rated Current In (A)	Pcs in a Box	Rated short circuit breaking capacity	Rated operating voltage	Order Code	
	1P	6	240	10 kA	250	1SD106C	
		10	240			1SD110C	
		16	240			1SD116C	
		20	240			1SD120C	
		25	240			1SD125C	
		32	240			1SD132C	
		40	240			1SD140C	
		50	240			1SD150C	
		63	240			1SD163C	
		NEW PRODUCT	80			240	1SD180C
		NEW PRODUCT	100			240	1SD100C
NEW PRODUCT	125	240	1SD112C				
	2P	6	120	10 kA	500	1SD206C	
		10	120			1SD210C	
		16	120			1SD216C	
		20	120			1SD220C	
		25	120			1SD225C	
		32	120			1SD232C	
		40	120			1SD240C	
		50	120			1SD250C	
		63	120			1SD263C	
		NEW PRODUCT	80			120	1SD280C
		NEW PRODUCT	100			120	1SD200C
NEW PRODUCT	125	120	1SD212C				
	4P	6	60	10 kA	1000	1SD406C	
		10	60			1SD410C	
		16	60			1SD416C	
		20	60			1SD420C	
		25	60			1SD425C	
		32	60			1SD432C	
		40	60			1SD440C	
		50	60			1SD450C	
		63	60			1SD463C	
		NEW PRODUCT	80			60	1SD480C
		NEW PRODUCT	100			60	1SD400C
NEW PRODUCT	125	60	1SD412C				

## Dimensions



## DC LV MCCB - 1000 V Technical Specifications

Type				DC160				DC250			
Standard				IEC / EN 60947-2				IEC / EN 60947-2			
Rated current (at 40°C)	A			80, 100, 125, 160				200, 250			
Number of poles				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Rated operating voltage	Ue	V	DC	250	500	750	1000	250	500	750	1000
Rated insulation voltage	Ui	V	DC	1000				1000			
Rated impulse withstand voltage	Uimp	kV		8				8			
Rated ultimate short circuit capacity	Icu	kA	1000V DC	36				36			
Utilization category				A				A			
Pollution degree				3				3			
Electrical life (No. operation)	ON - OFF		1000V DC	1500				1500			
Mechanical life (No. operation)	ON - OFF			10000				10000			
Protection unit				Thermal Adjustable Magnetic Fixed				Thermal-Magnetic Fixed			
Ip degree of protection				IP40				IP40			
Current threshold for overload protection				0,7...1xIn				1xIn			
Current threshold for short-circuit protection				7xIn				7xIn			
Ambient operating temperature	°C			-20 to +60				-20 to +60			
Ambient storage temperature	°C			-40 to +80				-40 to +80			
Relative Humidity	%			90				90			
Accessories											
Shunt trip release				√				√			
Under voltage release				√				√			
Auxiliary contact				√				√			
Alarm contact				√				√			
Motor operator				√				-			
Ext. Rotary handle				√				√			
Connection clamp				√				-			
Mechanical lock ped				√				√			
Extension bus bar				√				√			



## DC LV MCCB - 1000 V - Order Information

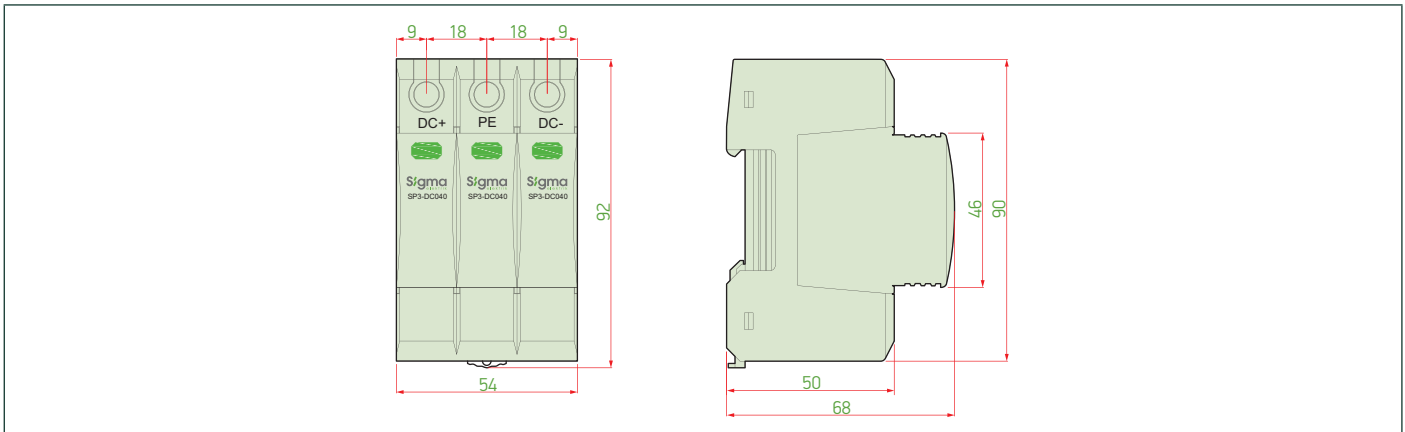


Type Code	Rated Voltage DC (V)	Rated Current In (A)	Thermal Adj. Current Ir(A)	Instantaneous Tripping Current (Im)	Breaking Capacity Icu (kA)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
DC160	1.000	80	56-80	7xIn	<b>36</b>	4	<b>DC160080</b>
	1.000	100	70-100	7xIn	<b>36</b>	4	<b>DC160100</b>
	1.000	125	88-125	7xIn	<b>36</b>	4	<b>DC160125</b>
	1.000	160	112-160	7xIn	<b>36</b>	4	<b>DC160160</b>
DC250	1.000	200	Fixed	7xIn	<b>36</b>	4	<b>DC250200</b>
	1.000	250	Fixed	7xIn	<b>36</b>	4	<b>DC250250</b>

## DC Low Voltage Surge Arresters



Type	Un(V) AC	I <sub>max</sub> (kA)	I <sub>n</sub> (kA)	U <sub>p</sub> (V)	Order Code
SP3-DC040	1000	40	20	<3	<b>SP3-DC040</b>

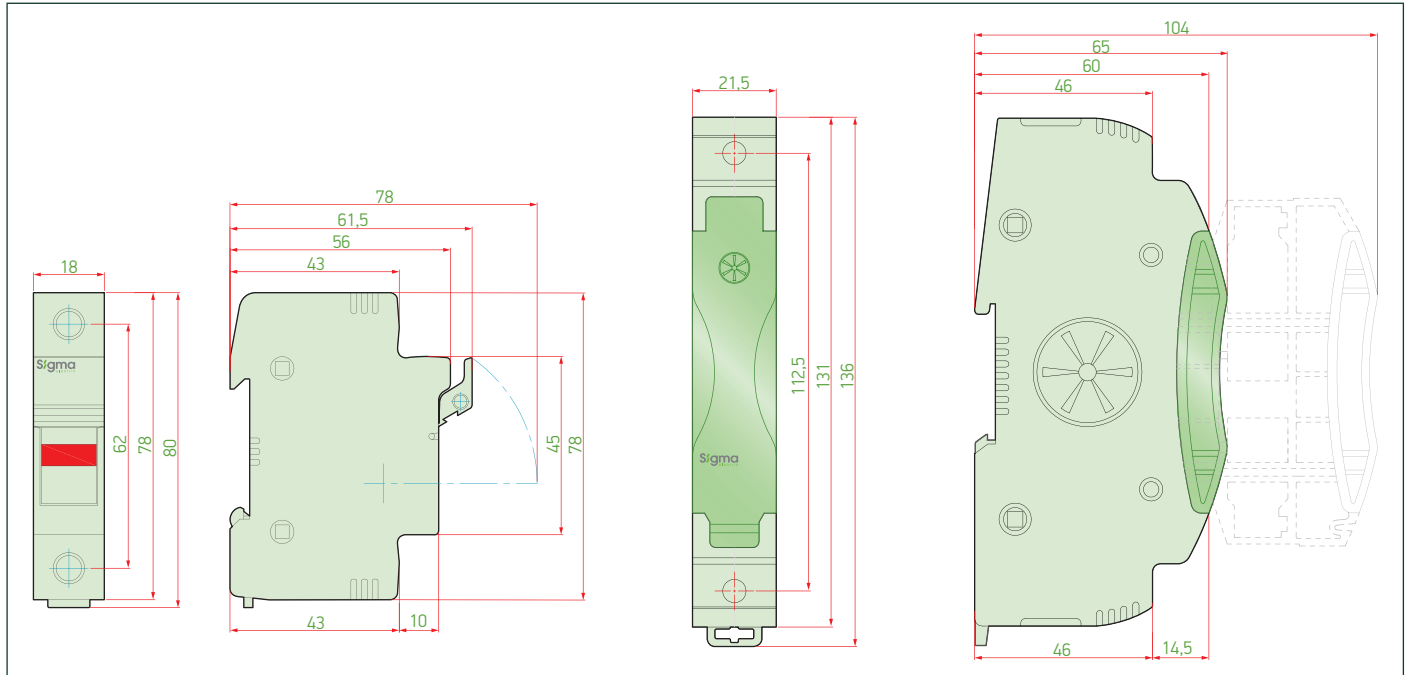




## DC Cylindrical (Cartridge) Fuse Bases



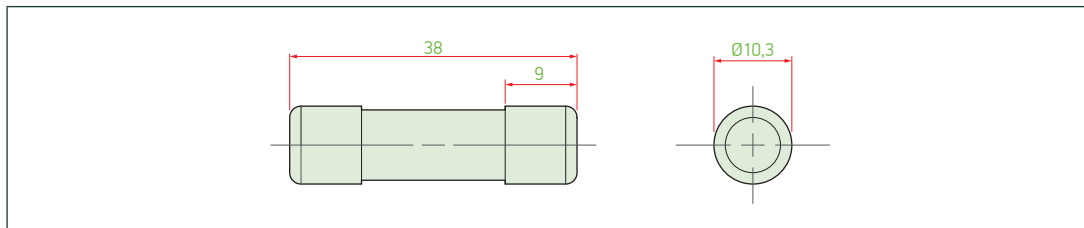
Type	Rated Current (A)	Rated Voltage DC (V)	Number of poles	Cartridge (mm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SDC-125	25	1000	1	10x38	12	360	<b>SDC125</b>
SDC-132	32	1500	1	10x85	1	1	<b>SDC132</b>



## 10x38 mm DC Cylindrical (Cartridge) Fuses

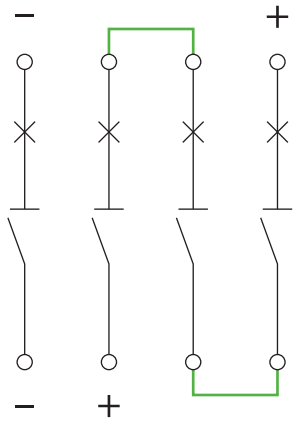


Type	Rated Current (A)	I <sub>1</sub> (kA)	Rated Voltage DC (V)	Cartridge (mm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
DC systems protection	8	25	1000	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFDC08</b>
	20	25	1000	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFDC20</b>
	25	25	1000	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFDC25</b>
	20	20	1500	10x85	1	1000	<b>SLDC20</b>
	25	20	1500	10x85	1	1000	<b>SLDC25</b>
	30	20	1500	10x85	1	1000	<b>SLDC30</b>

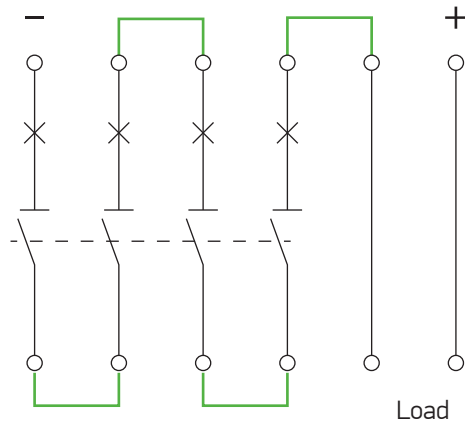


Circuit Diagram

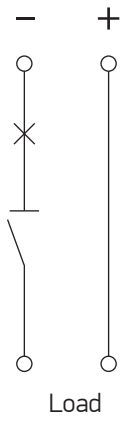
DC MCCB (750 V)



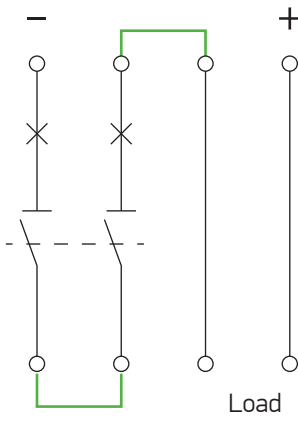
DC MCCB (1000 V - 4P)



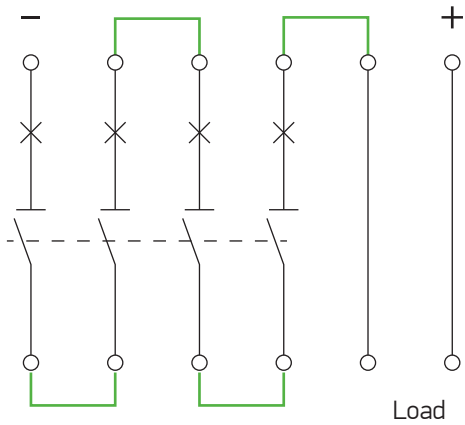
DC Fuse 1P  
(SDC10000 - 250 V)



DC Fuse 2P  
(SDC10000 - 500 V)



DC Fuse 4P  
(SDC10000 - 1000 V)





# RESIDUAL CURRENT CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Residual current protection switches are protection equipments that help protect living beings from the harmful effects of electrical energy. RCCBs prevent from possible dangers by opening the circuit in case of a leakage current in the system, in order not to endanger the lives of living beings and to prevent from damage to the devices in the system.




- Product diversity in AC, A and B types
- Life (human protection) protection function at 10mA and 30mA, installation (fire protection) protection function at 100mA and 300mA
- 2 and 4 pole product variety
- 6kA and 10kA short circuit breaking capacity
- Rated current from 16A to 125A
- Delayed types, AC type at 300mA and A type at 300mA
- Test button that allows testing electrical and mechanical operability
- Double indicator design

## Residual Current Circuit Breakers - Technical Specification



Type			SGM-2	SGM-4	SFM-2	SFM-4	SHM-2		SHM-4
Number of poles			2	4	2	4	2	2	4
Rated current	$I_n$	A	25, 32, 40, 63, 80, 100, 125		25, 32, 40, 63, 80, 100		16, 25	25, 32, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100	
Rated residual current	$I_{\Delta}$	mA	30, 100, 300		30, 100, 300		10	30, 100, 300	
Rated frequency		Hz	50-60		50-60		50-60		
Type of residual current			AC		A		AC		
Tripping unit			Electro-mechanic		Electro-mechanic		Electro-mechanic		
Tripping time			0.5.....1 x $I_{\Delta n}$		0.11.....1.4 x $I_{\Delta n}$		0.5.....1 x $I_{\Delta n}$		
Breaking time at residual current ( $I_{\Delta n}$ )		ms	< 50		< 50		< 50		
Operating characteristic			General		General		General		
Rated operating voltage	$U_e$	(AC) V	240	415	240	415	240	240	415
Rated insulation voltage	$U_i$	V	660		660		660		
Rated impulse withstand voltage	$U_{imp}$	kV	6		6		6		
Rated short circuit withstand current with fuse ( $I_{nc}/I_{\Delta c}$ )		kA	10		10		6		
Electrical life (No. operation)	operation	(230 V)	6.000		6.000		6.000		
Mechanical life (No. operation)	operation		20.000		20.000		20.000		
Degree of protection (after assembly)			IP 20 (IP 40)		IP 20 (IP 40)		IP 20 (IP 40)		
Ambient operating temperature		°C	-25 to +60		-25 to +60		-25 to +60		
Storage temperature		°C	-40 to +70		-40 to +70		-40 to +70		
Relative humidity		%	90		90		90		
Dimensions	Width	mm	35	70	35	70	35	35	70
	Length	mm	80		80		80		
Assembly type (EN 60715)			35 mm DIN Rail		35 mm DIN Rail		35 mm DIN Rail		
Min.. Max. Connection section		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 - 50		4 - 35		4 - 35		

Type			SDM-2	SDM-4	SLM-2	SLM-4	SKM-2	SKM-4	SNM-2	SNM-4
Number of poles			2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4
Rated current	$I_n$	A	25, 32, 40, 63, 80		25, 40, 63, 80, 100		25, 40, 63		25, 40, 63	
Rated residual current	$I_{\Delta}$	mA	300		300		30, 300		30 mA AC - 6 mA DC	
Rated frequency		Hz	50-60		50-60		50-60		50-60	
Type of residual current			AC		A		B		B	
Tripping unit			Electro-mechanic		Electro-mechanic		Electro-mechanic		Electro-mechanic	
Tripping time			0.5.....1 x $I_{\Delta n}$		0.5.....1 x $I_{\Delta n}$		0.5.....1 x $I_{\Delta n}$		0.5.....1 x $I_{\Delta n}$	
Breaking time at residual current ( $I_{\Delta n}$ )		ms	130 < t < 500		130 < t < 500		< 50		< 50	
Operating characteristic			Delay Time Selectivity		Delay Time Selectivity		General		General	
Rated operating voltage	$U_e$	(AC) V	240	415	230	415	230	415	230	415
Rated insulation voltage	$U_i$	V	660		660		660		660	
Rated impulse withstand voltage	$U_{imp}$	kV	6		6		6		6	
Rated short circuit withstand current with fuse ( $I_{nc}/I_{\Delta c}$ )		kA	6		10		10		10	
Electrical life (No. operation)	operation	(230 V)	6.000		6.000		1.000		2.000	
Mechanical life (No. operation)	operation		20.000		20.000		2.000		3.000	
Degree of protection (after assembly)			IP 20 (IP 40)		IP 20 (IP 40)		IP 20 (IP 40)		IP 20 (IP 40)	
Ambient operating temperature		°C	-25 to +60		-25 to +60		-25 to +40		-25 to +40	
Storage temperature		°C	-40 to +70		-40 to +70		-25 to +70		-25 to +70	
Relative humidity		%	90		90		90		90	
Dimensions	Width	mm	35	70	35	70	53,5	71,5	53,5	71,5
	Length	mm	80		80		81,5		81,5	
Assembly type (EN 60715)			35 mm DIN Rail		35 mm DIN Rail		35 mm DIN Rail		35 mm DIN Rail	
Min.. Max. Connection section		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 - 35		4 - 35		4 - 35		4 - 35	





## Residual Current Circuit Breakers (AC Type) 6 kA

	Type Code	Rated Current I <sub>n</sub> (A)	Number of poles	Protection	Residual Current I <sub>Δn</sub> (mA)	Operating characteristic	Pcs in a Box	Order Code	
	NEW PRODUCT	16	2P	Shock Protection	10	Instantaneously	100	SHM2016010	
	NEW PRODUCT	25					100	SHM2025010	
	SHM-2		25	2P	Shock Protection	30	Instantaneously	100	SHM2025030
			32					100	SHM2032030
			40					100	SHM2040030
			50					100	SHM2050030
			63					100	SHM2063030
			80					100	SHM2080030
			100					100	SHM2100030
			25					2P	Shock Protection
			32	100	SHM2032100				
			40	100	SHM2040100				
			50	100	SHM2050100				
			63	100	SHM2063100				
			80	100	SHM2080100				
			100	100	SHM2100100				
			25	2P	Shock Protection	300	Instantaneously	100	SHM2025300
			32					100	SHM2032300
			40					100	SHM2040300
	50	100	SHM2050300						
	63	100	SHM2063300						
	80	100	SHM2080300						
	100	100	SHM2100300						
		25	4P	Shock Protection	30	Instantaneously	50	SHM4025030	
		32					50	SHM4032030	
		40					50	SHM4040030	
		50					50	SHM4050030	
		63					50	SHM4063030	
		80					50	SHM4080030	
		100					50	SHM4100030	
	SHM-4		25	4P	Fire Protection	100	Instantaneously	50	SHM4025100
			32					50	SHM4032100
			40					50	SHM4040100
			50					50	SHM4050100
			63					50	SHM4063100
			80					50	SHM4080100
			100					50	SHM4100100
		25	4P	Fire Protection	300	Instantaneously	50	SHM4025300	
		32					50	SHM4032300	
		40					50	SHM4040300	
		50					50	SHM4050300	
	63	50					SHM4063300		
	80	50					SHM4080300		
	100	50	SHM4100300						
	SDM-2 (Selective Type)	25	2P	Fire Protection (Selectivity Option)	300	Min. 130 ms	100	SDM2025300	
		40					100	SDM2040300	
		63					100	SDM2063300	
		80					100	SDM2080300	
	SDM-4 (Selective Type)	25	4P				50	SDM4025300	
		40					50	SDM4040300	
		63					50	SDM4063300	
		80					50	SDM4080300	

## Residual Current Circuit Breakers (AC Type) 10 kA

Type Code	Rated Current I <sub>n</sub> (A)	Number of poles	Protection	Residual Current I <sub>Δn</sub> (mA)	Operating characteristic	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
	25	2P	Shock Protection	30	Instantaneously	100	SGM2025030
	32					100	SGM2032030
	40					100	SGM2040030
	63					100	SGM2063030
	80					100	SGM2080030
	100					100	SGM2100030
	125					100	SGM2125030
	25	2P	Fire Protection	100	Instantaneously	100	SGM2025100
	32					100	SGM2032100
	40					100	SGM2040100
	63					100	SGM2063100
	80					100	SGM2080100
	100					100	SGM2100100
	125					100	SGM2125100
	25	2P	Fire Protection	300	Instantaneously	100	SGM2025300
	32					100	SGM2032300
	40					100	SGM2040300
	63					100	SGM2063300
80	100					SGM2080300	
100	100					SGM2100300	
125	100					SGM2125300	
	25	4P	Shock Protection	30	Instantaneously	50	SGM4025030
	32					50	SGM4032030
	40					50	SGM4040030
	63					50	SGM4063030
	80					50	SGM4080030
	100					50	SGM4100030
	125					50	SGM4125030
	25	4P	Fire Protection	100	Instantaneously	50	SGM4025100
	32					50	SGM4032100
	40					50	SGM4040100
	63					50	SGM4063100
	80					50	SGM4080100
	100					50	SGM4100100
	125					40	SGM4125100
	25	4P	Fire Protection	300	Instantaneously	50	SGM4025300
	32					50	SGM4032300
	40					50	SGM4040300
	63					50	SGM4063300
80	50					SGM4080300	
100	50					SGM4100300	
125	40					SGM4125300	

## Residual Current Circuit Breakers (A Type) 10 kA

	Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Number of poles	Protection	Rated Residual Current I <sub>Δn</sub> (mA)	Operating characteristic	Pcs in a Box	Order Code					
	SFM-2	25	2P	Shock Protection (AC residual current Pulsating DC residual current)	30	Instantaneously	100	SFM2025030					
		40					100	SFM2040030					
		63					100	SFM2063030					
	SFM-2	25	2P	Fire and Equipment Protection (AC residual current Pulsating DC residual current)	100	Instantaneously	100	SFM2025100					
		40					100	SFM2040100					
		63					100	SFM2063100					
		80					100	SFM2080100					
		100					100	SFM2100100					
		25					2P	Fire and Equipment Protection (AC residual current Pulsating DC residual current)	300	Instantaneously	100	SFM2025300	
		40									100	SFM2040300	
	63	100	SFM2063300										
	SFM-2	80	2P	Fire and Equipment Protection (AC residual current Pulsating DC residual current)	300	Instantaneously	100	SFM2080300					
100		100					SFM2100300						
		SFM-4					25	4P	Shock Protection (AC residual current Pulsating DC residual current)	30	Instantaneously	50	SFM4025030
							40					50	SFM4040030
							63					50	SFM4063030
	80		50	SFM4080030									
	100		50	SFM4100030									
	SFM-4	25	4P	Fire and Equipment Protection (AC residual current Pulsating DC residual current)	100	Instantaneously	50	SFM4025100					
		40					50	SFM4040100					
		63					50	SFM4063100					
		80					50	SFM4080100					
		100					50	SFM4100100					
	SFM-4	25	4P	Fire and Equipment Protection (AC residual current Pulsating DC residual current)	300	Instantaneously	50	SFM4025300					
		40					50	SFM4040300					
63		50					SFM4063300						
80		50					SFM4080300						
100		50					SFM4100300						
	SLM-2 (Selective Type)	25	2P	Fire and Equipment Protection (Selectivity Option)	300	Min. 130 ms	100	SLM2025300					
		40					100	SLM2040300					
		63					100	SLM2063300					
		80					100	SLM2080300					
		100					100	SLM2100300					
	SLM-4 (Selective Type)	25	4P	Fire and Equipment Protection (Selectivity Option)	300	Min. 130 ms	50	SLM4025300					
		40					50	SLM4040300					
		63					50	SLM4063300					
		80					50	SLM4080300					
		100					50	SLM4100300					

Note: A Type RCB's are used to provide protection against residual currents of electronic devices including UPS, Power Supplies, Elevators, Thyristor and Diode

## Residual Current Circuit Breakers (B Type) 10 kA



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Number of poles	Protection	Rated Residual Current I <sub>Δn</sub> (mA)	Operating characteristic	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SKM-2	25	2P	Shock Protection (AC residual current Pulsating DC residual current Smooth DC residual current Mixed frequency current up to 1kHz)	30 mA	Instantaneously	100	SKM2025030
	40					100	SKM2040030
	63					100	SKM2063030
	25	2P	Fire and Equipment Protection (AC residual current Pulsating DC residual current Smooth DC residual current Mixed frequency current up to 1kHz)	300 mA	Instantaneously	100	SKM2025300
	40					100	SKM2040300
	63					100	SKM2063300



SKM-4	25	4P	Shock Protection (AC residual current Pulsating DC residual current Smooth DC residual current Mixed frequency current up to 1kHz)	30 mA	Instantaneously	50	SKM4025030
	40					50	SKM4040030
	63					50	SKM4063030
	25	4P	Fire and Equipment Protection (AC residual current Pulsating DC residual current Smooth DC residual current Mixed frequency current up to 1kHz)	300 mA	Instantaneously	50	SKM4025300
	40					50	SKM4040300
	63					50	SKM4063300

## Residual Current Circuit Breakers (A+6 mA DC Type) 10 kA (For the protection of Electric Vehicle Charging Units)



Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Number of poles	Protection	Rated Residual Current I <sub>Δn</sub> (mA)	Operating characteristic	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SNM-2	25	2P	Shock Protection (AC and DC residual current)	30 mA AC / 6 mA DC	Instantaneously	100	SNM2025030
	40					100	SNM2040030
	63					100	SNM2063030



SNM-4	25	4P	Shock Protection (AC and DC residual current)	30 mA AC / 6 mA DC	Instantaneously	50	SNM4025030
	40					50	SNM4040030
	63					50	SNM4063030

## Auto Reclosing Device For RCCB



Type Code	Rated Voltage (V)	Function	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SCRC-03	230	Reclose time periods: 1st: 10s, 2nd: 60s, 3th: 300s, 4th: locked	100	SCRC03

Note: It is suitable for SHM type RCCB



## Residual Current Circuit Breakers Test Instrument



Residual Current Circuit Breakers Test Instrument Characteristics		Type Code
Residual current test levels	15 - 30 - 50-100 - 150 -300 mA - adjustable:	<b>SCT-100</b>
Trip time measurement	Trip time measurement on the basis of ms at 15 - 30 - 50-100 - 150 -300 mA	
Max. Signal application period for the test	1000 ms	
Phase measurement	It is possible to see on the screen with PWR Led light whether there is energy in the socket to be controlled	
Product operating voltage	230V AC	
Screen	2x8 LCD screen	
Battery life	Product may perform 1500 measurements with 9V charged battery	

## RCBO - Residual Current Circuit Breaker with Over Current Protection



Type Code	Number of poles	Rated Current In (A)	Residual Current IΔn (mA)	Type of Residual Current	Breaking Capacity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SRM-2	1P+N	6	30mA	AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRM2006030</b>
		10		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRM2010030</b>
		16		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRM2016030</b>
		20		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRM2020030</b>
		25		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRM2025030</b>
		32		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRM2032030</b>
		40		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRM2040030</b>
		6	300mA	AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRM2006300</b>
		10		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRM2010300</b>
		16		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRM2016300</b>
		20		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRM2020300</b>
		25		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRM2025300</b>
		32		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRM2032300</b>
		40		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRM2040300</b>

## RCBO - Residual Current Circuit Breaker with Over Current Protection (Wired)

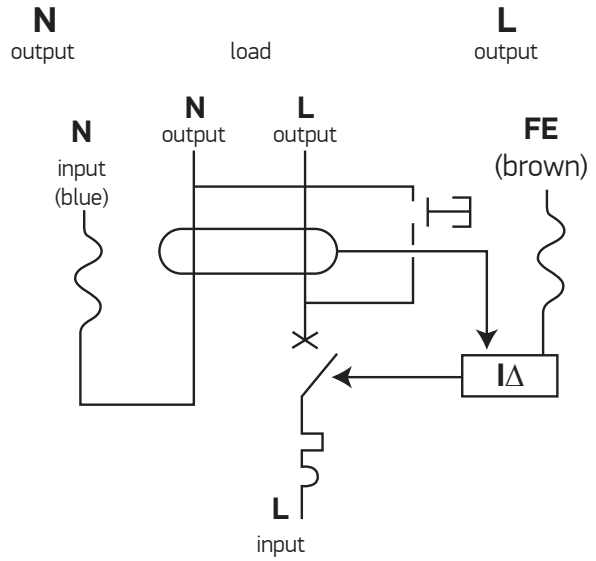


Type Code	Number of poles	Rated Current In (A)	Residual Current IΔn (mA)	Type of Residual Current	Breaking Capacity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SRE-2	1P+N	6	30mA	AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2006030</b>
		10		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2010030</b>
		16		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2016030</b>
		20		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2020030</b>
		25		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2025030</b>
		32		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2032030</b>
		40		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2040030</b>
		6	100mA	AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2006100</b>
		10		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2010100</b>
		16		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2016100</b>
		20		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2020100</b>
		25		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2025100</b>
		32		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2032100</b>
		40		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2040100</b>
		6	300mA	AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2006300</b>
		10		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2010300</b>
		16		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2016300</b>
		20		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2020300</b>
		25		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2025300</b>
		32		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2032300</b>
		40		AC	6 kA	100	<b>SRE2040300</b>

## Technical Specifications

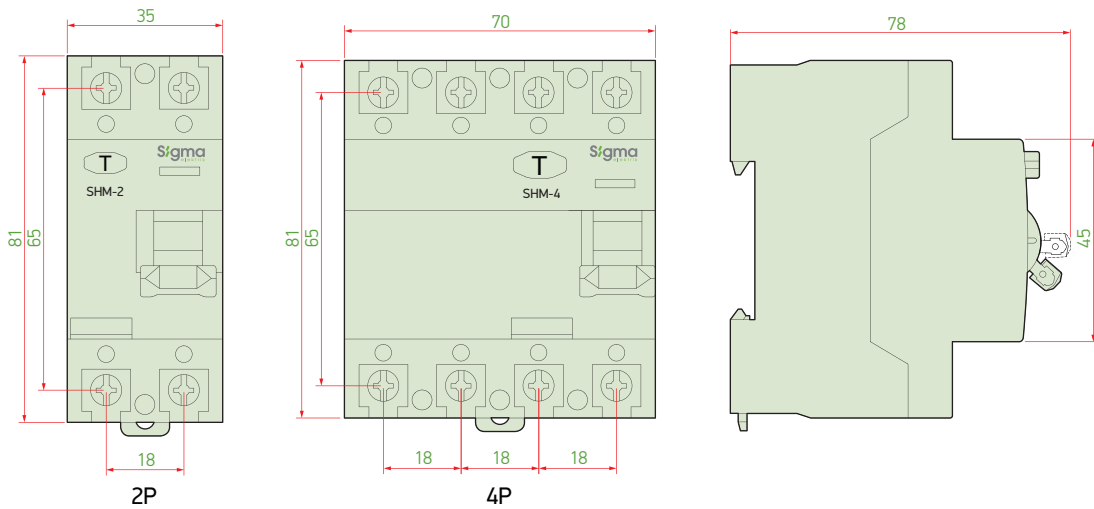
		SRE-2	SRM-2
Instantaneous tripping characteristic		B, C	B, C
Rated operating voltage	V AC	230 (240)	230
Rated frequency	Hz.	50..60	50..60
Rated current (I <sub>n</sub> )	A	6, 10, 16, 20, 32, 40	6, 10, 16, 20, 32, 40
Residual current (I <sub>Δn</sub> )	mA	30-100-300	30-300
Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity	kA	6	6
Connection section	mm <sup>2</sup>	0,75 ... 16	1,5 - 3,5
Max. clamping torque	Nm	2	2
Degree of protection		IP20	IP20
Electrical life (No. operation)		6.000	6.000
Mechanical life (No. operation)		20.000	20.000
Storage ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +75	-40 to +70
Operating ambient temperature	°C	-25 to +55	-25 to +55
Relative humidity	%	90	90
CFC-silicone free		Yes	Yes

## Circuit Diagram

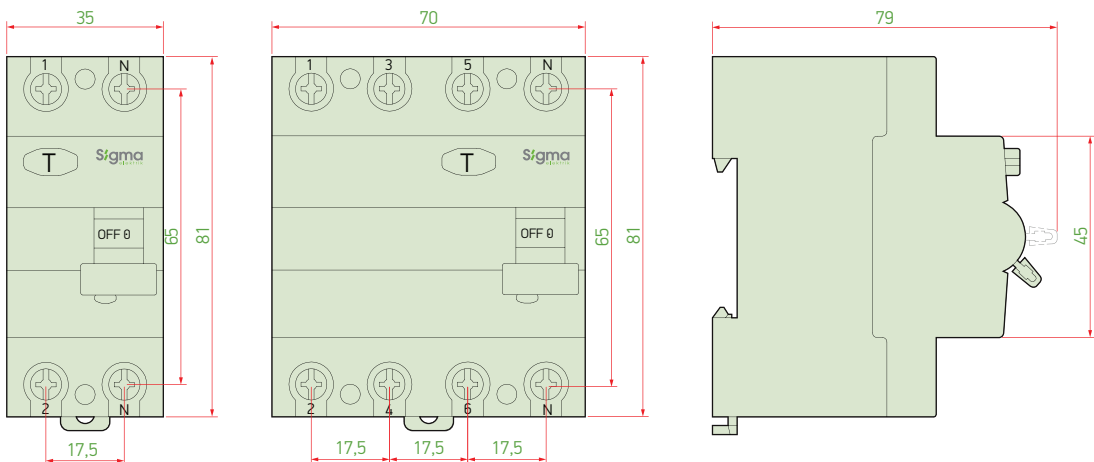


## Dimensions

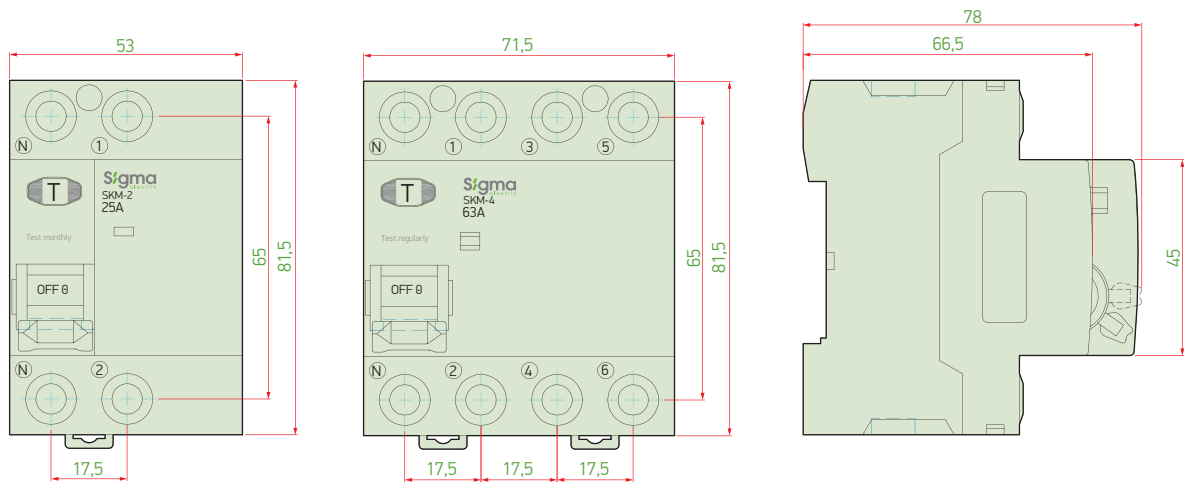
### SHM2 - SHM4 / SDM2 - SDM4



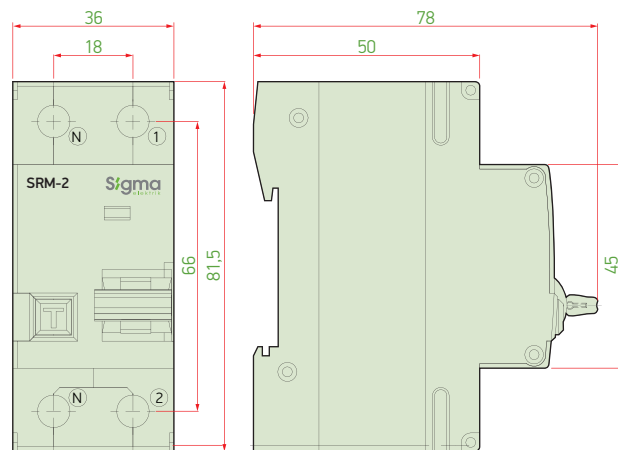
### SFM-2 / SFM-4 / SGM-2 / SGM-4



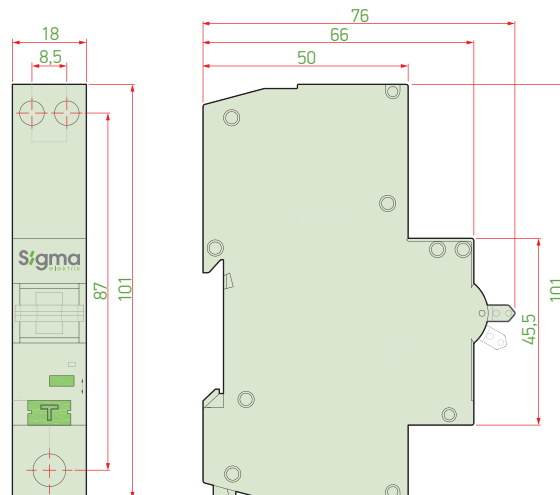
SKM-2 / SKM-4



SRM-2



SRE-2



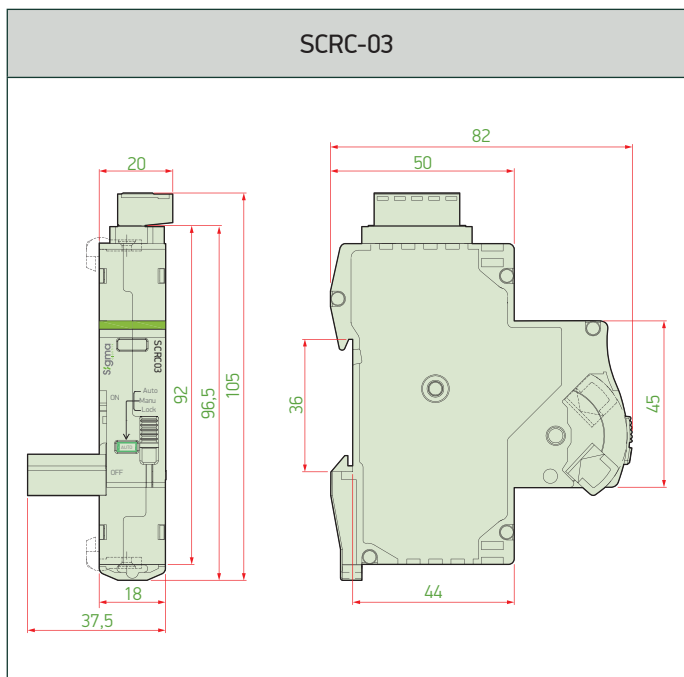
## Sigma Auto Recloser (SCRC03)

The recloser is a device with an innovative and technological structure that ensures auto reclosing of the residual current circuit breaker in case of unwanted tripping. A residual current circuit breaker can often cause power outage due to temporary or permanent faults.

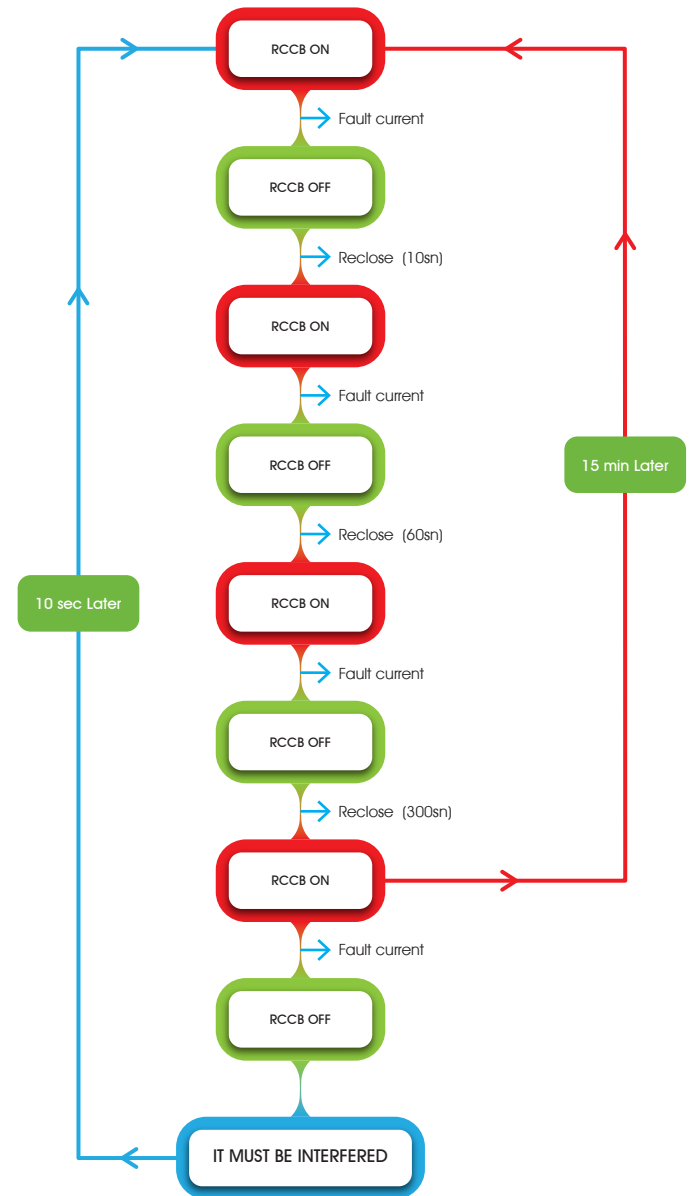
### Technical Data

Power wiring	1P+N
Rated voltage	230V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Mechanical life	10.000 times
Trip time	Trips $\leq 0.2s$ Reclose $\leq 0.3s$ (time delay excluded)
Reclose time delay	1st: 10s, 2nd: 60s, 3th: 300s, 4th: locked
Protection Grade	IP20
Operation / Storage Temperature	-25 ... +55 / -40 ... +70
Relative Humidity	90%
Auto/Manu/Lock Operation Mode	<b>Auto:</b> Auto reclose function in work condition, as well as both open & close contacts work well.
	<b>Manu:</b> Auto reclose function doesn't work, both open & close contacts doesn't work as well.
	<b>Lock:</b> the device won't reclose after locked with hole diameter is 4.5mm, even manually.
Displays	<b>Green &amp; Long Bright:</b> Normal work
	<b>Red &amp; flash(1time/1s):</b> Auto-reclosing
Release "LOCK"	After visit at site and solved the faulty problem, the electrician needs to switch "AUTO" to "MANU" and "AUTO" again;

### Dimensions



### Function Description (Auto Mode)





# MODULAR PRODUCTS

Modular products are products that combine monitoring (measurement), efficiency, functionality and comfort.

## DIN Rail Type LED Signal Indicators and LED Signal Indicators

- Long service life, high brightness and low power loss opportunities
- Options with connection clamps or rail mounting for mounting on device covers, panels, control cabinets
- Single piece rail mounting or cabin front cover plate mounting option
- 5 color options: red, green, yellow, blue, white

## Cylindrical (Cartridge) Fuses

- Series suitable for AC and DC loads,
- Options for fuses suitable for load classes; gG, aM, Ar
- Product variety from 2A to 100A

## Cylindrical (Cartridge) Fuse Holders

- Product variety from 32A, 50A and 100A
- 1, 1P+N, 3, 4 pole options in cartridge slots

## Modular DIN Rail Sockets

- Design resistant to high temperatures thanks to thermoplastic body material
- IP20 protection degree
- 230V, 6A
- Easy mounting on DIN rail

## Impulse Relays

- 16A and 32A
- 24AC, 24DC and 230V AC
- 1NO, 2NO, 1NO+1NC and 2NO+2NC
- 960°C heat resistant body material
- IP20 protection degree
- High electrical and mechanical life

## Isolator Switches (without protection)

- 1, 2, 3 and 4 poles
- 40A and 125A rated current

## DIN Rail Type Led Signal Indicators

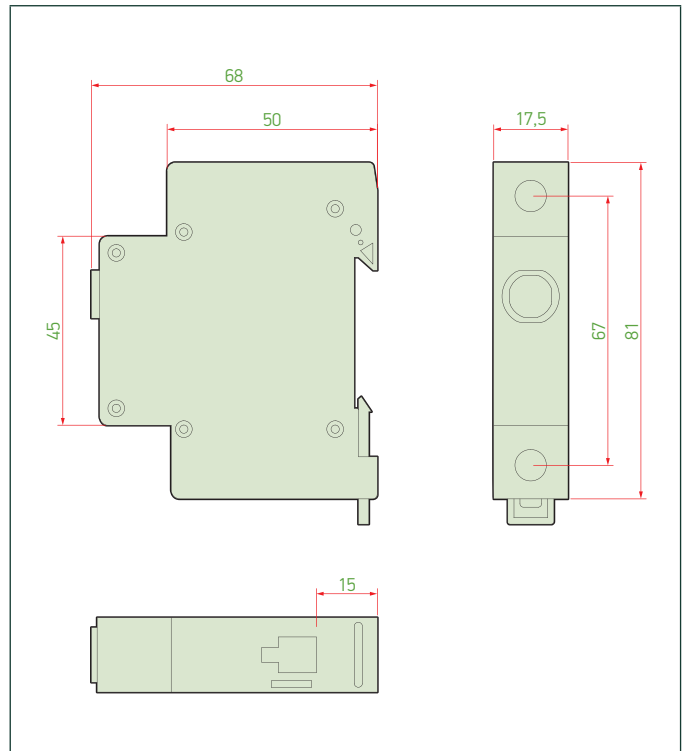


Colour	Rated Voltage (V)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
Blue	220V AC	12	120	SSL-B220A
	24V AC	12	120	SSL-B024A
	24V DC	12	120	SSL-B024D
Red	220V AC	12	120	SSL-R220A
	24V AC	12	120	SSL-R024A
	24V DC	12	120	SSL-R024D
Green	220V AC	12	120	SSL-G220A
	24V AC	12	120	SSL-G024A
	24V DC	12	120	SSL-G024D
Yellow	220V AC	12	120	SSL-Y220A
	24V AC	12	120	SSL-Y024A
	24V DC	12	120	SSL-Y024D

## Technical Specifications

Type	SSL		
Standard	EN 60947-5-1		
Rated current AC12	In	A	20
Lamp type	LED		
Colors	Green, Red, Blue, Yellow		
Rated operating voltage	Ue	V	230 (AC), 24 (AC), 24 (DC)
Rated insulation voltage	Ui	V	500
Electrical life (No. operation)	hour	> 30.000	
Degree of protection	IP 20		
Operating ambient temperature	°C	-30 to +60	
Storage ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70	
Relative Humidity	%	90	
Mounting type (EN 60715)	35 mm DIN Rail		
Connection section	mm <sup>2</sup>	1-16	
Max. clamping torque	Nm	3,5	

## Dimensions



## Panel Type Led Signal Indicators



Type Code	Description	Rated Voltage (V)	Dimensions (mm)	Colour	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SL22-22DS	Led Indicator	220V AC	22	Red	240	SL22-220DSR
				Green	240	SL22-220DSG
				Yellow	240	SL22-220DSY
				Blue	240	SL22-220DSB
				White	240	SL22-220DSW
		24V AC/DC		Red	240	SL22-024DSR
				Green	240	SL22-024DSG
				Yellow	240	SL22-024DSY
				Blue	240	SL22-024DSB
				White	240	SL22-024DSW

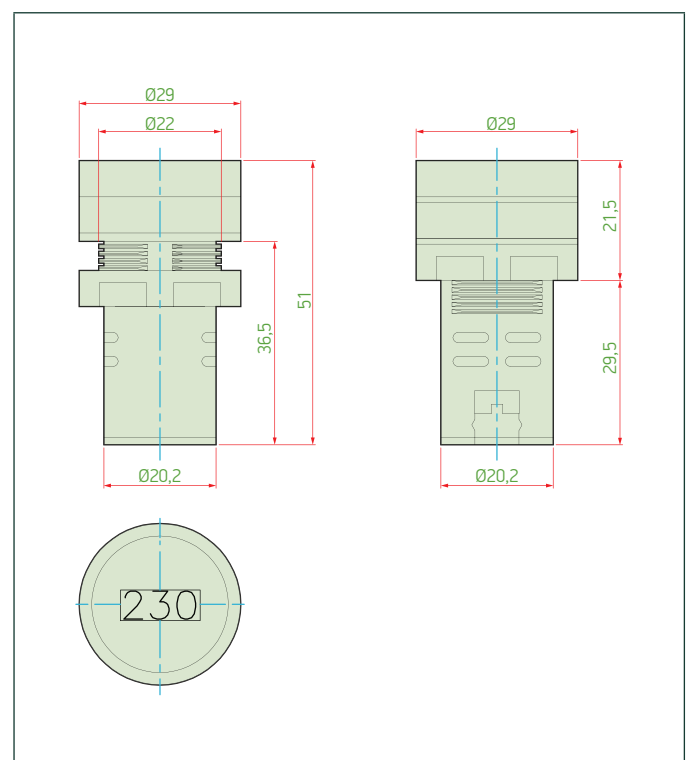


Type Code	Description	Rated Voltage (V)	Dimensions (mm)	Colour	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SL22-22VM	Led Indicator with Voltmeter Function	50-500V AC	22	Red	240	SL22-22VMR
				Green	240	SL22-22VMG
				Yellow	240	SL22-22VMY
				Blue	240	SL22-22VMB
				White	240	SL22-22VMW
SL22-22AM	Led Indicator with Ammeter Function	0-100 A	22	Red	240	SL22-22AMR
				White	240	SL22-22AMW
SL22-22VAM	Led Indicator with Voltmeter-Ammeter Functions	50-500V AC 0-100 A AC	22	Red	240	SL22-22VAMR
				White	240	SL22-22VAMW
SL22-22HM	Led Indicator with Frequency Meter Function	0-50 Hz	22	Red	240	SL22-22HMR
				White	240	SL22-22HMW
SL22-22TM	Led Indicator with Temperature Function	-20...+ 199 °C	22	Red	240	SL22-22TMR
				White	240	SL22-22TMW




## Technical Specifications

Type		Led Indicators	Led Indicators with measurement functions (V-A-VA-Hz-°C)
Standard		IEC/EN60947-5-1	
Mounting diameter		22 mm	
Device mounting		Fixing hole: Ø 22,5 mm	
Source of light		Led	
Color		Red, Green, Yellow, Blue, White	Red, Green, Yellow, White
Rated operating voltage	V	220V AC, 24V AC/DC	12-500V AC
Rated impulse voltage	kV	6 kV	
Electrical life (No. operation)	Hour	70.000 hour at nominal voltage and 25 °C	
Degree of protection		IP20 (back side), IP40 (front side)	
Operating ambient temperature	°C	-25...55 °C	
Storage ambient temperature	°C	-40...70 °C	
Relative Humidity	%	90	
Connection terminal		Screw clamp terminals : ≤ 2 x 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> cable terminal	
Height	mm	29 mm	
Width	mm	29 mm	
Depth	mm	54 mm	
Weight	Kg	0.018 kg	
Overvoltage category		Class III	
Tightening torque	N.m.	0.8...1.2 N.m	


## Dimensions



## Cylindrical (Cartridge) Fuses

Type	Rated Current (A)	Cartridge Diameter (Øxmm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
 <p>gG Type cylindrical fuses (General protection of cables and electrical systems against overload and short circuit).</p>	2	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLG02</b>
	4	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLG04</b>
	6	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLG06</b>
	10	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLG10</b>
	16	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLG16</b>
	20	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLG20</b>
	25	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLG25</b>
	32	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLG32</b>
	40	14x51	10	2000	<b>SFNG040</b>
	50	14x51	10	2000	<b>SFNG050</b>
	63	22x58	10	2000	<b>SFMG063</b>
	80	22x58	10	2000	<b>SFMG080</b>
100	22x58	10	2000	<b>SFMG100</b>	
 <p>aM Type cylindrical fuses (Protection of Motor systems against short circuits)</p>	2	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLM02</b>
	4	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLM04</b>
	6	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLM06</b>
	10	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLM10</b>
	16	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLM16</b>
	20	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLM20</b>
	25	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLM25</b>
	32	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLM32</b>
 <p>aR Type high speed fuses (Protection against short-circuit of semi-conductor and power systems ; UPS, soft starter, inverter, converter, AC/DC starters e.g.)</p>	2	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLR02</b>
	4	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLR04</b>
	6	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLR06</b>
	10	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLR10</b>
	16	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLR16</b>
	20	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLR20</b>
	25	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLR25</b>
	32	10x38	10	2000	<b>SFLR32</b>

## Cylindrical (Cartridge) Fuse Holders

Type	Rated Current (A)	Number of poles	Cartridge Diameter (Øxmm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
 <p>SFH032</p>	32	1	10x38	12	144	<b>SFH132</b>
	32	1P+N	10x38	6	72	<b>SFH232</b>
	32	3	10x38	4	48	<b>SFH332</b>
	32	4	10x38	3	36	<b>SFH432</b>
<p>SFH050</p>	50	1	14x51	1	50	<b>SFH1050</b>
	50	1P+N	14x51	1	50	<b>SFH2050</b>
	50	3	14x51	1	50	<b>SFH3050</b>
<p>SFH100</p>	100	1	22x58	1	60	<b>SFH1100</b>
	100	1P+N	22x58	1	60	<b>SFH2100</b>
	100	3	22x58	1	60	<b>SFH3100</b>



**Modular DIN Rail Socket**


Specification	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
6 A, 230 V	5	50	<b>SPP-16T</b>

**Isolator Switch (Without Protection)**

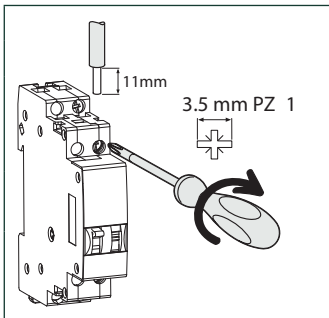

Number of poles	Rated Current In (A)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
1P	40	12	240	<b>SYA1040</b>
	63	12	240	<b>SYA1063</b>
	80	12	240	<b>SYA1080</b>
	100	12	240	<b>SYA1100</b>
	125	12	240	<b>SYA1125</b>
2P	40	6	120	<b>SYA2040</b>
	63	6	120	<b>SYA2063</b>
	80	6	120	<b>SYA2080</b>
	100	6	120	<b>SYA2100</b>
	125	6	120	<b>SYA2125</b>
3P	40	4	80	<b>SYA3040</b>
	63	4	80	<b>SYA3063</b>
	80	4	80	<b>SYA3080</b>
	100	4	80	<b>SYA3100</b>
	125	4	80	<b>SYA3125</b>
4P	40	3	60	<b>SYA4040</b>
	63	3	60	<b>SYA4063</b>
	80	3	60	<b>SYA4080</b>
	100	3	60	<b>SYA4100</b>
	125	3	60	<b>SYA4125</b>

## Impulse Relay



Rated Current (Ie)	Contact Structure	Coil Voltage	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
16 A	1NO	230V AC	12	120	<b>SDA1610230AC</b>
16 A	2NO	230V AC	12	120	<b>SDA1620230AC</b>
16 A	1NO+1NC	230V AC	12	120	<b>SDA1611230AC</b>
16 A	2NO+2NC	230V AC	12	120	<b>SDA1622230AC</b>
16 A	1NO	24V AC	12	120	<b>SDA1610024AC</b>
16 A	2NO	24V AC	12	120	<b>SDA1620024AC</b>
16 A	1NO+1NC	24V AC	12	120	<b>SDA1611024AC</b>
16 A	2NO+2NC	24V AC	12	120	<b>SDA1622024AC</b>
16 A	1NO	24V DC	12	120	<b>SDA1610024DC</b>
16 A	2NO	24V DC	12	120	<b>SDA1620024DC</b>
16 A	1NO+1NC	24V DC	12	120	<b>SDA1611024DC</b>
16 A	2NO+2NC	24V DC	12	120	<b>SDA1622024DC</b>
32A	1NO	230V AC	12	120	<b>SDA3210230AC</b>

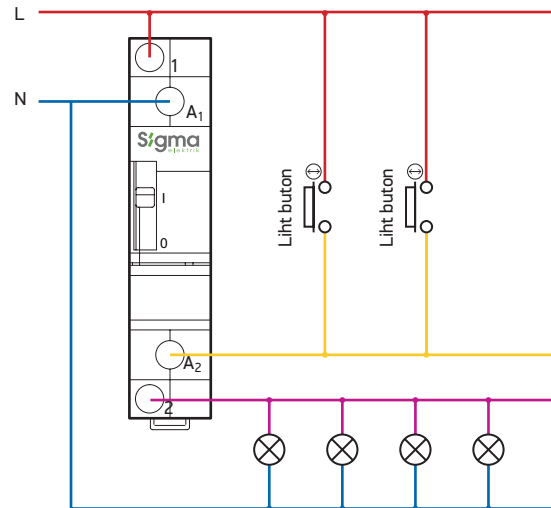
## Impulse Relay Connection



Type	Rated Current	Circuit	Tightening torque	Copper cables	
				Rigid or ferrule	Flexible or ferrule
SDA-16	16A	Control	1N.m		
		Control		0.5 ~ 4mm <sup>2</sup>	1 ~ 4mm <sup>2</sup>
				1.5 ~ 4mm <sup>2</sup>	1.5 ~ 4mm <sup>2</sup>

## Main Parameters

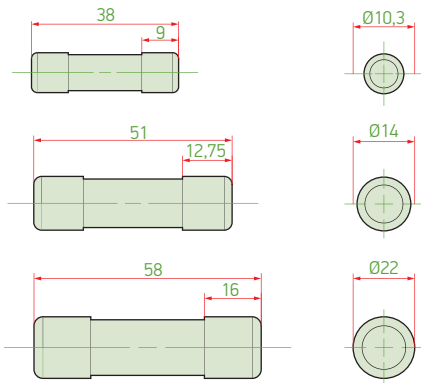
Control Circuit		
Dissipated power (during the impulse)	19 VA	
Illuminated PB control	Max. current 3 mA (if > use an ATLz)	
Operating threshold	Min. 85 % of Un	
Duration of the control order	50 ms to 1 s (200 ms recommended)	
Response time	50 ms	
Power Circuit		
Voltage rating (Ue)	1P, 2P 250V AC	
Frequenc	50/60 Hz	
Maximum number of operations per minute	5	
Maximum number of switching operation a day	100	
Endurance	200,000 cycles AC21	
	100,000 cycles AC22	
Yüksek Voltaj Kategorisi	IV	
Insulation voltage (Ui)	440V AC	
Pollution degree	III	
Rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp)	6kV	
Degree of protection (IEC 60529)	Device only	IP20
	Device in modular	IP40 (Insulation class II)
Operating temperature	-5 ... +60	
Storage temperature	-40 ... +70	
Tropicalization (IEC 60068.1)	Relative humidity 90%, at 55°C	



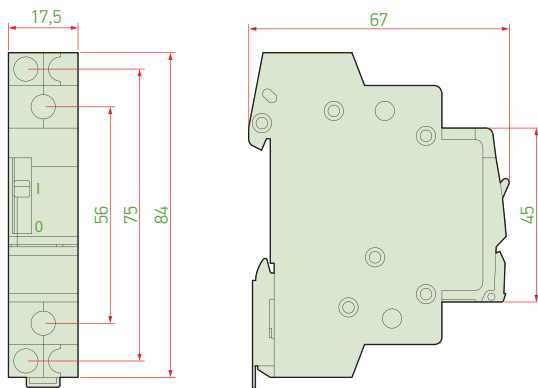
**WARNING!**  
LIHT BUTTON must be used to switch the coil voltage.

Dimensions

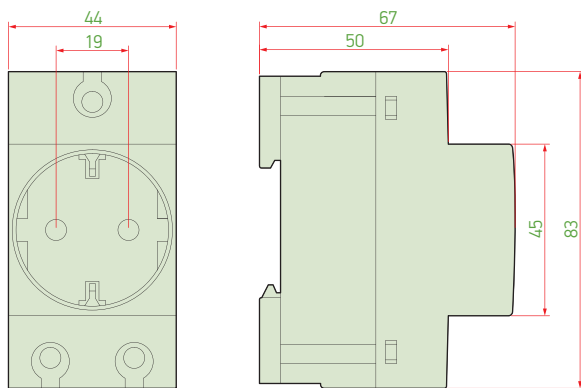
Cylindrical Fuses



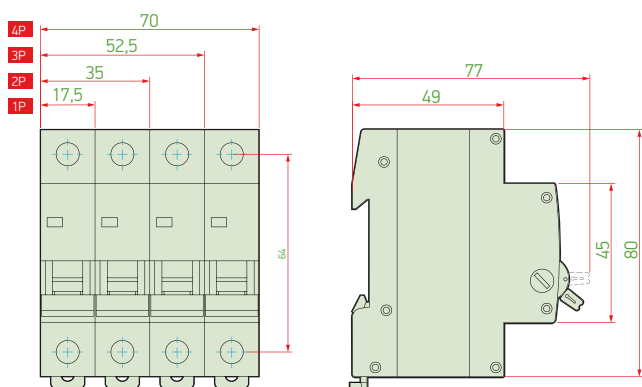
Impulse Relay



DIN Rail Type Socket for Panel boards

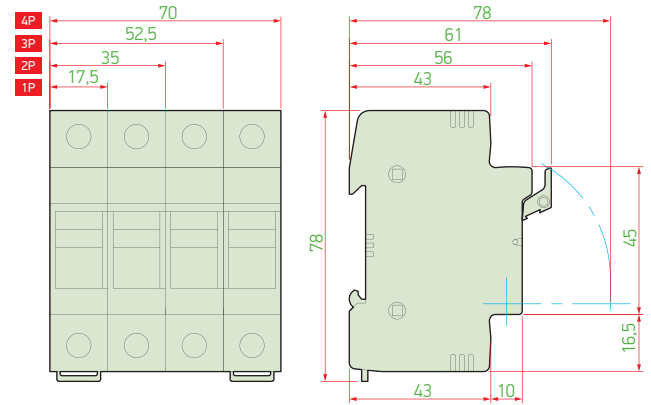


Isolator Switch

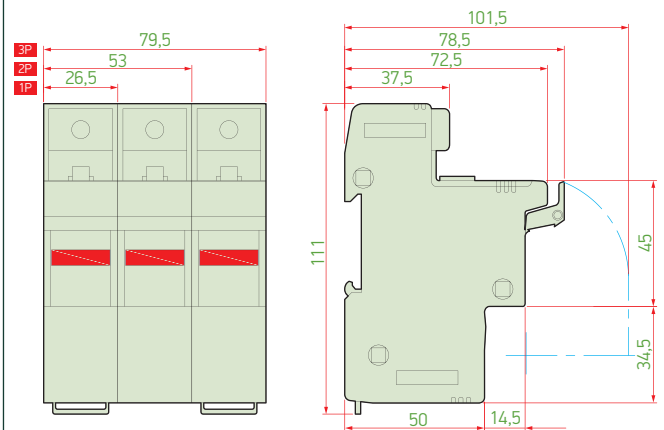


Cylindrical (cartridge) Fuse Holders

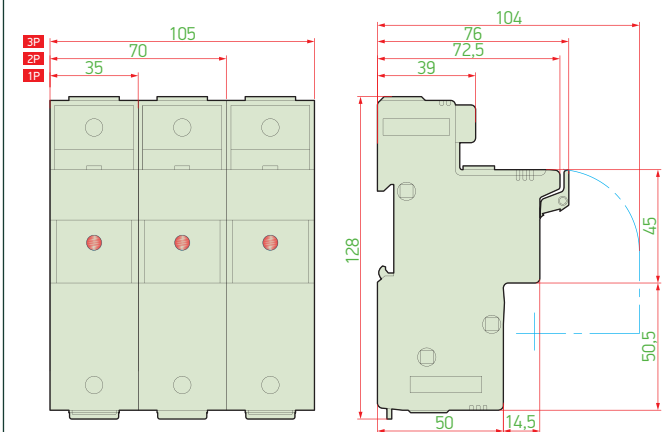
SFH032



SFH050



SFH0100



# Sigma elektrik





# LV SURGE PROTECTION DEVICES

Surge arresters are protection equipments that discharge excessive voltage occurring in energy transmission lines to the ground. They act as open circuit when no pulse passes through it and provide isolation between active circuit elements and ground. When exposed to a voltage pulse, they increase their impedance within nanoseconds, act as closed circuit, and transmit the pulse current to the ground.

- Product diversity in B, C, B+C and D types
- 5kA, 40kA and 100kA short circuit breaking capacities
- 1, 2, 3 and 4 poles
- Possibility of remote monitoring with auxiliary contact function



## LV Surge Protection Devices

Type	Description	Number of poles	Uc (V) AC	Iimp	I <sub>max</sub> (kA)	I <sub>n</sub> (kA)	U <sub>p</sub> (V)	PE grounding section*	Order Code
SP1-B100	Type 1 B Class (install before electricity meter)	1	255	50 (10/350μs)		100 (8/20μs)	2.5	16 mm <sup>2</sup>	<b>SP1-B100</b>
SP4-B100	Type 1 B Class (install before electricity meter)	4	255	50 (10/350μs)		100 (8/20μs)	2.5	16 mm <sup>2</sup>	<b>SP4-B100</b>
SP4-BC100	Type 1+Type 2 B+C Class (install before electricity meter)	4	385	12,5 (10/350μs)	100 (8/20μs)	20 (8/20μs)	1.6	16 mm <sup>2</sup>	<b>SP4-BC100</b>
SP1-C040	Type 2 C Class (install after electricity meter)	1	275		40 (8/20μs)	20 (8/20μs)	1.4	4 mm <sup>2</sup>	<b>SP1-C040</b>
SP2-C040	Type 2 C Class (install after electricity meter)	2	275		40 (8/20μs)	20 (8/20μs)	1.4	4 mm <sup>2</sup>	<b>SP2-C040</b>
SP3-C040	Type 2 C Class (install after electricity meter)	3	275		40 (8/20μs)	20 (8/20μs)	1.4	4 mm <sup>2</sup>	<b>SP3-C040</b>
SP4-C040	Type 2 C Class (install after electricity meter)	4	275		40 (8/20μs)	20 (8/20μs)	1.4	4 mm <sup>2</sup>	<b>SP4-C040</b>
SP1-D005	Type 3 D Class (install after electricity meter)	1	275		5 (8/20μs)	3 (8/20μs)	1,6	4 mm <sup>2</sup>	<b>SP1-D005</b>
SP1-C040K	Spare cartridge for C Class surge protection	1	275		40 (8/20μs)	20 (8/20μs)	1.4	-	<b>SP1-C040K</b>
SLP12.5-950	Type 1+Type 2 B+C Class. 800V AC surge protection device for string inverter protection	3	950	12,5	100	20 (8/20μs)	4	25 mm <sup>2</sup>	<b>SLP12.5-950</b>

**Note:** The LV Surge Protection devices are offered with signal contact except B type.

**Note:** Connection cross-sections are shown as min.

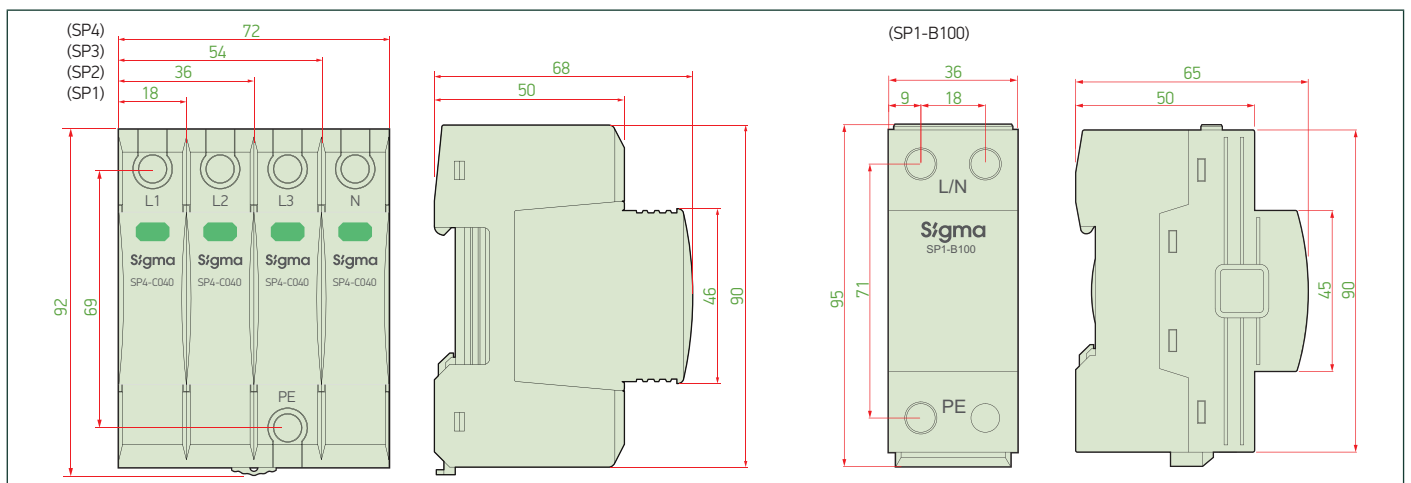
### Selection of cable cross-section

Connection between the energy supply and the surge arrester: In post-meter input connections, the cable must have at least the same cross-section as the cable coming from the upper circuit. In pre-meter connections, phases and neutral should be 10 mm<sup>2</sup> in the main panel and ground should be 16 mm<sup>2</sup>.

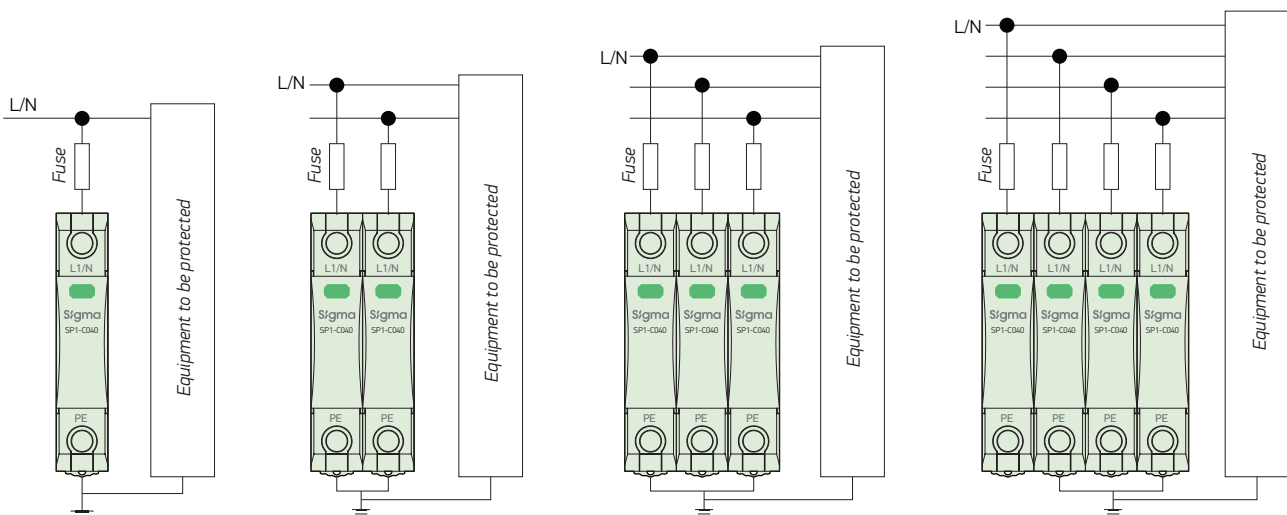
### Surge arrester ground connection:

If there is no lightning rod, the minimum cross-section should be 4 mm<sup>2</sup>, and if there is a lightning rod, it should be minimum 10 mm<sup>2</sup>. However, it is recommended to choose a larger cross-section of 10-20 mm<sup>2</sup>. Standard terminal connection for single-core sections max. 35mm<sup>2</sup>, max. in multi-core sections. 25mm<sup>2</sup> connection can be made.

## Dimensions

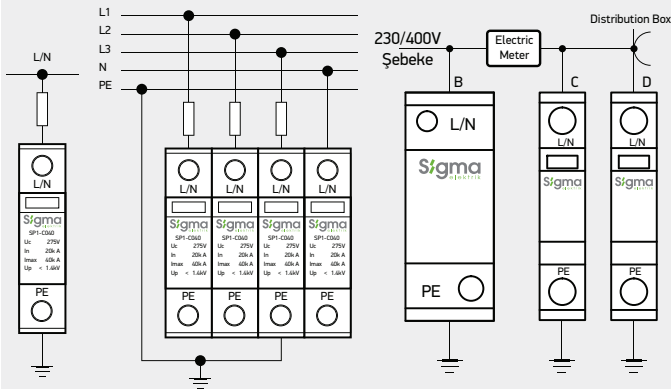


## Wiring Diagram



**Wiring Diagram**

Monophase, Threephase line connections

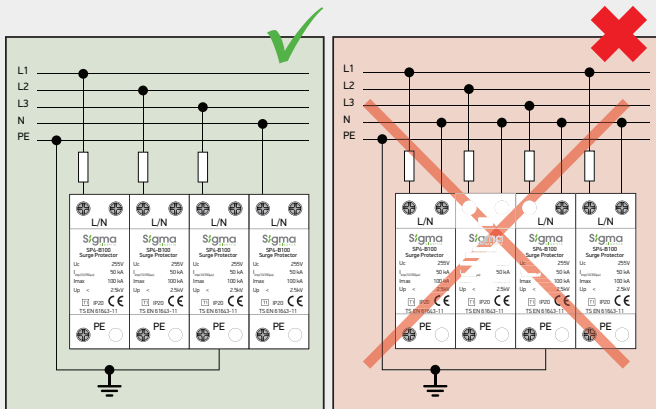
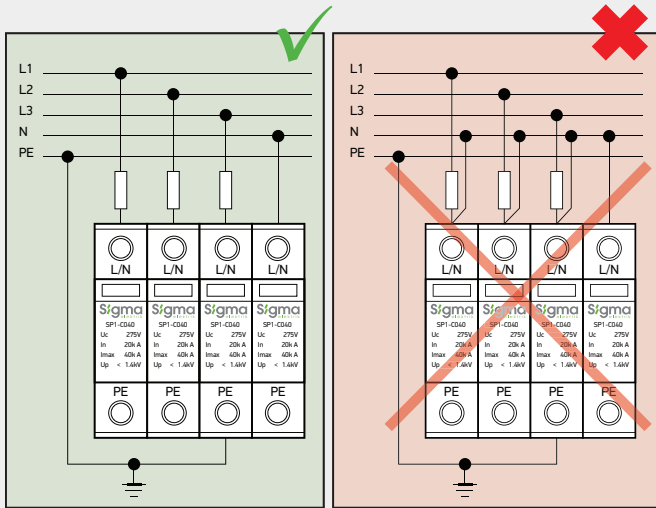


**ATTENTION !!!**

**L/N** EXPRESSION INDICATES THAT PHASE OR NEUTRAL CAN BE CONNECTED TO THE TERMINAL BLOCKS. SINCE THE TERMINAL BLOCKS HAVE SHORT CIRCUIT FROM THE INTERNAL SIDE, **ONLY PHASE** OR **ONLY NEUTRAL** CAN BE CONNECTED.



SEE THE FIGURES BELOW.



## CAT6 Data Line Surge Protection Device

SP1-D003 Data and signal surge protective device is mainly used to protect such as Ethernet network, security camera, data communication, server equipment, working station (intranet) ...

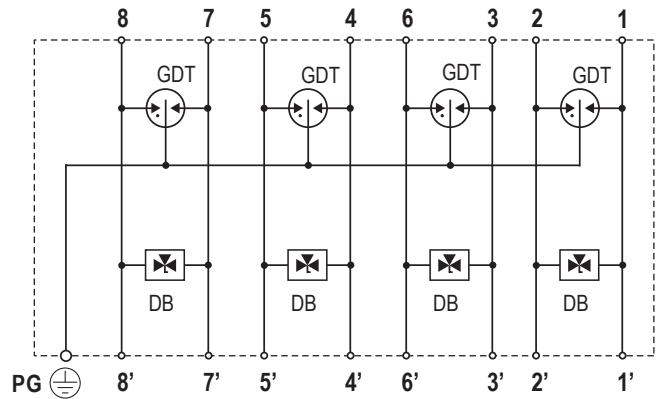


Type	Description	Number of poles	Uc (V) AC	I <sub>max</sub> (kA)	I <sub>n</sub> (kA)	U <sub>p</sub> (V)	Order Code
SP1-D003	Ethernet lines, IP Cameras, Data lines, Server equipment and systems, Intranet protection	1	48V DC	10	3	≤100	SP1-D003

### Technical Data

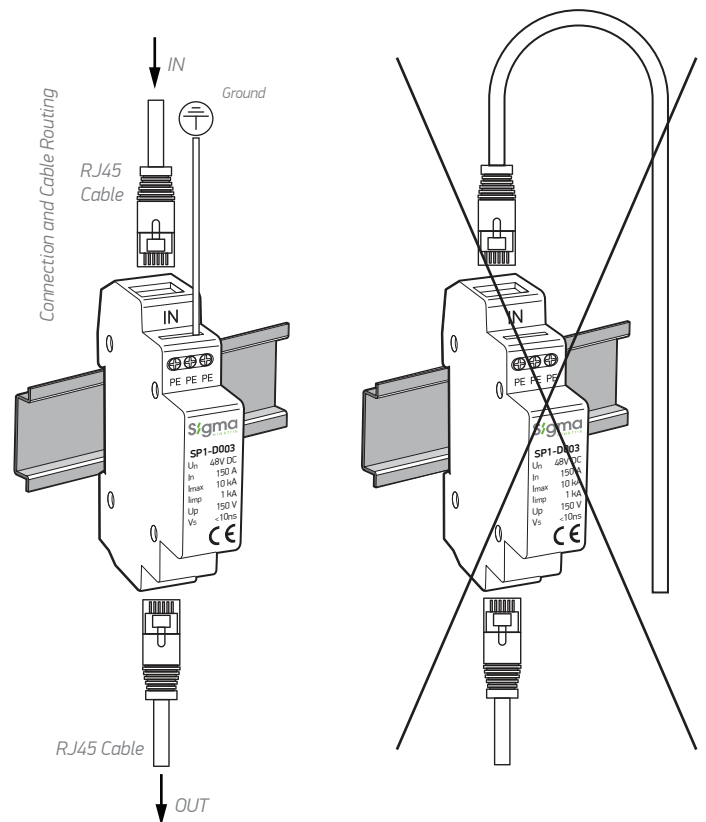
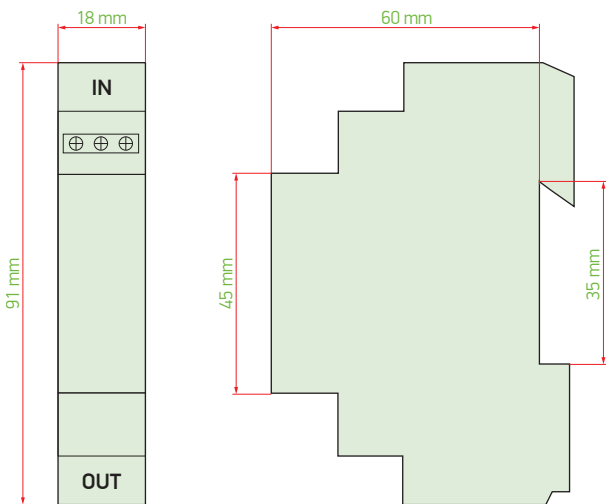
Electrical			
Number of Protected Pairs			4 Pairs (8 Conductors)
Nominal Operating Voltage (DC)		U <sub>n</sub>	48 V
Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (DC)	(Line-Line)	U <sub>c</sub>	50 V
	(Pair-Pair)		72 V
Rated Load Current at 25°C		I <sub>L</sub>	1 A
Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 μs)	(Line-Line)	I <sub>n</sub>	150 A
C2 Total Discharge Current (8/20 μs)	(Lines-Ground)	I <sub>n</sub>	10 kA
D1 Impulse Current (10/350 μs)		I <sub>imp</sub>	1 kA
Voltage Protection Level at In	(Line-Line)	U <sub>p</sub>	150 V
	(Line-Ground)		550 V
Response Time		t <sub>A</sub>	< 10 ns
Cut-off Frequency		f <sub>G</sub>	250 MHz
Mechanical			
Operating Temperature Range	-40 °F to +176 °F [-40 °C to +80 °C]		
Relative Humidity	90%		
Connection Type	Input/Output: RJ45 Sockets		
Degree of Protection IEC/EN 60529	IP 20		
Housing Material	Plastic		
Mounting IEC/EN 60715	35 mm DIN Rail		
Place of installation	Indoor Installation		

### Internal Configuration



- Diode block DB
- Gas discharge tube GDT
- Protective grounding PG

### Dimension





## 800V AC surge protection device for string inverter protection

800V AC string inverter protection surge arrester is used to protect string inverters against overvoltages in solar energy systems

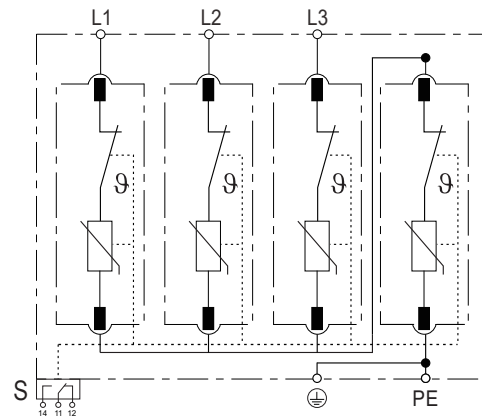


Type	Description	Number of poles	Uc (V) AC	I <sub>max</sub> (kA)	I <sub>n</sub> (kA)	U <sub>p</sub> (kV)	Order Code
SLP12,5	Type 1+Type 2 B+C Class. 800V AC surge protection device for string inverter protection	3	950	100	20 (8/20µs)	4	SLP12.5-950

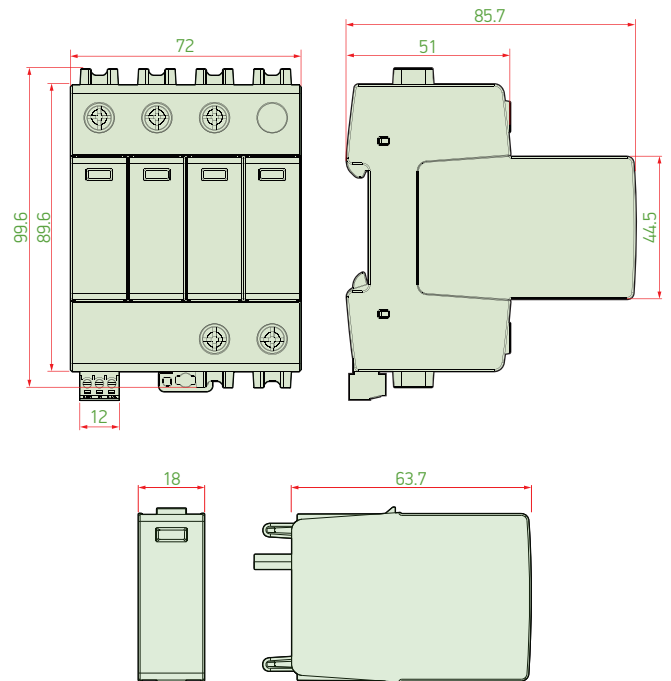
### Technical Data

IEC Electrical		
Nominal AC Voltage (50/60Hz)	U <sub>o</sub> / U <sub>n</sub>	800 V
Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (AC)	U <sub>c</sub>	950 V
Nominal Discharge Current (8/20 µs)	I <sub>n</sub>	20 kA
Maximum Discharge Current (8/20 µs)	I <sub>max</sub>	100 kA
Impulse Discharge Current (10/350 µs)	I <sub>imp</sub>	12.5 kA
Voltage Protection Level	U <sub>p</sub>	4000 V
Residual Current at U <sub>c</sub>	I <sub>PE</sub>	< 0,5 mA
Response Time	t <sub>A</sub>	< 25 ns
Back-Up Fuse (max)		160 A gL / gG
Short-Circuit Current Rating (AC)	I <sub>SCCR</sub>	25 kA
Number of Ports		1
Mechanical & Environmental		
Operating Temperature Range	T <sub>a</sub>	-40 °F to +158 °F [-40 °C to +70 °C]
Permissible Operating Humidity	RH	5%...95%
Atmospheric pressure and altitude		80k Pa ... 106k Pa / -500 m ... 2000 m
Terminal Screw Torque	M <sub>max</sub>	39.9 lbf-in [4,5 Nm]
Conductor Cross Section (max)		2 AWG (Solid, Stranded) / 4 AWG (Flexible) 35 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid, Stranded) / 25 mm <sup>2</sup> (Flexible)
Mounting		35 mm DIN Rail, EN 60715
Degree of Protection		IP 20 (built-in)
Housing Material		Thermoplastic: Extinguishing Degree UL 94 V-0
Thermal Protection		Green ok / Red defect
Operating State / Fault Indication		Optional
Remote Contacts (RC)		Yes
RC Switching Capacity		AC: 250V / 0.5 A; DC: 250V / 0.1 A; 125 V / 0.2 A; 75 V / 0.5 A
RC Conductor Cross Section (max)		16 AWG (Solid) / 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (Solid)

### Internal Configuration

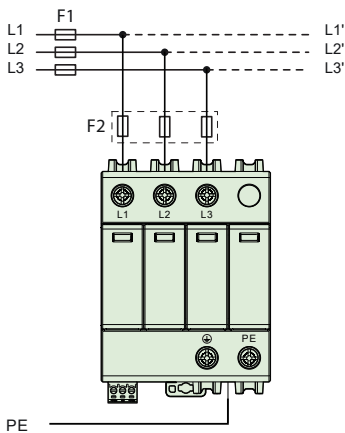


### Dimension



### Wiring Diagram

TN-C, IT (Three-phase, 3+0)



# Sigma

elektrik





## POWER CONTACTORS

Contactors are switching elements that work according to the electromagnetic field principle that controls the opening and closing of the electrical circuit.

They allow remote control of electrical facilities such as electric motors, compensation and heating systems via cable. When used with thermal relays, they protect facilities and devices in the system against overload currents.

- 3 and 4 pole product options
- Wide range from 9A to 800A
- Wide coil options (24, 42, 48, 110, 230, 400, 415 AC/DC)
- Wide product range, including power, modular (silent), 6-pole and 8-pole changeover, compensation and mini type contactors
- Possibility of attaching accessories from the top, left side and right side
- Double-sided coil terminal inputs (for SCG types)

## Technical Specifications

Type	3 poles	AC coil	SCG 9	SCG 12	SCG 18	SCG 25	SCG 32	SCG 40	SCG 50	SCG 65	SCG 80	SCG 95	SCG 100		
TypeRated operational current for AC-3 (U <sub>e</sub> : 400 V)	A		9	12	18	25	32	40	50	65	80	95	100		
Rated thermal current (at 40°C)	lth	A	20	25	40	40	50	60	80	100	110	135	135		
Rated operational current for AC-1 (U <sub>e</sub> : 400 V) (≤ 40°C)	A		20	25	40	40	50	60	80	100	110	135	135		
Rated insulation voltage	U <sub>i</sub>	V	1000												
Rated impulse voltage	U <sub>imp</sub>	kV	8												
Max. Rating of slipping or squirrel-cage motors	AC-3	kW	500 V	4	7.5	7.5	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	45	55	
			380-440 V	4	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45	45	55
			220-240 V	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	25	30	
Switching discharge lamps (mercury vapour lamps)	AC-5a	A	14	16	25	32	40	55	80	85	105	120	125		
Electrical life (No. operation) (x1000) (ln)	cycle		2.000					1.500			1.000		500		
Mechanical life (No. operation) (x1000)	cycle		20.000					15.000					10.000		
Auxiliary contact technical specifications															
Number of auxiliary contacts (standard)	1NO+1NC														
Number of auxiliary contact options	1NO+1NC, 2NO+2NC, 4NO, 4NC, 3NO+1NC, 1NO+3NC														
Control unit specifications															
Coil type	SGB 1					SGB 2									
Supply voltages	V	AC	24, 42, 48, 110, 230, 400, 415												
Max. Operating temperature	°C		-25 to +55												
Max. Storage temperature	°C		-40 to +65												
Relative humidity	90%														

Type	In	4 poles	AC coil	SCF-9	SCF-12	SCF-18	SCF-22	SCF-32	SCF-40	SCF-50	SCF-65	SCF-75	SCF-85		
		3 poles	DC coil	SDM-9	SDM-12	SDM-18	SDM-22	SDM-32	SDM-40						
Rated operational current for AC-3 (U <sub>e</sub> : 400 V)		A		9	12	18	22	32	40	50	65	75	85		
Rated thermal current (at 40°C)	lth	A		20	25	40	40	50	60	80	100	110	110		
Rated operational current for AC-1 (U <sub>e</sub> : 400 V) (≤ 40°C)		A		20	25	40	40	50	60	80	100	110	110		
Rated insulation voltage	U <sub>i</sub>	V	1.000							1.000					
Rated impulse voltage	U <sub>imp</sub>	kV	8							8					
Max. Rating of slipping or squirrel-cage motors	AC-3	kW	400 V	4	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	30	37	45		
			230 V	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	7.5	11	15	18.5	22	25		
Switching discharge lamps (mercury vapour lamps)	AC-5a	A		14	16	25	30	40	45	80	85	105	120		
Electrical life (No. operation) (x1000) (ln)	cycle		2.000					1.500		1.500		1.000			
Mechanical life (No. operation) (x1000)	cycle		20.000							15.000					
Auxiliary contact technical specifications															
Number of auxiliary contacts (standard)	1NO+1NC														
Number of auxiliary contact options	1NO+1NC, 2NO+2NC, 4NO, 4NC, 3NO+1NC, 1NO+3NC														
Rated thermal current	lth	A	16												
Control for non-inductive loads	AC-1	A	220V AC	16											
Control for ohmic and static loads	AC-12	A	220V AC	8											
Max. Operating temperature	-25 to +55														
Max. Storage temperature	-40 to +65														
Relative humidity	90%														

Type	In	3 poles	AC coil	SCG 115	SCG 150	SCG 185	SCG 225	SCG 265	SCG 330	SCG 400	SCG 500	SCG 630	SCG 800	
		4 poles	AC coil	SCF-115	SCF-150	SCF-185	SCF-225	SCF-265	SCF-330	SCF-400	SCF-500	SCF-630	SCF-800	
Rated operational current for AC-3 (Ue : 400 V)		A		115	150	185	225	265	330	400	500	630	800	
Rated thermal current (at 40°C)	I <sub>th</sub>	A		200	200	275	315	350	400	500	700	1000	1200	
Rated operational current for AC-1 (Ue: 400 V) (≤ 40°C)		A		200	200	275	315	350	400	500	700	1000	1200	
Rated insulation voltage	U <sub>i</sub>	V		1000										
Rated impulse voltage	U <sub>imp</sub>	kV		8										
Max. Rating of slipping or squirrel-cage motors	AC-3	kW	400 V	60	75	90	110	132	160	200	250	335	400	
			230 V	30	40	55	63	75	100	110	147	200	250	
Switching discharge lamps (mercury vapour lamps)	AC-5a	A		140	180	220	260	300	350	470	560	730	880	
Electrical life (No. operation) (x1000) (In)	cycle			500					300					
Mechanical life (No. operation) (x1000)	cycle			10.000			5.000			3.000				
Auxiliary contact technical specifications														
Number of auxiliary contacts (standard)				2NO+2NC										
Number of auxiliary contact options				2NO+2NC										4NO+4NC
Rated thermal current	I <sub>th</sub>	A		16										
Control for non-inductive loads	AC-1	A	220V AC	16										
Control for ohmic and static loads	AC-12	A	220V AC	8										
Max. Operating temperature				-25 to +55										
Max. Storage temperature				-40 to +65										
Relative humidity				90%										

Request information for **DC coil** voltage.

### 3 Poles Power Contactors - Coil Voltage: 100-240V AC / 100-220V DC (Common Coil)

Type	In	3 poles	SCM 100	SCM 125	SCM 150	SCM 180	
Rated operational current for AC-3 (Ue : 400 V)		A	100	125	150	180	
Rated thermal current (at 40°C)	I <sub>th</sub>	A	160	160	200	230	
Rated operational current for AC-1 (Ue: 400 V) (≤ 40°C)		A	160	160	200	230	
Rated insulation voltage	U <sub>i</sub>	V	1.000				
Rated impulse voltage	U <sub>imp</sub>	kV	8				
Max. Rating of slipping or squirrel-cage motors	AC-3	kW	400 V	55	60	75	90
			230 V	30	37	45	55
Switching discharge lamps (mercury vapour lamps)	AC-5a	A	70	90	100	150	
Electrical life (No. operation) (x1000) (In)	cycle		500				
Mechanical life (No. operation) (x1000)	cycle		10.000			5.000	
Auxiliary contact technical specifications							
Number of auxiliary contacts (standard)			2NO+2NC				
Rated thermal current	I <sub>th</sub>	A	16				
Control for non-inductive loads	AC-1	A	220V AC	16			
Control for ohmic and static loads	AC-12	A	220V AC	8			
Max. Operating temperature			-25 to +55				
Max. Storage temperature			-40 to +65				
Relative humidity			90%				



## 3 Poles Power Contactor with Double Coil Connection - Coil Voltage: 230V AC



Type Code	Rated Power at 400 V (kW)	Rated Current AC-3 (A)	Rated Current AC-1 (A)	Auxiliary Contact on Body	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SCG-9	4	9	20	1NO+1NC	1	42	<a href="#">SCG009230</a>
SCG-12	5,5	12	25	1NO+1NC	1	42	<a href="#">SCG012230</a>
SCG-18	7,5	18	40	1NO+1NC	1	42	<a href="#">SCG018230</a>
SCG-25	11	25	40	1NO+1NC	1	42	<a href="#">SCG025230</a>
SCG-32	15	32	50	1NO+1NC	1	24	<a href="#">SCG032230</a>
SCG-40	18,5	40	60	1NO+1NC	1	24	<a href="#">SCG040230</a>
SCG-50	22	50	80	1NO+1NC	1	10	<a href="#">SCG050230</a>
SCG-65	30	65	100	1NO+1NC	1	10	<a href="#">SCG065230</a>
SCG-80	37	80	110	1NO+1NC	1	10	<a href="#">SCG080230</a>
SCG-95	45	95	135	1NO+1NC	1	10	<a href="#">SCG095230</a>
SCG-100	55	100	135	1NO+1NC	1	10	<a href="#">SCG100230</a>

## 3 Poles Power Contactor - Coil Voltage: 230V AC



Type Code	Rated Power at 400 V (kW)	Rated Current AC-3 (A)	Rated Current AC-1 (A)	Auxiliary Contact on Body	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SCG 115	60	115	200	2NO+2NC	1	10	<a href="#">SCG115230</a>
SCG 150	75	150	200	2NO+2NC	1	3	<a href="#">SCG150230</a>
SCG 185	90	185	275	2NO+2NC	1	1	<a href="#">SCG185230</a>
SCG 225	110	225	315	2NO+2NC	1	1	<a href="#">SCG225230</a>
SCG 265	132	265	350	2NO+2NC	1	1	<a href="#">SCG265230</a>
SCG 330	160	330	400	2NO+2NC	1	1	<a href="#">SCG330230</a>
SCG 400	200	400	500	2NO+2NC	1	1	<a href="#">SCG400230</a>
SCG 500	250	500	700	2NO+2NC	1	1	<a href="#">SCG500230</a>
SCG 630	335	630	1000	2NO+2NC	1	1	<a href="#">SCG630230</a>
SCG 800	400	800	1200	2NO+2NC	1	1	<a href="#">SCG800230</a>

## 3 Poles Power Contactors - Coil Voltage: 100-240V AC / 100-220V DC (Common Coil)



Type Code	Rated Power at 400 V (kW)	Rated Current AC-3 (A)	Rated Current AC-1 (A)	Auxiliary Contact on Body	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SCM-100	55	100	160	2NO+2NC	1	4	<a href="#">SCM100ADC</a>
SCM-125	60	125	160	2NO+2NC	1	4	<a href="#">SCM125ADC</a>
SCM-150	75	150	200	2NO+2NC	1	3	<a href="#">SCM150ADC</a>
SCM-180	90	180	230	2NO+2NC	1	1	<a href="#">SCM180ADC</a>

## 3 Poles Power Contactors - Coil Voltage: 24V DC



Type Code	Rated Power at 400 V (kW)	Rated Current AC-3 (A)	Rated Current AC-1 (A)	Auxiliary Contact on Body	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SDM-9	4	9	20	1NO+1NC	1	32	<a href="#">SDM009024</a>
SDM-12	5,5	12	25	1NO+1NC	1	32	<a href="#">SDM012024</a>
SDM-18	7,5	18	40	1NO+1NC	1	32	<a href="#">SDM018024</a>
SDM-22	11	22	40	1NO+1NC	1	32	<a href="#">SDM022024</a>
SDM-32	15	32	50	1NO+1NC	1	16	<a href="#">SDM032024</a>
SDM-40	18,5	40	60	1NO+1NC	1	16	<a href="#">SDM040024</a>

## 3 Poles Power Contactors - Coil Voltage: 48V DC



Type Code	Rated Power at 400 V (kW)	Rated Current AC-3 (A)	Rated Current AC-1 (A)	Auxiliary Contact on Body	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SDM-9	4	9	20	1NO+1NC	1	32	<b>SDM009048</b>
SDM-12	5,5	12	25	1NO+1NC	1	32	<b>SDM012048</b>
SDM-18	7,5	18	40	1NO+1NC	1	32	<b>SDM018048</b>
SDM-22	11	22	40	1NO+1NC	1	32	<b>SDM022048</b>
SDM-32	15	32	50	1NO+1NC	1	16	<b>SDM032048</b>
SDM-40	18,5	40	60	1NO+1NC	1	16	<b>SDM040048</b>

## 3 Poles Power Contactors - Coil Voltage: 110V DC



Type Code	Rated Power at 400 V (kW)	Rated Current AC-3 (A)	Rated Current AC-1 (A)	Auxiliary Contact on Body	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SDM-115	60	115	200	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SDM115110</b>
SDM-150	75	150	200	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SDM150110</b>
SDM-185	90	185	275	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SDM185110</b>
SDM-225	110	225	315	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SDM225110</b>
SDM-265	132	265	350	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SDM265110</b>
SDM-330	160	330	400	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SDM330110</b>
SDM-400	200	400	500	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SDM400110</b>
SDM-500	250	500	700	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SDM500110</b>
SDM-630	335	630	1000	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SDM630110</b>
SDM-800	400	800	1200	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SDM800110</b>

**Note:** The last 3 digits of the order code indicate the coil voltage.

**Note:** In SDM type contactors; Coil options with 24V DC, 48V DC, 60V DC, 110V DC operating voltage are available.

## 4 Poles (4NO) Power Contactors - Coil Voltage: 230V AC



Type Code	Rated Power at 400 V (kW)	Rated Current AC-3 (A)	Rated Current AC-1 (A)	Auxiliary Contact on Body	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SCF 9	4	9	20	1NO+1NC	1	33	<b>SCF009230</b>
SCF 12	5,5	12	25	1NO+1NC	1	33	<b>SCF012230</b>
SCF 18	7,5	18	40	1NO+1NC	1	33	<b>SCF018230</b>
SCF 22	11	22	40	1NO+1NC	1	33	<b>SCF022230</b>
SCF 32	15	32	50	1NO+1NC	1	24	<b>SCF032230</b>
SCF 40	18,5	40	60	1NO+1NC	1	24	<b>SCF040230</b>
SCF 50	22	50	80	1NO+1NC	1	8	<b>SCF050230</b>
SCF 65	30	65	100	1NO+1NC	1	8	<b>SCF065230</b>
SCF 75	37	75	110	1NO+1NC	1	8	<b>SCF075230</b>
SCF 85	45	85	110	1NO+1NC	1	8	<b>SCF085230</b>
SCF 115	55	115	200	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SCF115230</b>
SCF 150	75	150	200	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SCF150230</b>
SCF 185	90	180	275	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SCF185230</b>
SCF 225	110	225	315	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SCF225230</b>
SCF 265	132	265	350	2NO+2NC	1	1	<b>SCF265230</b>
SCF 330	160	330	400	2NO+2NC	1	2	<b>SCF330230</b>
SCF 400	200	400	500	2NO+2NC	1	2	<b>SCF400230</b>
SCF 500	250	500	700	2NO+2NC	1	2	<b>SCF500230</b>
SCF 630	335	630	1000	2NO+2NC	1	2	<b>SCF630230</b>
SCF 800	400	800	1200	2NO+2NC	1	2	<b>SCF800230</b>

**Note:** Pls kindly ask delivery time for SCF-330 and above

## SCM Series, 3 Poles Power Contactors - Coil Voltage: 230V AC



Type Code	Rated Power at 400 V (kW)	Rated Current AC-3 (A)	Rated Current AC-1 (A)	Auxiliary Contact on Body	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SCM 9	4	9	20	1NO+1NC	1	42	<b>SCM009230</b>
SCM 12	5,5	12	25	1NO+1NC	1	42	<b>SCM012230</b>
SCM 18	7,5	18	32	1NO+1NC	1	42	<b>SCM018230</b>
SCM 25	11	25	40	1NO+1NC	1	42	<b>SCM025230</b>
SCM 32	15	32	50	1NO+1NC	1	42	<b>SCM032230</b>
SCM 40	18,5	40	50	1NO+1NC	1	42	<b>SCM040230</b>

## Mechanical interlock for SCM Series



Type Code	Compatible with	Order Code
SCMMK	SCM09-SCM25	<b>SCMMK-01</b>

## Time Relay for SCM Series



Type Code	Properties	Auxiliary Contact	Compatible with	Order Code
SCMT-1S11	0-30 sec. delayed on pickup	1NO+1NC	SCM09-SCM25	<b>SCMT-1S11</b>

## Auxiliary Contact Blocks for SCM Series



Type Code	Auxiliary Contact	Type of Assembly	Compatible with	Order Code
SAM-2	1NO+1NC	top	SCM09-SCM25	<b>SAM-2S11</b>
	2NO	top		<b>SAM-2S20</b>
SAM-4	2NO+2NC	top	SCM09-SCM25	<b>SAM-4S22</b>
	4NO	top		<b>SAM-4S40</b>
	4NC	top		<b>SAM-4S04</b>



## 3 Poles Reversing Contactors - Coil Voltage: 230V AC



Type Code	Rated Power at 400 V (kW)	Rated Current AC-3 (A)	Rated Current AC-1 (A)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SCR-9	4	9	20	1	10	<b>SCR009230</b>
SCR-12	5,5	12	25	1	10	<b>SCR012230</b>
SCR-18	7,5	18	40	1	10	<b>SCR018230</b>
SCR-25	11	25	40	1	10	<b>SCR022230</b>
SCR-32	15	32	50	1	10	<b>SCR032230</b>
SCR-40	18,5	40	60	1	10	<b>SCR040230</b>
SCR-50	22	50	80	1	4	<b>SCR050230</b>
SCR-65	30	65	100	1	4	<b>SCR065230</b>
SCR-80	37	80	110	1	4	<b>SCR075230</b>
SCR-95	45	95	135	1	4	<b>SCR085230</b>
SCR-100	55	100	135	1	1	<b>SCR100230</b>

## 4 Poles Reversing Contactors - Coil Voltage: 230V AC



Type Code	Rated Power at 400 V (kW)	Rated Current AC-3 (A)	Rated Current AC-1 (A)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SCT-9	4	9	20	1	10	<b>SCT009230</b>
SCT-12	5,5	12	25	1	10	<b>SCT012230</b>
SCT-18	7,5	18	40	1	10	<b>SCT018230</b>
SCT-22	11	22	40	1	10	<b>SCT022230</b>
SCT-32	15	32	50	1	10	<b>SCT032230</b>
SCT-40	18,5	40	60	1	10	<b>SCT040230</b>
SCT-50	22	50	80	1	4	<b>SCT050230</b>
SCT-65	30	65	100	1	4	<b>SCT065230</b>
SCT-75	37	75	110	1	4	<b>SCT075230</b>
SCT-85	45	85	110	1	4	<b>SCT085230</b>

## Mechanical interlock



Type Code	Applicable Contactors	Order Code
SCGMK	SCG115 - SCG150 / SCF115 - SCF150	<b>SCGMK-001</b>
	SCG185 - SCG225 / SCF185 - SCF225	<b>SCGMK-002</b>
	SCG265 - SCG330 - SCG400 - SCG500 / SCF265 - SCF330 - SCF400 - SCF500	<b>SCGMK-003</b>
	SCG630 - SCG800 / SCF630 - SCF800	<b>SCGMK-004</b>

## Auxiliary Contact Blocks



Type Code	Compatible with	Auxiliary Contact on Body	Type of Assembly	Order Code
SAC-1	SCG-9...SCG-100	1NO+1NC	left Side	<b>SAC-1G11</b>
SAC-100	SCM-100...SCM-250	1NO+1NC	left Side	<b>SAC-1B11</b>
SAC-2	SCG-9...SCG-100	1NO+1NC	Top	<b>SAC-2S11</b>
	SCG-9...SCG-100	2NO	Top	<b>SAC-2S20</b>
SAC-4	SCG-9...SCG-100	2NO+2NC	Top	<b>SAC-4S22</b>
	SCG-9...SCG-100	3NO+1NC	Top	<b>SAC-4S31</b>
	SCG-9...SCG-100	1NO+3NC	Top	<b>SAC-4S13</b>
	SCG-9...SCG-100	4NO	Top	<b>SAC-4S40</b>
	SCG-9...SCG-100	4NC	Top	<b>SAC-4S04</b>
SAC-5	SCG-115 ... SCG-630	2NO+2NC	Top	<b>SAC-5S22</b>

## 3 Poles Mini Contactors - Coil Voltage: 230V AC



Type Code	Rated Power at (kW)	Rated Current AC-3 (A)	Rated Current AC-1 (A)	Auxiliary Contact on Body	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SCM-6M	2.2	6	20	1NO	1	80	SCM0610230
	2.2	6	20	1NC	1	80	SCM0601230
SCM-9M	4	9	20	1NO	1	80	SCM0910230
	4	9	20	1NC	1	80	SCM0901230
SCM-12M	5.5	12	20	1NO	1	80	SCM1210230
	5.5	12	20	1NC	1	80	SCM1201230
SCM-16M	7.5	16	20	1NO	1	80	SCM1610230
	7.5	16	20	1NC	1	80	SCM1601230

## 3 Poles Mini Contactors - Coil Voltage: 24V DC



Type Code	Rated Power at (kW)	Rated Current AC-3 (A)	Rated Current AC-1 (A)	Auxiliary Contact on Body	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SDM-6M	2.2	6	20	1NO	1	80	SDM0610024
	2.2	6	20	1NC	1	80	SDM0601024
SDM-9M	4	6	20	1NO	1	80	SDM0910024
	4	9	20	1NC	1	80	SDM0901024
SDM-12M	5.5	12	20	1NO	1	80	SDM1210024
	5.5	12	20	1NC	1	80	SDM1201024
SDM-16M	7.5	16	20	1NO	1	80	SDM1610024
	7.5	16	20	1NC	1	80	SDM1601024

## Auxiliary Contact Blocks for Mini Contactors



Type Code	Auxiliary Contact on Body	Type of Assembly	Order Code
SAC-4M	2NO+2NC	Top	SAC-4M22
	3NO+1NC	Top	SAC-4M31
	4NO	Top	SAC-4M40
	4NC	Top	SAC-4M04

## Modular Contactors - 230V AC



Type Code	Rated Current (A)	Number of poles	Contact Structure	Coil Voltage	Order Code
SMC-2025	25	2	1NO+1NC	230V AC	<b>SMC-2025-1NO+1NC</b>
	25	2	2 NO	230V AC	<b>SMC-2025-2NO</b>
SMC-2063	63	2	2 NO	230V AC	<b>SMC-2063-2NO</b>
SMC-4025	25	4	2NO+2NC	230V AC	<b>SMC-4025-2NO+2NC</b>
	25	4	4 NO	230V AC	<b>SMC-4025-4NO</b>
SMC-4040	40	4	2NO+2NC	230V AC	<b>SMC-4040-2NO+2NC</b>
SMC-4063	63	4	2NO+2NC	230V AC	<b>SMC-4063-2NO+2NC</b>
	63	4	4 NO	230V AC	<b>SMC-4063-4NO</b>
SMC-4100	100	4	4 NO	230V AC	<b>SMC-4100-4NO</b>

## Modular Contactors - 230V AC/DC Common Coil



Type Code	Rated Current (A)	Number of poles	Contact Structure	Coil Voltage	Order Code
SMC-2025	25	2	2 NO	230V AC/DC	<b>SMC-2025-2NO/ACDC230</b>
SMC-2063	63	2	2 NO	230V AC/DC	<b>SMC-2063-2NO/ACDC230</b>
SMC-4025	25	4	4 NO	230V AC/DC	<b>SMC-4025-4NO/ACDC230</b>
SMC-4063	63	4	4 NO	230V AC/DC	<b>SMC-4063-4NO/ACDC230</b>

**Note:** Please contact our sales department for modular contactors with different coil supply and contact structure.

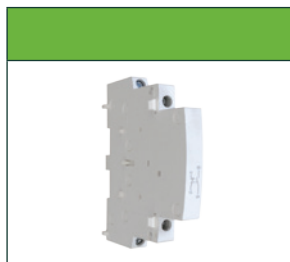
## Modular Contactors - 24V AC/DC Common Coil



Type Code	Rated Current (A)	Number of poles	Contact Structure	Coil Voltage	Order Code
SMC-2025	25	2	2 NO	24V AC/DC	<b>SMC-2025-2NO/ACDC24</b>
SMC-2063	63	2	2 NO	24V AC/DC	<b>SMC-2063-2NO/ACDC24</b>
SMC-4025	25	4	4 NO	24V AC/DC	<b>SMC-4025-4NO/ACDC24</b>
SMC-4063	63	4	4 NO	24V AC/DC	<b>SMC-4063-4NO/ACDC24</b>

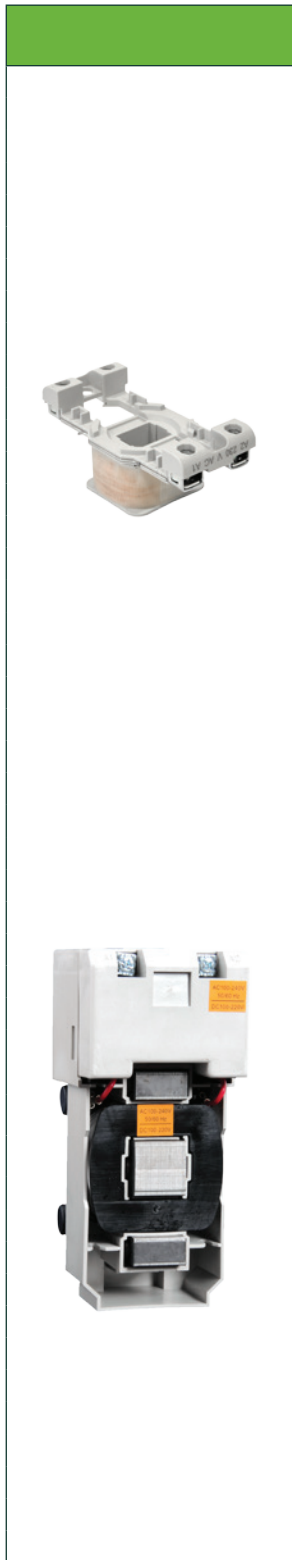
**Note:** Please contact our sales department for modular contactors with different coil supply and contact structure.

## Auxiliary Contact for Modular Contactor



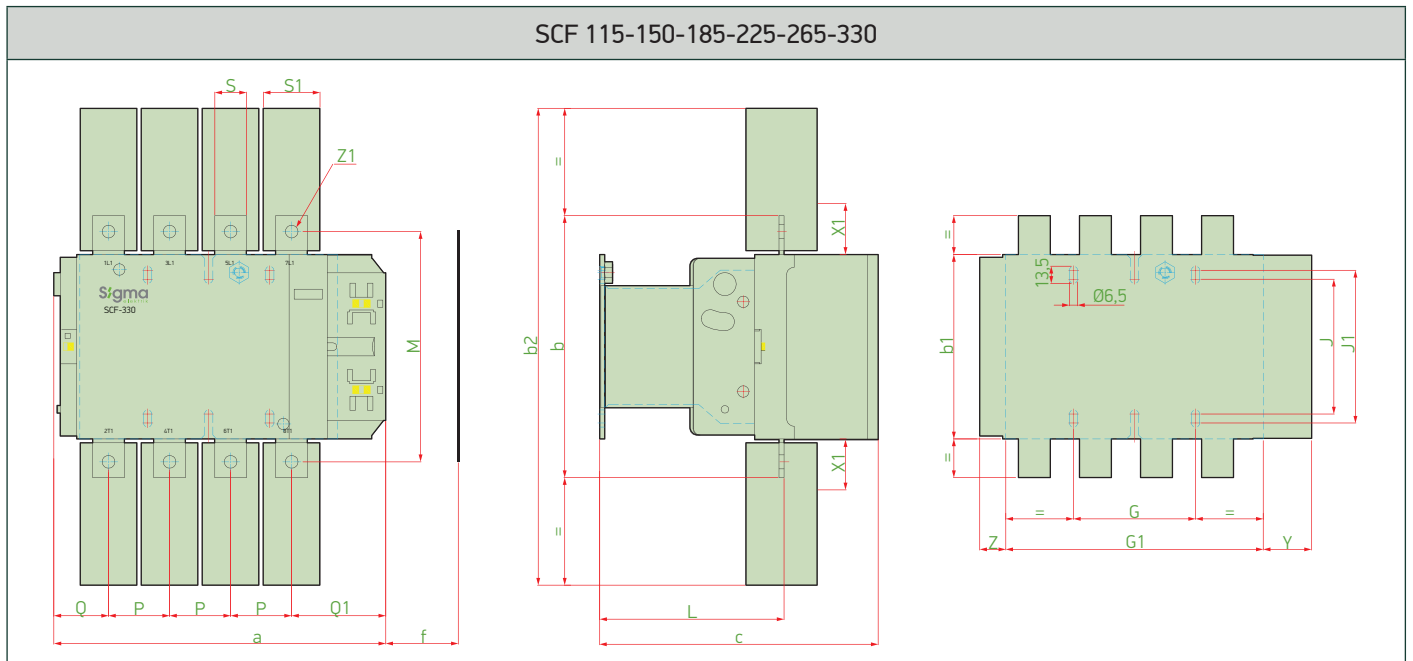
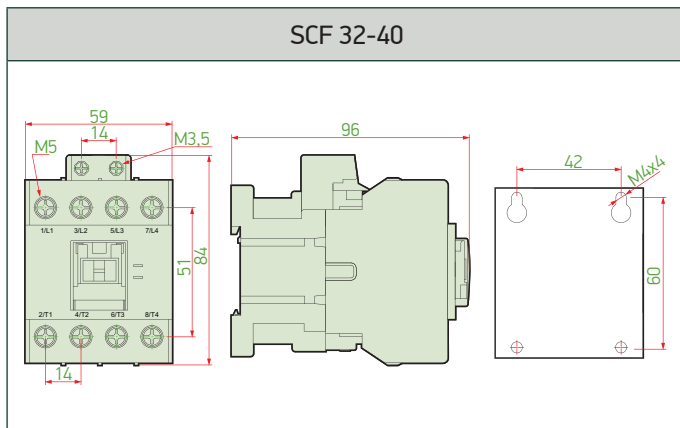
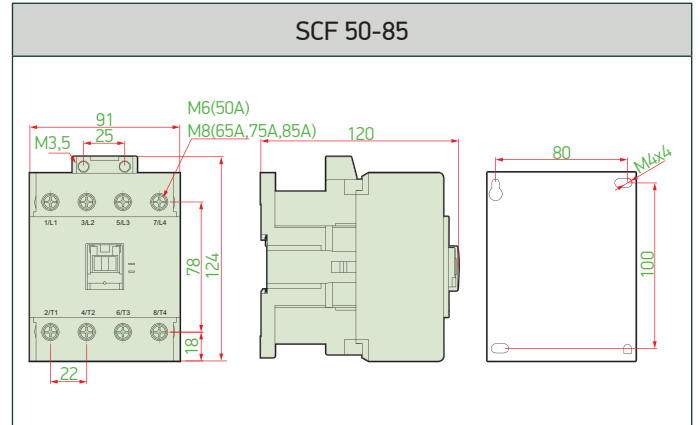
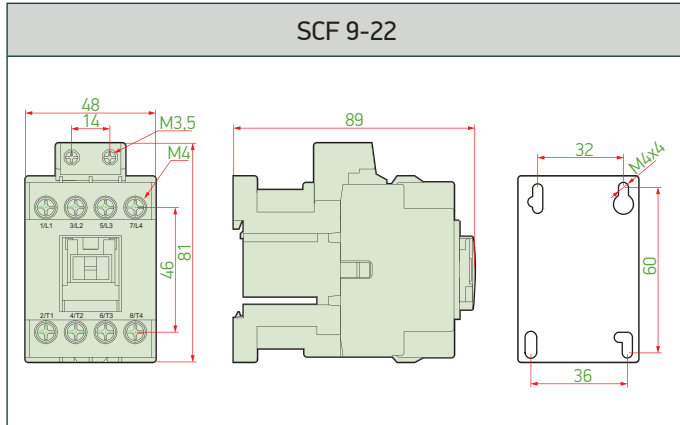
Type Code	Contact Structure	Order Code
SMC-YK	1 NO +1 NC	<b>SMCYK</b>

## Spare Coils



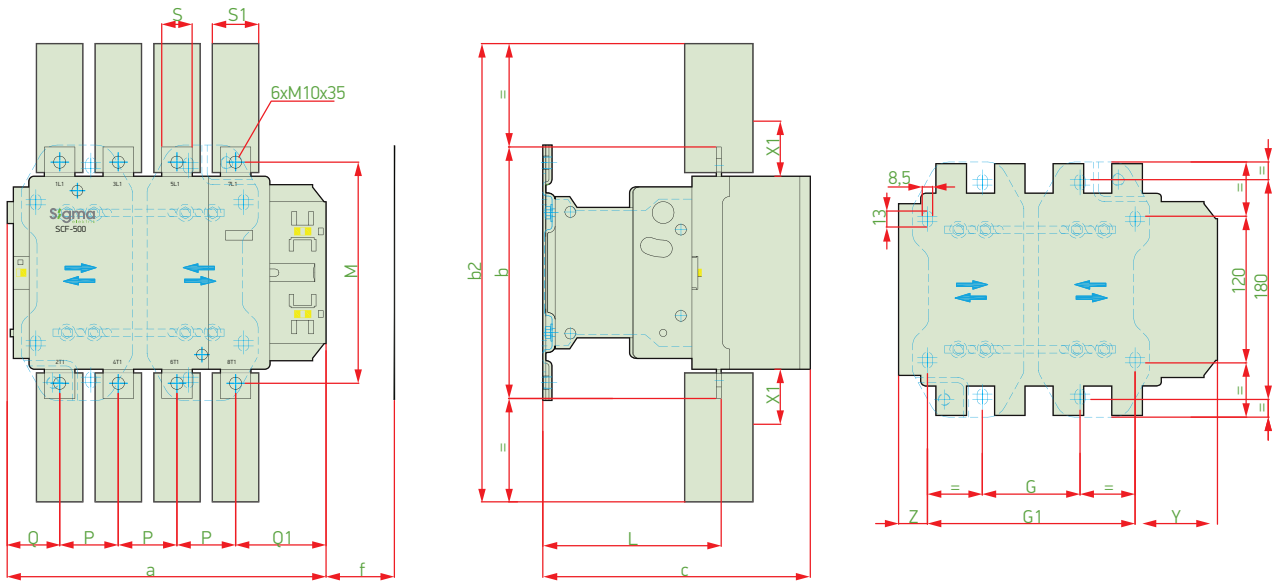
Type Code	Compatible with	Coil Voltage	Order Code
SGB-1	SCG-9...SCG-40	24V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB1-024AC</b>
	SCG-9...SCG-40	42V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB1-042AC</b>
	SCG-9...SCG-40	48V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB1-048AC</b>
	SCG-9...SCG-40	110V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB1-110AC</b>
	SCG-9...SCG-40	230V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB1-230AC</b>
	SCG-9...SCG-40	400V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB1-400AC</b>
	SCG-9...SCG-40	415V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB1-415AC</b>
SGB-2	SCG-50...SCG-100	24V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB2-024AC</b>
	SCG-50...SCG-100	42V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB2-042AC</b>
	SCG-50...SCG-100	48V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB2-048AC</b>
	SCG-50...SCG-100	110V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB2-110AC</b>
	SCG-50...SCG-100	230V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB2-230AC</b>
	SCG-50...SCG-100	400V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB2-400AC</b>
	SCG-50...SCG-100	415V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB2-415AC</b>
SGB-3	SCG 115 ... SCG 150	230V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB3-230AC</b>
	SCG 115 ... SCG 150	400V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB3-400AC</b>
	SCG 115 ... SCG 150	110V DC	<b>SGB3-110DC</b>
SGB-4	SCG 185 ... SCG 225	230V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB4-230AC</b>
	SCG 185 ... SCG 225	400V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB4-400AC</b>
	SCG 185 ... SCG 225	110V DC	<b>SGB4-110DC</b>
SGB-5	SCG 265 ... SCG 330	230V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB5-230AC</b>
	SCG 265 ... SCG 330	400V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB5-400AC</b>
	SCG 265 ... SCG 330	110V DC	<b>SGB5-110DC</b>
SGB-6	SCG400	230V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB6-230AC</b>
	SCG400	400V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB6-400AC</b>
	SCG400	110V DC	<b>SGB6-110DC</b>
SGB-7	SCG500	230V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB7-230AC</b>
	SCG500	400V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB7-400AC</b>
	SCG500	110V DC	<b>SGB7-110DC</b>
SGB-8	SCG 630 ... SCG 800	230V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB8-230AC</b>
	SCG 630 ... SCG 800	400V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SGB8-400AC</b>
	SCG 630 ... SCG 800	110V DC	<b>SGB8-110DC</b>
SYB-3 (full set coil)	SCM 100 ... SCM 150	100-240V AC / 100-220V DC	<b>SYB3-0ACDC</b>
SYB-4 (full set coil)	SCM 180 ... SCM 250	100-240V AC / 100-220V DC	<b>SYB4-0ACDC</b>
SYD-1	SDM-9...SDM-40	24V DC	<b>SYD1-024DC</b>
	SDM-9...SDM-40	48V DC	<b>SYD1-048DC</b>
	SDM-9...SDM-40	60V DC	<b>SYD1-060DC</b>
	SDM-9...SDM-40	110V DC	<b>SYD1-110DC</b>
SYM-1	SCM 6M ... SCM 16M	24V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SYM1-024AC</b>
	SCM 6M ... SCM 16M	42V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SYM1-042AC</b>
	SCM 6M ... SCM 16M	48V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SYM1-048AC</b>
	SCM 6M ... SCM 16M	110V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SYM1-110AC</b>
	SCM 6M ... SCM 16M	230V AC 50/60 Hz.	<b>SYM1-230AC</b>
SMD-1	SDM 6M ... SDM 16M	24V DC	<b>SMD1-024DC</b>
	SDM 6M ... SDM 16M	48V DC	<b>SMD1-048DC</b>
	SDM 6M ... SDM 16M	110V DC	<b>SMD1-110DC</b>

Dimensions



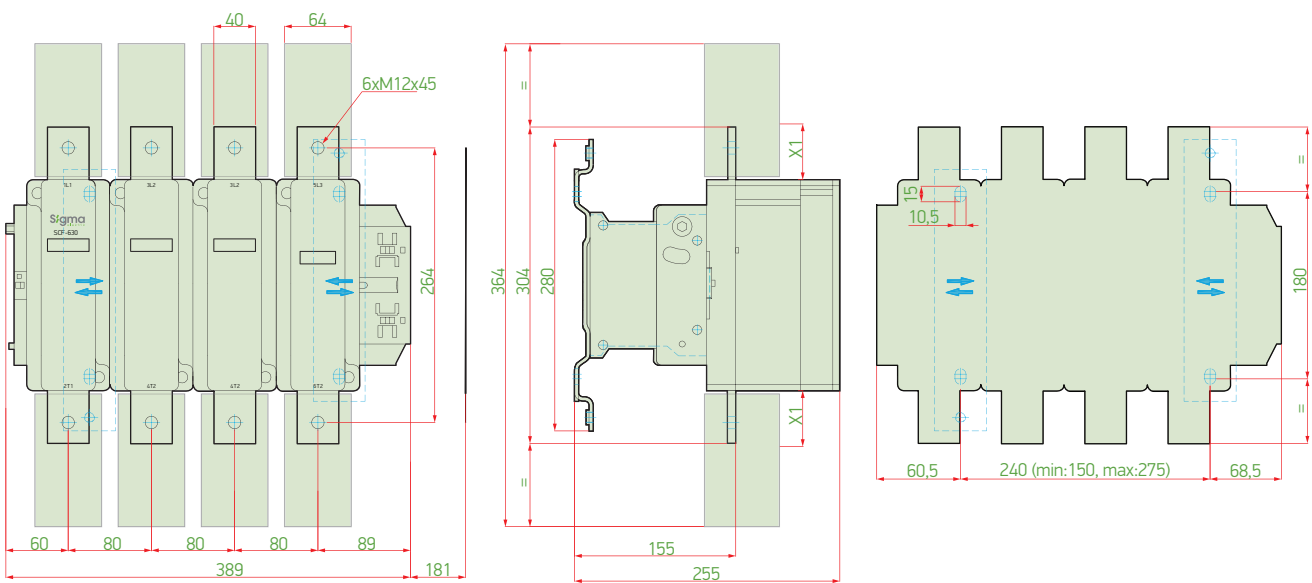
SCF	a	b	b1	b2	c	f	G	G1	J	J1	L	M	P	Q	Q1	S	S1	Y	Z	Z1
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
115 A	200,5	162	137	265	171	131	80	143	106	120	107	147	37	29,5	60	20	26	44	13,5	M6x25
150 A	200,5	170	137	301	171	131	80	143	106	120	107	150	40	26	55,5	20	34	44	13,5	M8x25
185 A	208,5	174	137	305	181	130	80	151	106	120	113,5	154	40	29	59,5	20	34	44	13,5	M8x25
225 A	208,5	197	137	364	181	130	80	151	106	120	113,5	172	48	17	47,5	25	44,5	44	13,5	M10x25
265 A	244,5	203	145	375	213	147	96	190	106	120	141	178	48	34	66,5	25	44,5	38	21,5	M10x25
330 A	261	206	145	375	219	147	96	202,5	106	120	145	181	48	43	74	25	44,5	38	20,5	M10x25

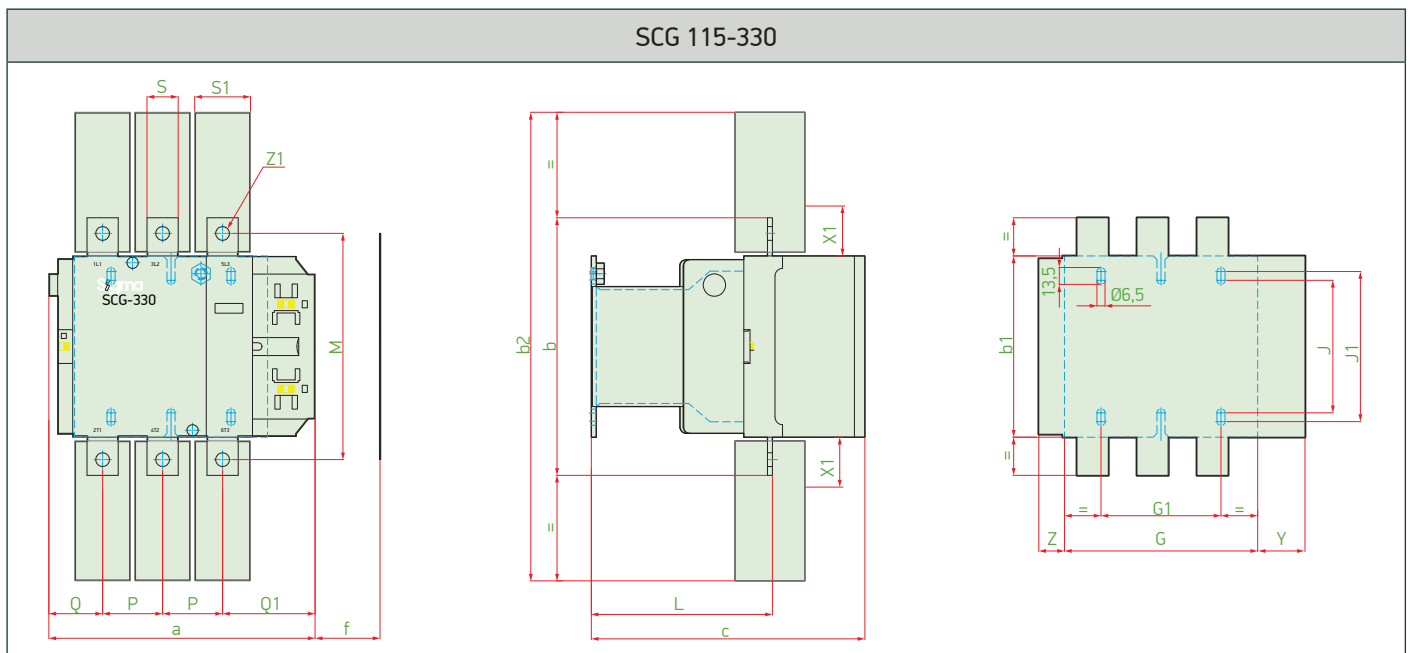
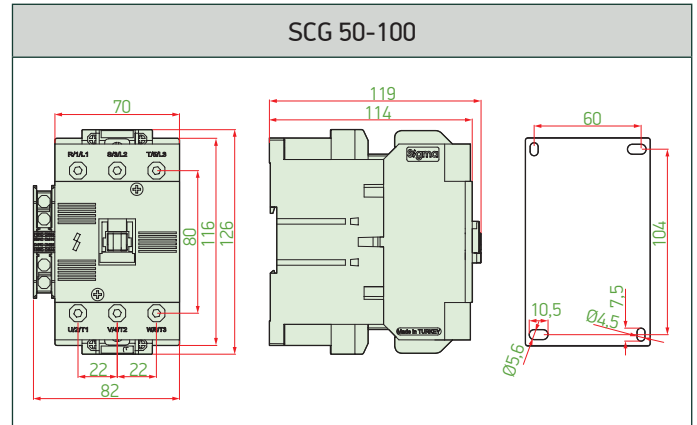
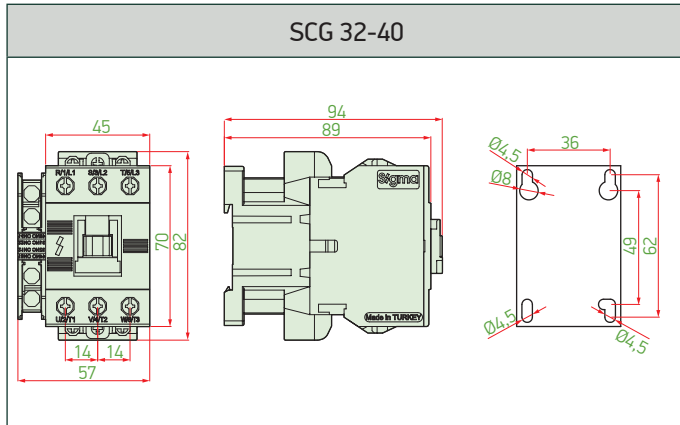
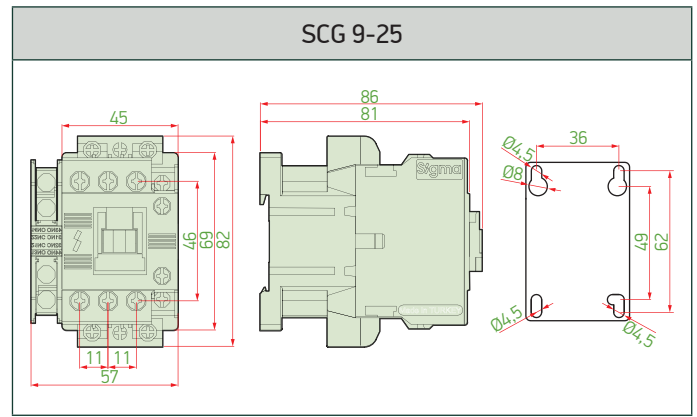
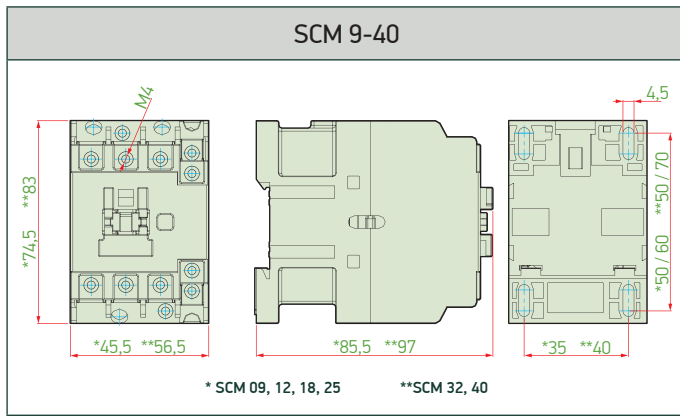
SCF 400 - SCF 500



SCF	a	b	b2	c	f	G	Gmin	Gmax	G1	G1min	G1max	L	M	P	Q	Q1	S	S1	Y	Z
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
400 A	261	206	375	219	119	80	66	150	170	156	240	145	181	48	43	74	25	44,5	67,5	23,5
500 A	288	238	400	232	141	140	66	175	230	156	265	146	208	55	46	77	30	44,5	34,5	23,5

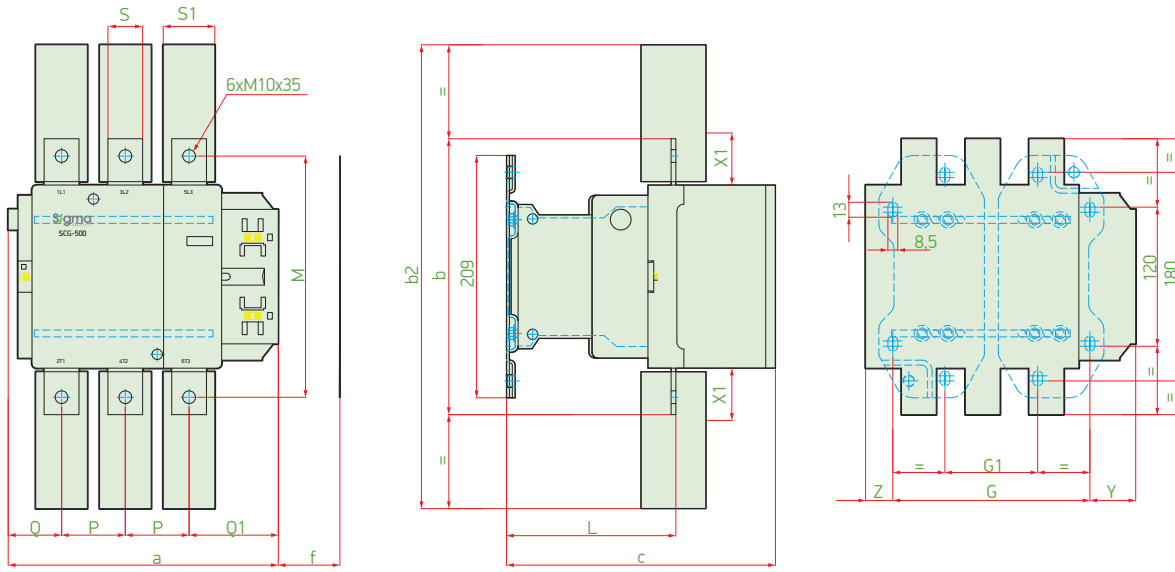
SCF 630 - SCF 800





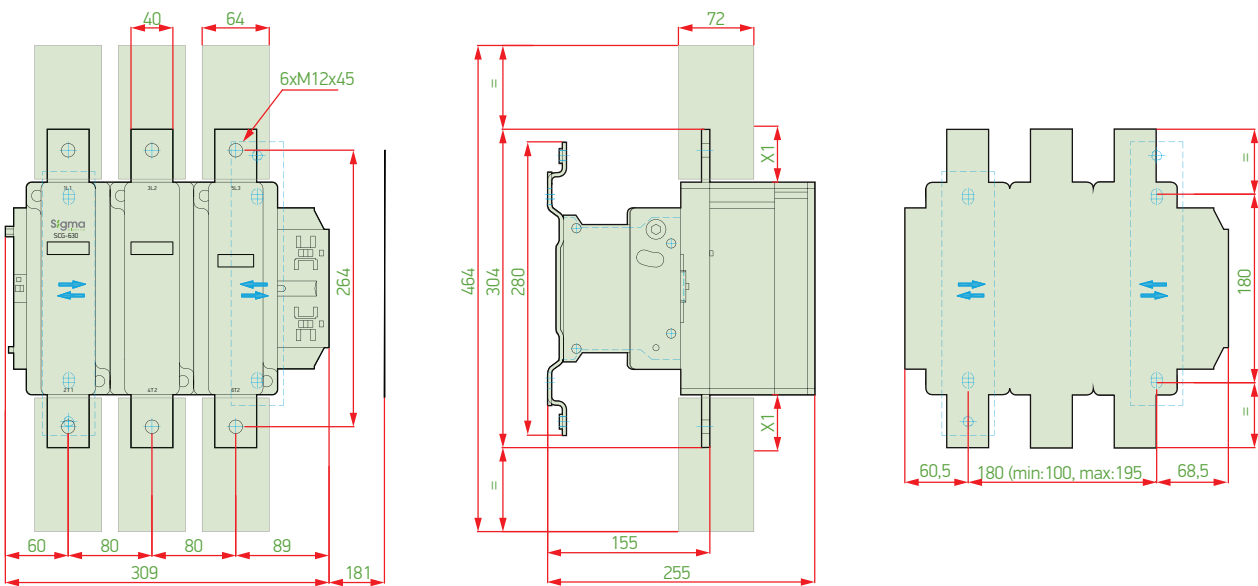
SCG	a	b	b1	b2	c	f	G	G1	j	j1	L	M	P	Q	Q1	S	S1	Y	Z	Z1
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
115A	163,5	162	137	265	171	131	106	80	106	120	107	147	37	29,5	60	20	26	44	13,5	M6x25
150A	163,5	170	137	301	171	131	106	80	106	120	107	150	40	26	57,5	20	34	44	13,5	M8x25
185A	168,5	174	137	305	181	130	111	80	106	120	113,5	154	40	29	59,5	20	34	44	13,5	M8x25
225A	168,5	197	137	364	181	130	111	80	106	120	113,5	172	48	21	51,5	25	44,5	44	13,5	M10x35
265A	201,5	203	145	375	213	147	142	96	106	120	141	178	48	39	66,5	25	44,5	38	21,5	M10x35
330A	213	206	145	375	219	147	154,5	96	106	120	145	181	48	43	74	25	44,5	38	20,5	M10x35

SCG 400-500



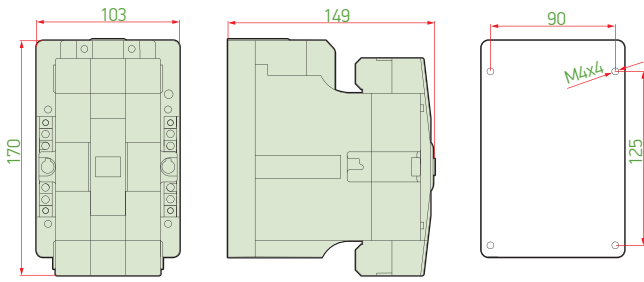
SCG	a	b	b2	c	f	G	Gmin.	Gmax.	G1	G1 min.	G1 max.	L	M	P	Q	Q1	S	S1	Y	Z
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
400A	213	206	375	219	119	170	156	192	80	66	102	145	181	48	43	74	25	44,5	19,5	23,5
500A	233	238	400	232	141	170	156	210	80	66	120	146	208	55	46	77	30	44,5	39,5	23,5

SCG 630-800

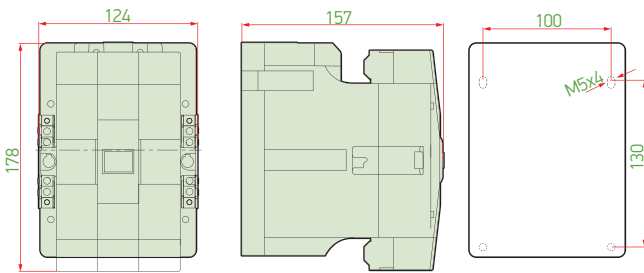




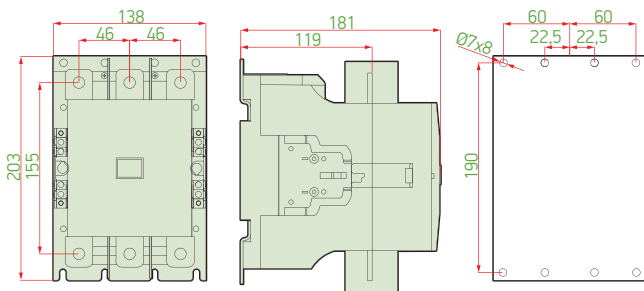
SCM 100-125



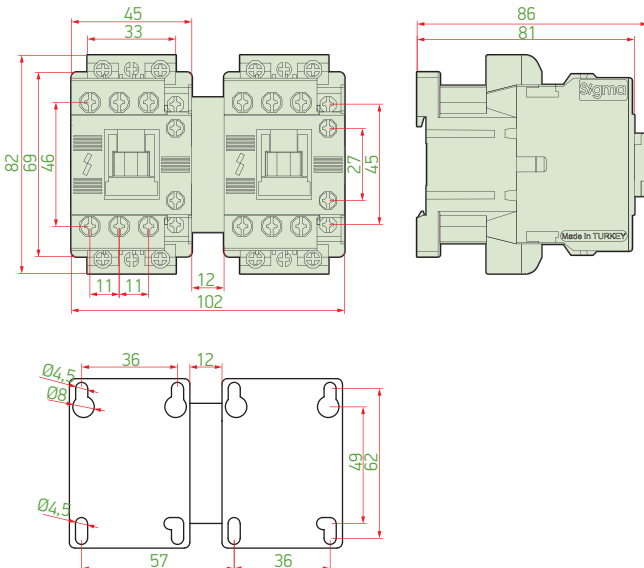
SCM 150



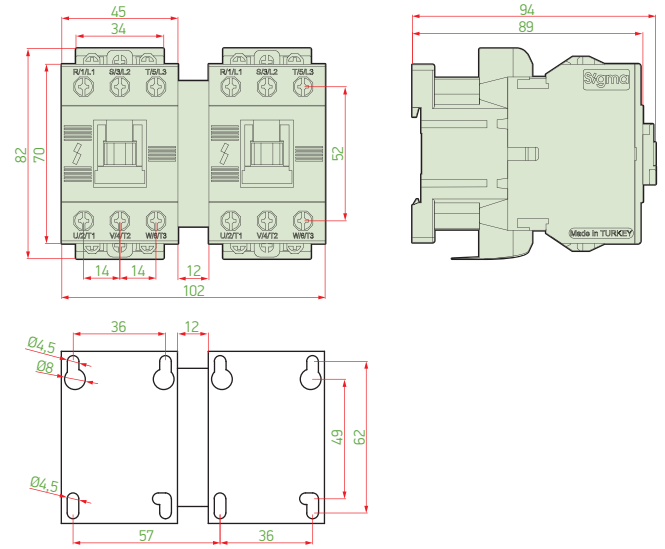
SCM 180-250



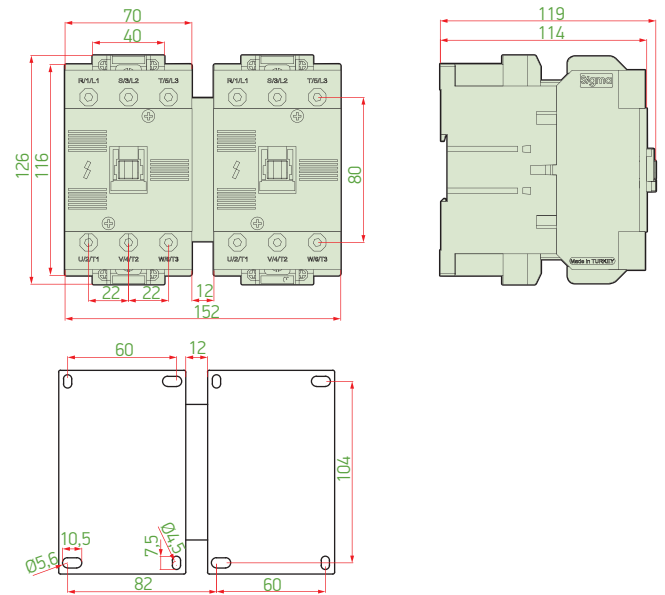
SCR 9-25



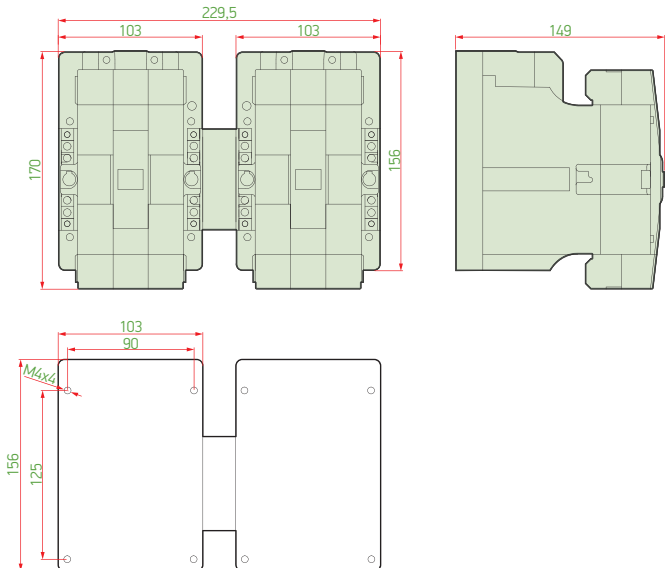
SCR 32-40



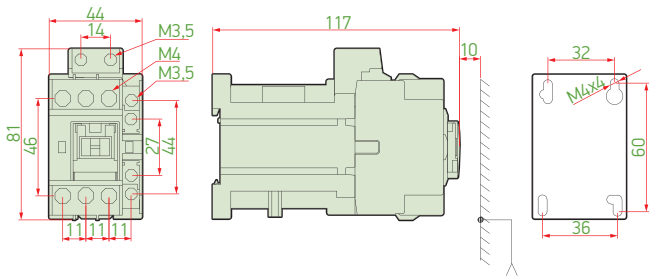
SCR 50-95



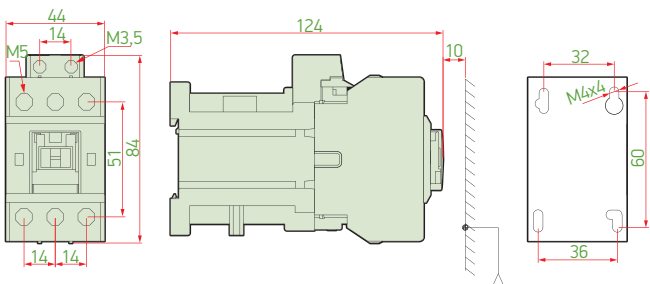
SCR 100



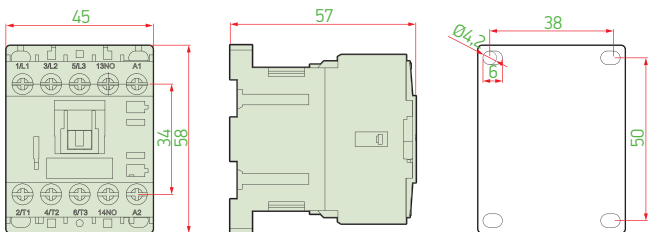
SDM 9-22



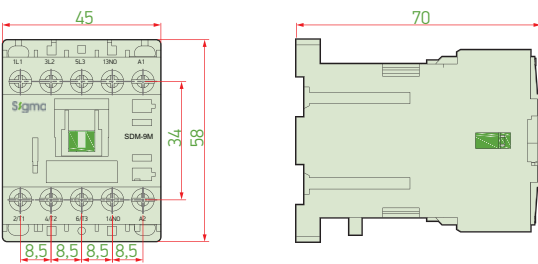
SDM 32-40



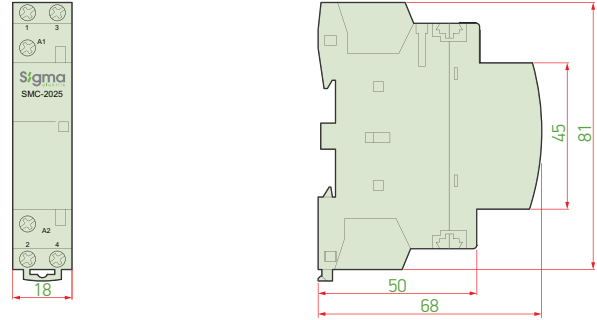
SCM 16M



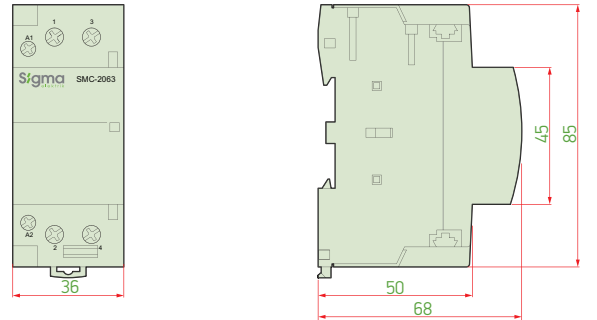
SDM 16M



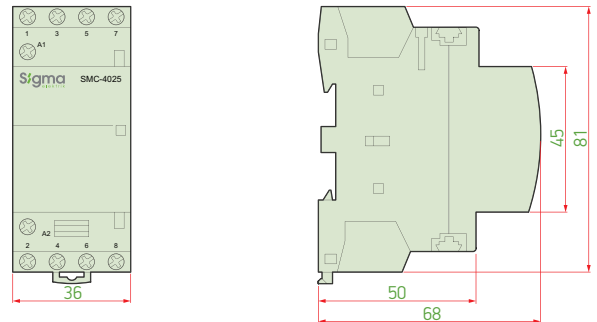
SMC-2025



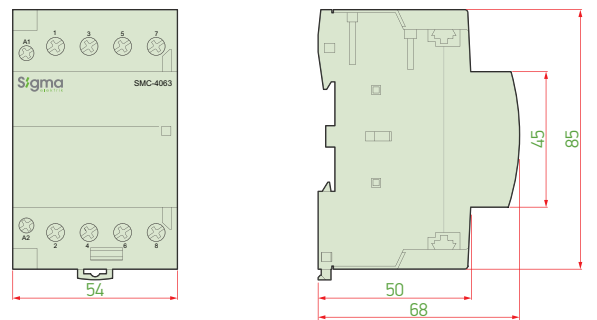
SMC-2063



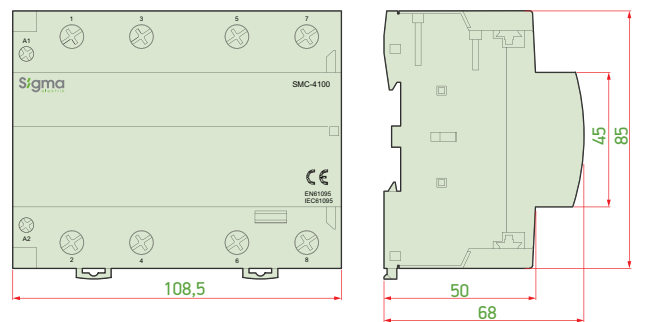
SMC-4025



SMC-4063



SMC-4100



## Thermal Overload Relays


Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Rated Current Range (A)	Type of Contactors	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
STRP-22	0.16	0.1-0.16	SCG 9 ... SCG 25	1	54	<b>STRP22-016</b>
	0.25	0.16-0.25	SCG 9 ... SCG 25	1	54	<b>STRP22-025</b>
	0.40	0.25-0.40	SCG 9 ... SCG 25	1	54	<b>STRP22-040</b>
	0.63	0.40-0.63	SCG 9 ... SCG 25	1	54	<b>STRP22-063</b>
	1	0.63-1	SCG 9 ... SCG 25	1	54	<b>STRP22-1</b>
	1.6	1-1.6	SCG 9 ... SCG 25	1	54	<b>STRP22-1.6</b>
	2.5	1.6-2.5	SCG 9 ... SCG 25	1	54	<b>STRP22-2.5</b>
	4	2.5-4	SCG 9 ... SCG 25	1	54	<b>STRP22-4</b>
	6	4-6	SCG 9 ... SCG 25	1	54	<b>STRP22-6</b>
	8	5-8	SCG 9 ... SCG 25	1	54	<b>STRP22-8</b>
	10	7-10	SCG 12 ... SCG 25	1	54	<b>STRP22-10</b>
	13	9-13	SCG 18 ... SCG 25	1	54	<b>STRP22-13</b>
	18	12-18	SCG 18 ... SCG 25	1	54	<b>STRP22-18</b>
	22	16-22	SCG 25	1	54	<b>STRP22-22</b>
STRP-40	26	18-26	SCG 32 ... SCG 40	1	36	<b>STRP40-26</b>
	36	24-36	SCG 40	1	36	<b>STRP40-36</b>
	40	28-40	SCG 40	1	36	<b>STRP40-40</b>
STRP-85	50	34-50	SCG 50 ... SCG 100	1	24	<b>STRP85-50</b>
	65	45-65	SCG 65 ... SCG 100	1	24	<b>STRP85-65</b>
	75	54-75	SCG 80 ... SCG 100	1	24	<b>STRP85-75</b>
	85	63-85	SCG 95 ... SCG 100	1	24	<b>STRP85-85</b>
STRP-100	100	65-100	SCM 100 ... SCM 125	1	1	<b>STRP100-100</b>
	125	85-125	SCM 100 ... SCM 125	1	1	<b>STRP100-125</b>
STRP-150	150	100-150	SCM 150	1	1	<b>STRP150-150</b>
STRP-220	180	120-180	SCM 250	1	2	<b>STRP220-180</b>
	240	160-240	SCM 250	1	2	<b>STRP220-240</b>
STRP-150G	150	90-150	SCG 115-SCG 150	1		<b>STRP150-150G</b>
STRP-220G	220	132-220	SCG 185-SCG 225	1		<b>STRP225-220G</b>
STRP-330G	330	200-330	SCG 265-SCG 330	1		<b>STRP330-330G</b>
STRP-500G	500	300-500	SCG 400-SCG 500	1		<b>STRP500-500G</b>
STRP-630G	630	380-630	SCG 630	1		<b>STRP630-630G</b>
STRK-25	0.16	0.1-0.16	SCM 09 - SCM 25	1	54	<b>STRK25-016</b>
	0,25	0.16-0.25	SCM 09 - SCM 25	1	54	<b>STRK25-025</b>
	0,4	0.25-0.40	SCM 09 - SCM 25	1	54	<b>STRK25-040</b>
	0,63	0.4-0.63	SCM 09 - SCM 25	1	54	<b>STRK25-063</b>
	1	0.63-1	SCM 09 - SCM 25	1	54	<b>STRK25-1</b>
	1.6	1-1.6	SCM 09 - SCM 25	1	54	<b>STRK25-1.6</b>
	2.5	1.6-2.5	SCM 09 - SCM 25	1	54	<b>STRK25-2.5</b>
	4	2.5-4	SCM 09 - SCM 25	1	54	<b>STRK25-4</b>
	6	4-6	SCM 09 - SCM 25	1	54	<b>STRK25-6</b>
	8	5-8	SCM 09 - SCM 25	1	54	<b>STRK25-8</b>
	10	7-10	SCM 09 - SCM 25	1	54	<b>STRK25-10</b>
	13	9-13	SCM 09 - SCM 25	1	54	<b>STRK25-13</b>
	18	12-18	SCM 09 - SCM 25	1	54	<b>STRK25-18</b>
	25	17-25	SCM 09 - SCM 25	1	54	<b>STRK25-25</b>
STRK-40	32	23-32	SCM 32 - SCM 40	1	36	<b>STRK40-32</b>
	40	30-40	SCM 32 - SCM 40	1	36	<b>STRK40-40</b>

NEW PRODUCT


NEW PRODUCT

NEW PRODUCT


## Electronic Thermal Relay with Delay Adjustable

NEW PRODUCT	Type Code	Rated Current Range (A)	Tripping Time Range	Type of Contactors	Order Code
	SERP-25	3-25A	0,2-10 s	SCG 9 ... SCG 25	<b>SERP-25</b>
	SERP-40	5-40A	0,2-10 s	SCG 32 ... SCG 40	<b>SERP-40</b>


## DIN RAIL Mounting Part for Thermal Overload Relays

	Type Code	Compatible with	Order Code
	SDR-22	STRP-22	<b>SDR-22</b>
	SDR-40	STRP-40	<b>SDR-40</b>
	SDR-85	STRP-85	<b>SDR-85</b>

## Thermal Overload Relays for Mini Contactors

	Type Code	Rated Current In (A)	Rated Current Range (A)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
	STRM-16	0.16	0.1-0.16	1	80	<b>STRM16-0.16</b>
		0.25	0.16-0.25	1	80	<b>STRM16-0.25</b>
		0.40	0.25-0.40	1	80	<b>STRM16-0.40</b>
		0.63	0.40-0.63	1	80	<b>STRM16-0.63</b>
		1	0.63-1	1	80	<b>STRM16-1</b>
		1.6	1-1.6	1	80	<b>STRM16-1.6</b>
		2.5	1.6-2.5	1	80	<b>STRM16-2.5</b>
		4	2.5-4	1	80	<b>STRM16-4</b>
		6	4-6	1	80	<b>STRM16-6</b>
		9	6-9	1	80	<b>STRM16-9</b>
		13	9-13	1	80	<b>STRM16-13</b>
16	12-16	1	80	<b>STRM16-16</b>		

## DIN RAIL Mounting Part for Mini-Thermal Overload Relay

	Type Code	Compatible with	Order Code
	SDR-16	STRM-16	<b>SDR-16</b>

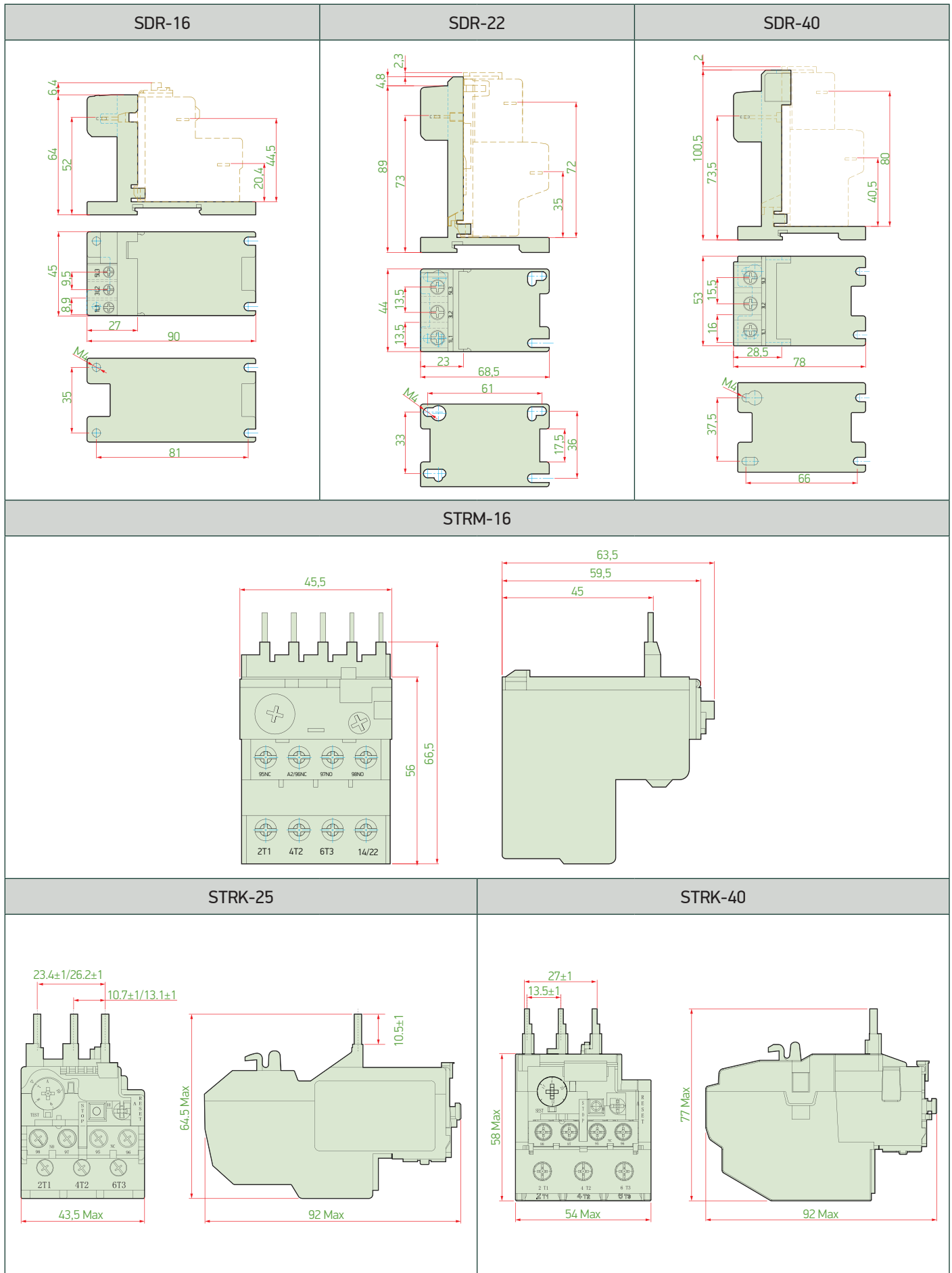
## Utilization Categories According to IEC/EN 60947-4-1

Utilization Category	Typical Use
AC-1	Non-Inductive or Slightly Inductive loads (heating systems, resistance furnace e.g..)
AC-2	Driving and/or stopping slip-ring motors. (Lifting and metallurgy applications, wire drawing machines e.g..)
AC-3	Driving Squirrel Cage asynchronous motors, motor stop in operation (Compressors, pumps, fans, valves, elevators, conveyors, air conditioner. e.g..)
AC-4	Stepping Drive Squirrel Cage asynchronous motors, reversing operation, (Printing press machines, wire drawing machines, stepping operation looms)
AC-5a	Switching of electrical discharge lamps (high or lower pressure sodium vapor lamps, mercury discharge lamps)
AC-5b	Switching of Incandescent lamps
AC-6a	Switching of Transformatores
AC-6b	Switching of Capacitor groups
AC-8a	Controlling of Hermetic type compressor's motors which equipped with Manuel-reset thermal overload relays.
AC-8b	Controlling of Hermetic type compressor's motors which equipped with Auto-reset thermal overload relays.
DC-1	Non-Inductive or lower Inductive loads
DC-3	Driving of Shunt Motors, Stepping, reversing, motor stop in operation, dynamic breaking of DC motors
DC-5	Driving of Serial Motors, Stepping, reversing, motor stop in operation, dynamic breaking of DC motors

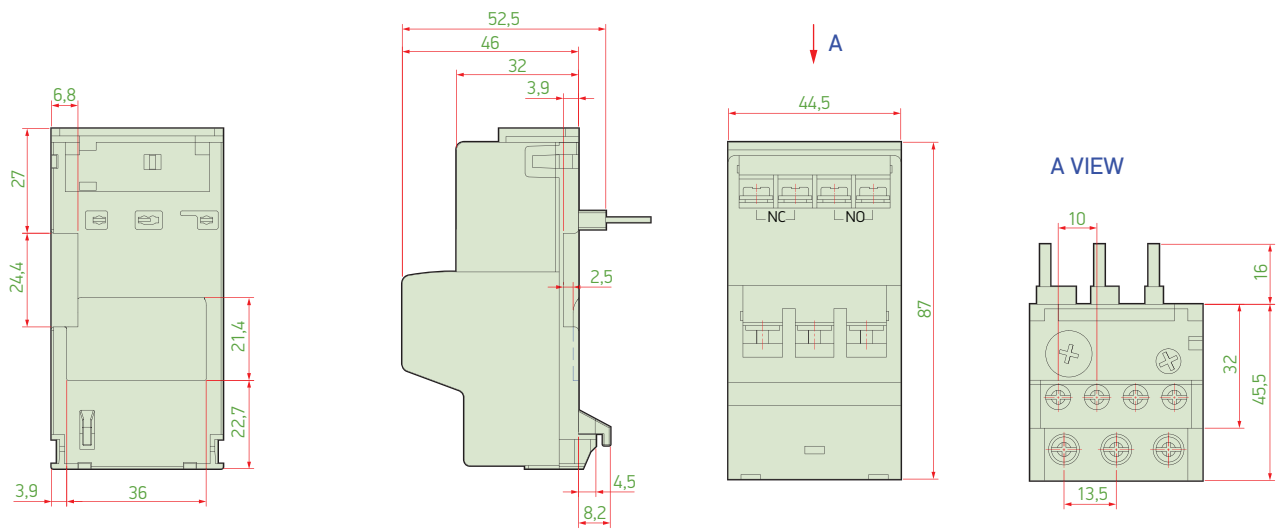
## Utilization Categories of Contactors

Utilization Category	Load Characteristic	Power Factor	Application Examples	Making Current (I)	Breaking Current (Ic)
AC-1	Non-Inductive loads	$\text{Cos}\theta=0.8$	The most common example is heating system (When 3P contactors are used to control of 1P heating systems, contactor's pole should be serially connected. In case which 2 poles are serially connected, Rated Current (In) should be considered at 1,6 times of nominal current (Ie) and if 3 poles are serially connected, 2,25 times of nominal current (Ie).	Ie	Ie
AC-2	Driving Slip-Ring Motors, reversing, stepping operation	$\text{Cos}\theta=0.65$	Lifting and metallurgy applications, wire drawing machines	2.5xIe	8xIe
AC-3	Driving Squirrel Cage asynchronous motors, motor stop in operation	$\text{Cos}\theta=0.45$ for $I_e < 100$ A $\text{Cos}\theta=0.35$ for $I_e > 100$ A	Compressors, pumps, fans, valves, elevators, conveyors, air conditioner.	6xIe	8xIe
AC-4	Driving Squirrel Cage asynchronous motors, reversing operation	$\text{Cos}\theta=0.45$ for $I_e < 100$ A $\text{Cos}\theta=0.35$ for $I_e > 100$ A	Printing press machines, wire drawing machines, stepping operation looms	6xIe	8xIe

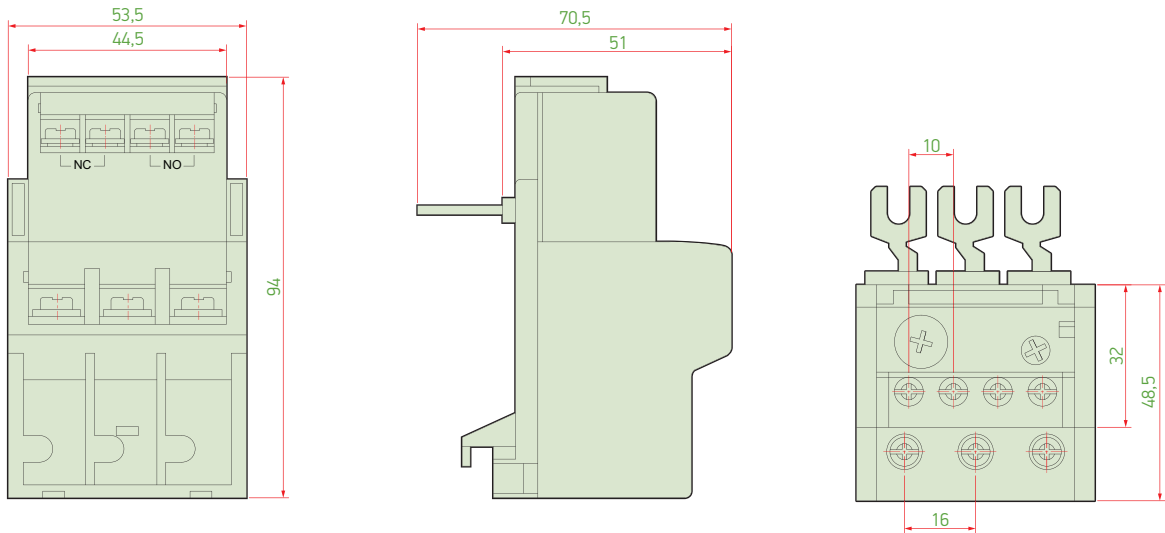
Dimensions



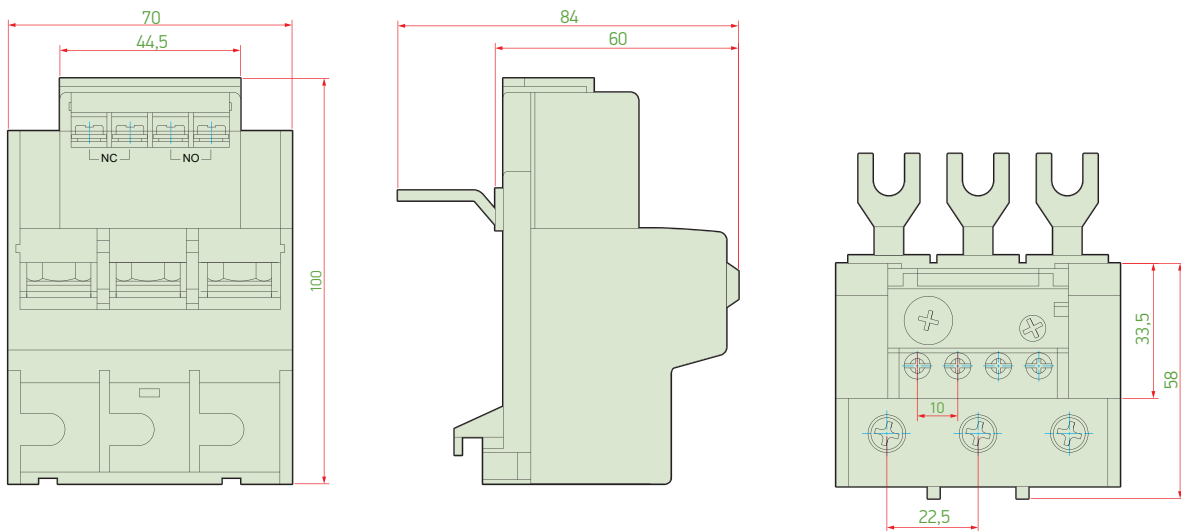
STRP 22



STRP 40



STRP 85



# sigma

elektrik







## ROTARY CAM SWITCHES

Package switches are mechanical switching elements that work with the effect of rotation.

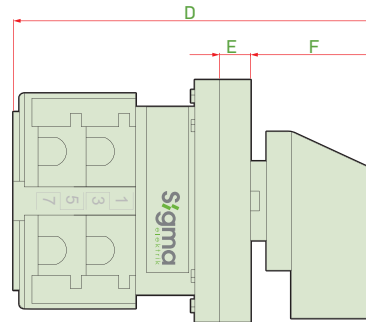
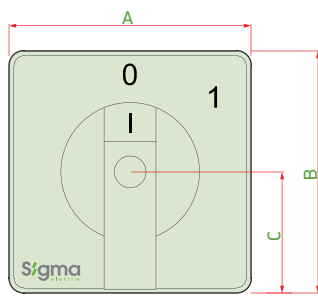
- 1 and 3 pole product options
- Continuous operating currents from 10A to 63A
- Transmitting the electrical energy needed by the motor in star-delta and direct starting circuits
- Sending current to the engine during the operation of engine control circuits
- Acting as a measurement switch in measurement circuits
- Controlling double-speed engines
- Determining the direction of energy in control circuits

## 0 - 1 On - Off Cam Switches

Type Code	Number of poles	Continuous Operating Current (I <sub>th</sub> ) A	Order Code
SPA1	1	10	SPA1-10
	1	16	SPA1-16
	1	20	SPA1-20
	1	25	SPA1-25
	1	32	SPA1-32
	1	63	SPA1-63
SPA3	3	10	SPA3-10
	3	16	SPA3-16
	3	20	SPA3-20
	3	25	SPA3-25
	3	32	SPA3-32
	3	63	SPA3-63

## Change Over Switches (1 - 0 - 2)

Type Code	Number of poles	Continuous Operating Current (I <sub>th</sub> ) A	Order Code
SPN1	1	16	SPN1-16
	1	25	SPN1-25
	1	32	SPN1-32
	1	63	SPN1-63
SPN3	3	16	SPN3-16
	3	25	SPN3-25
	3	32	SPN3-32
	3	63	SPN3-63



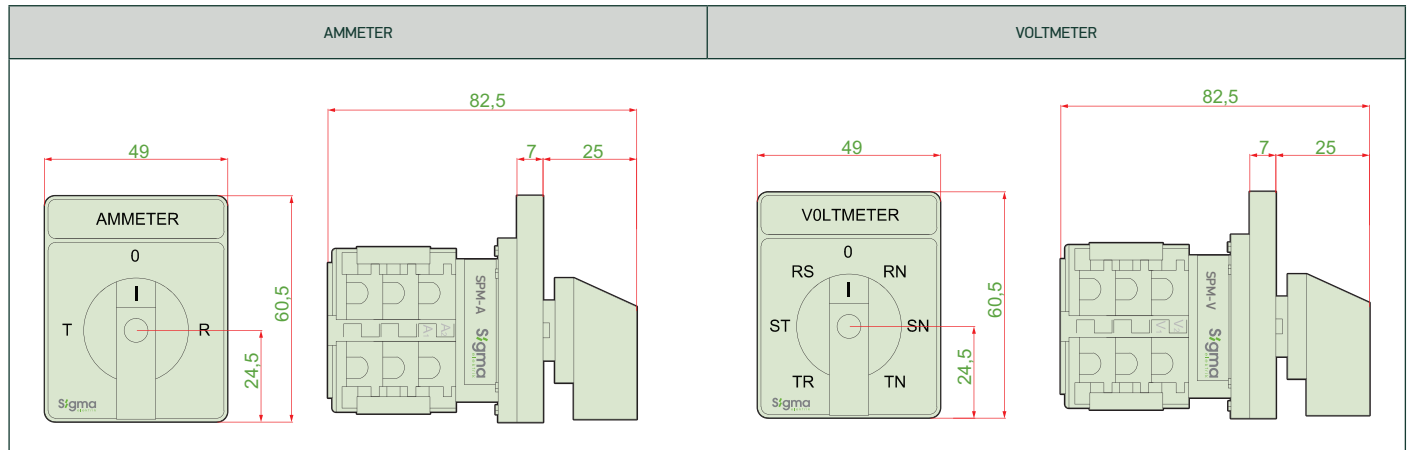
	A	B	C	D	E	F
SPA1-10 / 16 / 20	49	49	24,5	63	6,3	25
SPA1-25	49	49	24,5	66	6,3	25
SPA1-32	65	65	32,5	81	8	30
SPA1-63	65	65	32,5	90	8	30
SPN1-16	49	49	24,5	63	6,3	25
SPN1-25	49	49	24,5	66	6,3	25
SPN1-32	65	65	32,5	81	8	30
SPN1-63	65	65	32,5	90	8	30

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SPA3-10 / 16 / 20	49	49	24,5	73	6,3	25
SPA3-25	49	49	24,5	80	6,3	25
SPA3-32	65	65	32,5	93,5	8	30
SPA3-63	65	65	32,5	112	8	30
SPN3-16	49	49	24,5	83	6,3	25
SPN3-25	49	49	24,5	93	6,3	25
SPN3-32	65	65	32,5	107	8	30
SPN3-63	65	65	32,5	107	8	30

## Instrument Selector Switches



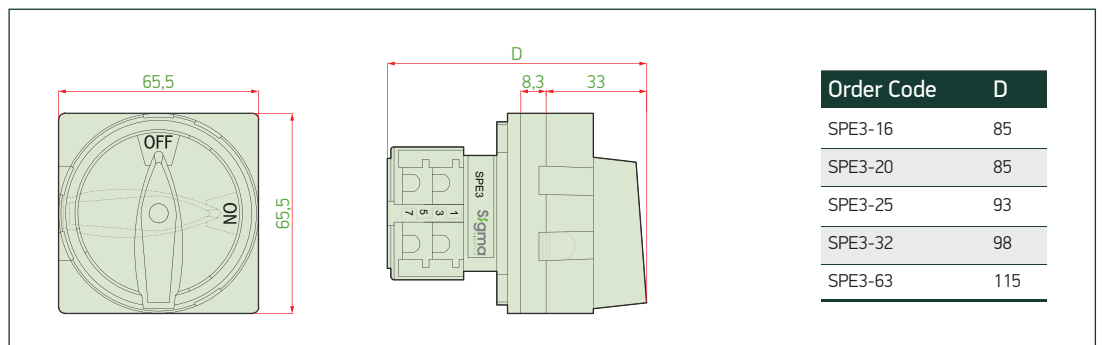
Type Code	Stages	Continuous Operating Current (Ith) A	Order Code
SPM-A	4 Stages	20	<b>SPM-A</b>
SPM-V	7 Stages	20	<b>SPM-V</b>



## Locking Safety Switches (Red - Yellow)



Type Code	Number of poles	Continuous Operating Current (Ith) A	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SPE3	3	20	20	<b>SPE3-20</b>
	3	32	20	<b>SPE3-32</b>
	3	63	20	<b>SPE3-63</b>



# Sigma

elektrik







# MOTOR PROTECTION SWITCHES

Motor protection switches are electrical control, command and protection elements designed to protect electric motors against overload current (thermal current), short circuit currents and to manually activate and deactivate the electric motor.

- 10kA, 15kA and 100kA short circuit breaking capacity
- Rated current from 0.16A to 85A
- Possibility to use padlock to fix in OFF position
- Terminals protected against finger contact
- Design compatible with accessories (auxiliary contact, low voltage coil, trip coil)

## Motor Protection Switches

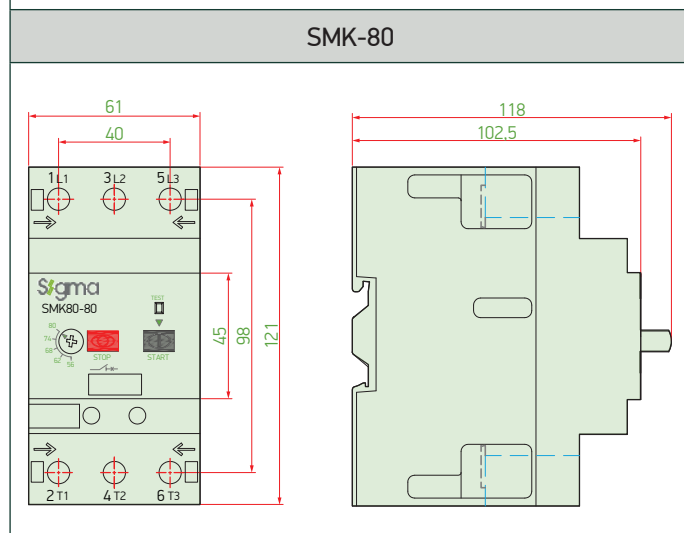
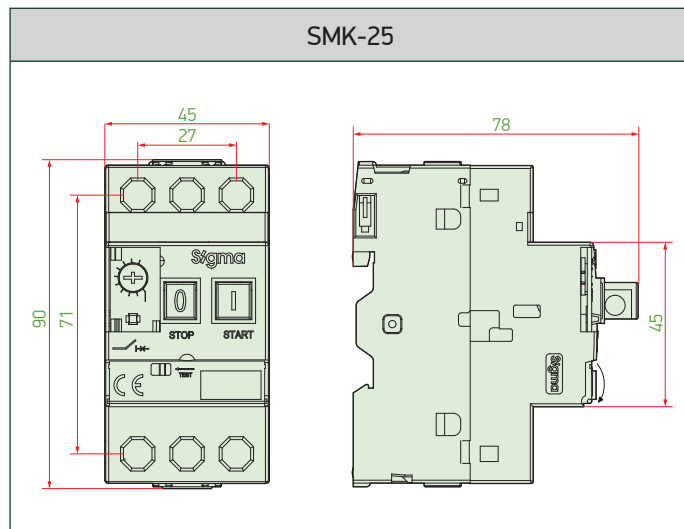


Type		SMK-25	SMK-80
Number of poles		3	3
Rated insulation voltage	Ui (V)	690	690
Rated impuls withstand voltage	Uimp (kV)	6	6
Electrical life (No. operation)	Op.	100.000	80.000
Mechanical life (No. operation)	Op.	100.000	100.000
Compatibility		AC-3	AC-3
Rated operating voltage	Ue (V)	690	690
Rated operating frequency	Hz	50/60	50/60
Utilization category		A	A
Contamination degree		3	3
Vibration strength		5 g (from 5 to 150 Hz)	5 g (from 5 to 150 Hz)
Maximum ambient operating temperature	°C	From -20 to +60°C (from -4 to +140°F)	From -20 to +60°C (from -4 to +140°F)
Maximum ambient storage temperature	°C	From -40 to +80°C (from -40 to +176°F)	From -40 to +80°C (from -40 to +176°F)
Relative Humidity	%	90	90
Flame resistance	°C	960°C (1760°F)	960°C (1760°F)
Tightening torque	Nm	1,2	2
Auxiliary contact		Yes	Yes
Under voltage release		Yes	Yes
Remote tripping coil		Yes	Yes
Container		Yes	Yes
Contactors combination block		Yes	Yes
Standards		TS EN 60947-4-1, 60947-2	TS EN 60947-4-1, 60947-2

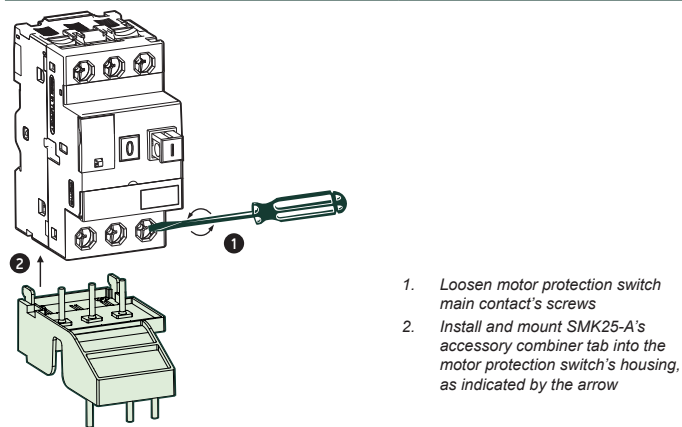
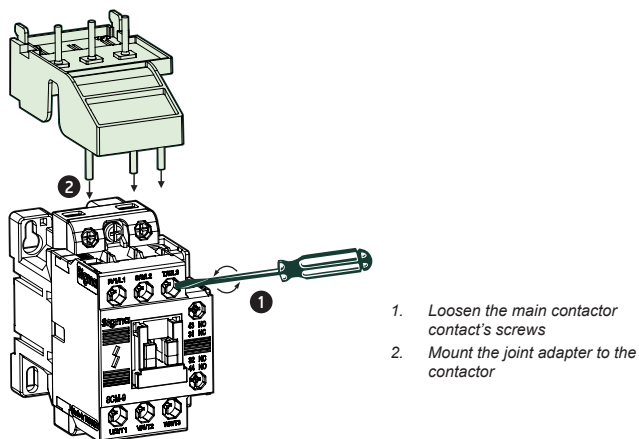


Type Code	Rated Power at 400V AC3 (kW)	Rated Current Range (A)	Rated Short Circuit Breaking Capacity at 400V Icu (kA)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SMK-25	0,02	0.1-0.16	100	1	48	<b>SMK25-0.16</b>
	0,06	0.16-0.25	100	1	48	<b>SMK25-0.25</b>
	0,09	0.25-0.4	100	1	48	<b>SMK25-0.4</b>
	0,12	0.4-0.63	100	1	48	<b>SMK25-0.63</b>
	0,25	0.63-1	100	1	48	<b>SMK25-1</b>
	0,37	1-1,6	100	1	48	<b>SMK25-1.6</b>
	0,75	1.6-2.5	100	1	48	<b>SMK25-2.5</b>
	1,5	2,5-4	100	1	48	<b>SMK25-4</b>
	2,2	4-6,3	100	1	48	<b>SMK25-6.3</b>
	4	6-10	100	1	48	<b>SMK25-10</b>
	5,5	9-14	15	1	48	<b>SMK25-14</b>
	7,5	13-18	15	1	48	<b>SMK25-18</b>
	9	17-23	15	1	48	<b>SMK25-23</b>
	11	20-25	15	1	48	<b>SMK25-25</b>
15	24-32	10	1	48	<b>SMK25-32</b>	
SMK-80	18,5	25-40	15	1	24	<b>SMK80-40</b>
	22	37-50	15	1	24	<b>SMK80-50</b>
	30	40-63	15	1	24	<b>SMK80-63</b>
	40	56-80	15	1	24	<b>SMK80-80</b>

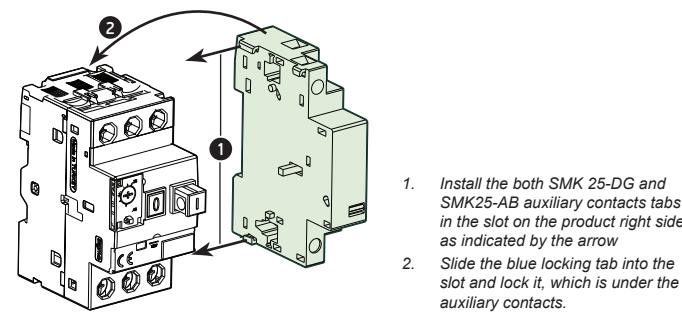
Dimensions



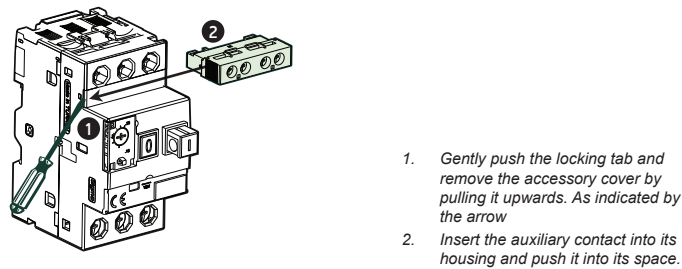
**SMK25-A - Mounting**



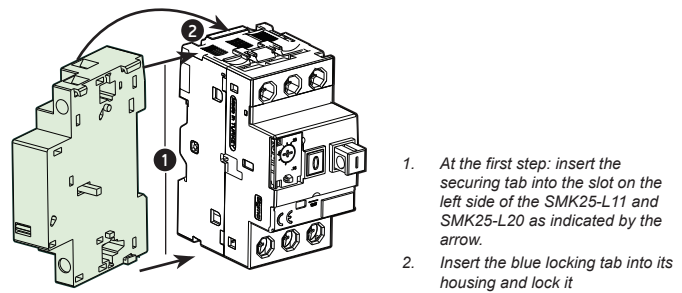
**SMK25-DG, SMK25-AB - Mounting**



**SMK25-F11, SMK25-F20 - Mounting**



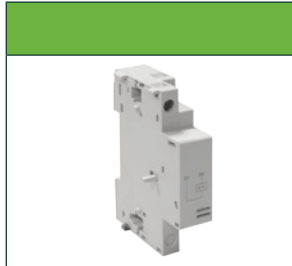
**SMK25-L11, SMK25-L20 - Mounting**



## Accessories for Motor Protection Switches



Type Code	Accessories	Order Code
SMK25-F11	Auxiliary Contact 1NO+1NC (Front Mounting)	<b>SMK25-F11</b>
SMK25-F20	Auxiliary Contact 2NO (Front Mounting)	<b>SMK25-F20</b>
SMK25-L11	Auxiliary Contact 1NO+1NC (Side Mounting)	<b>SMK25-L11</b>
SMK25-L20	Auxiliary Contact 2NO (Side Mounting)	<b>SMK25-L20</b>
SMK80-L11	Auxiliary Contact 1NO+1NC (Side Mounting)	<b>SMK80-L11</b>
SMK80-L20	Auxiliary Contact 2NO (Side Mounting)	<b>SMK80-L20</b>



Type Code	Accessories	Order Code
SMK25-DG	Under Voltage Release 380 V	<b>SMK25-DG</b>
SMK25-AB	Shunt Trip Release 230 V	<b>SMK25-AB</b>



Type Code	Accessories	Order Code
SMK25-A	Combination Block for Contactor (SCM9-40)	<b>SMK25-A</b>



Type Code	Accessories	Order Code
SMK25-K	Widthclosure for Motor Protection Switch	<b>SMK25-K</b>

## Motor Starters with Widthclosure (DOL)



Type Code	Rated Motor Power (kW) 380 V	Setting Range (A)	Coil Voltage (V) AC	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SMS009230	0.37	1-1.6	230	8	<b>SMS090037</b>
	0.75	1.6-2.5	230	8	<b>SMS090075</b>
	1.5	2.5-4	230	8	<b>SMS090115</b>
	2.2	4-6	230	8	<b>SMS090220</b>
	3	5-8	230	8	<b>SMS090300</b>
	4	7-10	230	8	<b>SMS090400</b>
SMS012230	5.5	9-13	230	8	<b>SMS0120550</b>
SMS018230	7.5	12-18	230	8	<b>SMS0180750</b>
SMS025230	11	16-22	230	8	<b>SMS0251110</b>
SMS032230	15	24-36	230	4	<b>SMS0321150</b>
SMS040230	18.5	28-40	230	4	<b>SMS0401185</b>
SMS050230	22	34-50	230	1	<b>SMS0501220</b>
SMS065230	30	45-65	230	1	<b>SMS0651300</b>
SMS080230	37	54-75	230	1	<b>SMS0801370</b>
SMS095230	45	63-85	230	1	<b>SMS0951450</b>





# LV CURRENT TRANSFORMERS

Current transformers are measurement transformers used to measure the current passing through the circuit when high currents cannot be measured directly by measuring instruments.

Sigma current transformers convert primary currents from 20A to 5000A into secondary current (5A value) with a high accuracy class, while offering both space-saving and economic solutions with their very compact dimensions.

- Primary currents between 20A - 5000A
- Class 0.2 - 0.2s- 0.5S - 0.5 - 1 - 3 measurement accuracy
- High reliability thanks to the test report of each product
- Product variety including split core, mini, micro, with and without busbar, round and narrow types
- Sealable models
- Special production possibility in accordance with project demands

## General Technic Specifications

Standard	IEC 60044-1/ 61869-2
Rated operational voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz (on demand 400 Hz)
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Operating humidity	up to 95% relative humidity
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2xIn
Rated short time thermal current (Ith)	60xIn / 1 sec. - 100xIn / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power-frequency withstand voltage	3kV eff. (50 Hz) / 1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120 deg.C max.)
Casing	Non-flammable, self extinguishing, glass reinforced PA6
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor (Fs)	5
Secondary terminals	Brass plated nickel M5 screws
Recommended tightening torque	2 Nm (for secondary terminals)
Accuracy class	Metering; 0,2, 0,2s, 0,5, 0,5s, 1, 3 ; Protection 5P, 10P
Burden	from 1 to 30VA
Rated primary current	up to 5000A
Rated secondary current	1 or 5 A

## Main Dimensions




Type	Cable Diameter (mm)	Window (mm)	Busbar (mm)	Cable Section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Outer Dimensions (mm) wxhxd
S25BN	—	—	—	2,5.....50	80x100x40
S30	24	31x11	30x10	35.....300	80x100x(40-60)
S30M	24	31x11	30x10	50.....300	62x80x(30-45)
S40	31	41x11	40x10	185.....400	80x100x(40-60)
S50	38	51x11	50x10	—	80x100x(40-60)
S60	46	61x21	60x20	—	107x132x45
S60D	30	61x31	60x30	—	82x134x60
S60A	30	61x31	60x30	—	102x145x40
S80	67	81x31	80x30	—	145x165x55
S100	62	101x11	100x10	—	145x165x55
S100D	70	101x73	4x(100x10)	—	128x193x61
S125	126	131x11	3x(125x10) 130x10	—	190x220x55




## Round Type Current Transformers

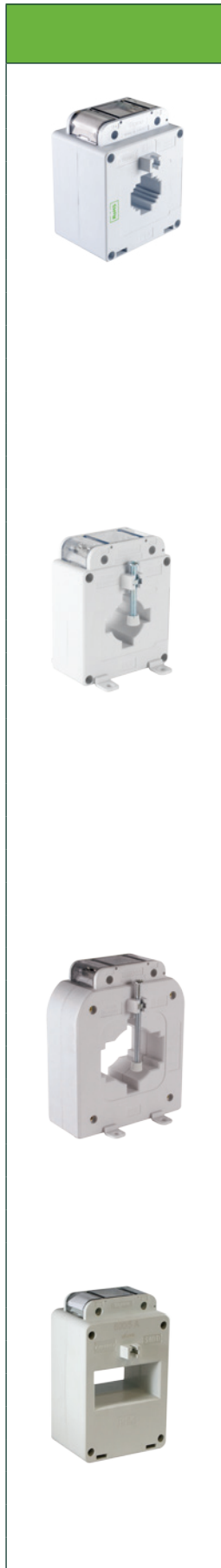


Type Code	Primary Current (A)	Rated Power (VA)	Class (cl)	Bus Bar Dimensions (mm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SMT30	50	1,5	3	30	3	51	<a href="#">SMT0300050301</a>
	60	2,5	3	30	3	51	<a href="#">SMT0300060302</a>
	75	2,5	3	30	3	51	<a href="#">SMT0300075302</a>
	100	2,5	3	30	3	51	<a href="#">SMT0300100302</a>
	125	2,5	3	30	3	51	<a href="#">SMT0300125302</a>
	150	2,5	3	30	3	51	<a href="#">SMT0300150302</a>
	200	2,5	3	30	3	51	<a href="#">SMT0300200302</a>
	250	2,5	0,5	30	3	51	<a href="#">SMT0300250505</a>
SMT40	300	5	0,5	30	3	51	<a href="#">SMT0300300505</a>
	100	2,5	3	40	3	42	<a href="#">SMT0400100302</a>
	150	2,5	3	40	3	42	<a href="#">SMT0400150302</a>
	200	2,5	3	40	3	42	<a href="#">SMT0400200102</a>
	400	5	0,5	40	3	42	<a href="#">SMT0400400505</a>
	500	5	0,5	40	3	42	<a href="#">SMT0400500505</a>
SMT70	600	5	0,5	40	3	42	<a href="#">SMT0400600505</a>
	800	5	0,5	70	3	42	<a href="#">SMT0700800505</a>
	1000	10	0,5	70	3	42	<a href="#">SMT0701000510</a>
	1200	10	0,5	70	3	42	<a href="#">SMT0701200510</a>
SMT100	1250	10	0,5	70	3	42	<a href="#">SMT0701250510</a>
	1500	10	0,5	70	3	42	<a href="#">SMT0701500510</a>
	800	5	0,5	100	3	42	<a href="#">SMT1000800505</a>
	1000	5	0,5	100	3	42	<a href="#">SMT1001000505</a>
	1250	10	0,5	100	3	42	<a href="#">SMT1001250510</a>
SMT125	1600	15	0,5	100	3	42	<a href="#">SMT1001600515</a>
	2000	15	0,5	100	3	42	<a href="#">SMT1002000515</a>
	2500	15	0,5	100	3	42	<a href="#">SMT1002500515</a>
	2000	15	0,5	125	3	42	<a href="#">SMT1252000515</a>
	2500	15	0,5	125	3	42	<a href="#">SMT1252500515</a>
SMT125	3000	15	0,5	125	3	42	<a href="#">SMT1253000515</a>
	4000	15	0,5	125	3	42	<a href="#">SMT1254000515</a>
	5000	30	0,5	125	3	42	<a href="#">SMT1255000530</a>

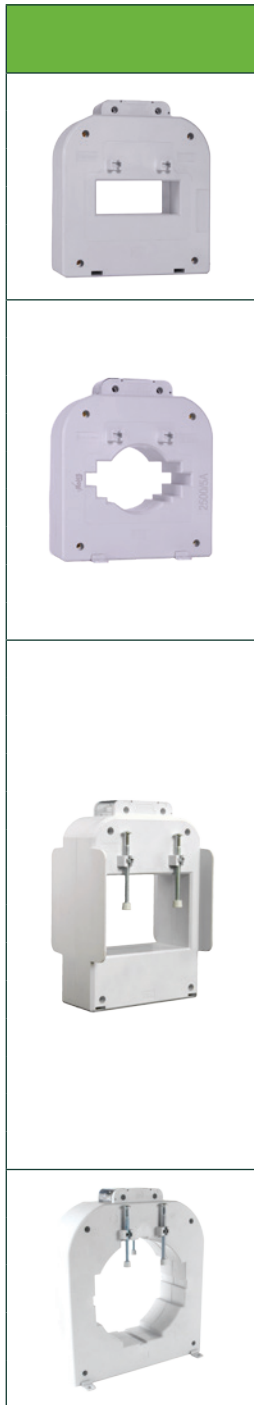
## Current Transformers cl: 0.5

Type Code	Primary Current (A)	Rated Power (VA)	Class (cl)	Bus Bar Dimensions (mm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code for Sealed Type	Order Code
	40	1	1	20x10	3	51		SM2000401001
	50	1	3	20x10	3	51		SM2000501003
	50	1	1	20x10	3	51		SM2000501001
	60	1,5	1	20x10	3	51		SM2000601015
	75	1	0,5	20x10	3	51		SM2000751005
	80	2,5	1	20x10	3	51		SM2000801002
	80	1,5	0,5	20x10	3	51		SM2000800515
	100	2,5	1	20x10	3	51		SM2001001002
	100	2,5	0,5	20x10	3	51		SM2001000502
	125	2,5	1	20x10	3	51		SM2001251002
	125	2,5	0,5	20x10	3	51		SM2001250502
	150	5	1	20x10	3	51		SM2001501005
	150	2,5	0,5	20x10	3	51		SM2001500502
	150	5	0,5	20x10	3	51		SM2000150505
	200	2,5	0,5	20x10	3	51		SM2002000502
	200	5	0,5	20x10	3	51		SM2002000505
200	10	1	20x10	3	51		SM2002001001	
	40	1,5	3	20x10	3	51		SM2000401003
	40	1,5	1	20x10	3	51		SM2000401005
	50	1,5	1	20x10	3	51		SM2000501005
	60	2,5	1	20x10	3	51		SM2000601025
	75	2,5	1	20x10	3	51		SM2000751002
	100	5	1	20x10	3	51		SM2001001005
	125	5	1	20x10	3	51		SM2001251005
	150	2,5	1	20x10	3	51		SM2001501002
	200	10	0,5	20x10	3	51		SM2002000501
250	10	0,5	20x10	3	51		SM2002500501	
	50	1	3	30x10	3	51		SM3000501003
	50	1	1	30x10	3	51		SM3000501001
	60	1	1	30x10	3	51		SM3000601001
	75	1,5	1	30x10	3	51		SM3000751002
	80	1,5	1	30x10	3	51		SM3000801005
	80	2,5	1	30x10	3	51		SM3000801002
	100	1,5	0,5	30x10	3	51		SM3001001505
	125	2,5	1	30x10	3	51		SM3001251002
	125	2,5	0,5	30x10	3	51		SM3001250502
	150	2,5	1	30x10	3	51		SM3001501002
	200	2,5	0,5	30x10	3	51		SM3002000502
	250	5	0,5	30x10	3	51		SM3002500505

Type Code	Primary Current (A)	Rated Power (VA)	Class (cl)	Bus Bar Dimensions (mm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code for Sealed Type	Order Code
	50	1,5	1	30x10	3	51		SM3000501005
	60	1,5	1	30x10	3	51		SM3000601005
	100	2,5	1	30x10	3	51		SM3001001002
	100	2,5	0,5	30x10	3	51		SM3001005002
	150	2,5	0,5	30x10	3	51		SM3001500502
	150	5	0,5	30x10	3	51		SM3001500505
	200	5	0,5	30x10	3	51		SM3002000505
	250	10	0,5	30x10	3	51	MM3002500510	SM3002500510
	300	10	0,5	30x10	3	51	MM3003000510	SM3003000510
	400	10	0,5	30x10	3	51	MM3004000510	SM3004000510
	500	10	0,5	30x10	3	51	MM3005000510	SM3005000510
	600	10	0,5	30x10	3	51		SM3006000510
	20	10	0,5	with bus bar	3	30	MS2500200510	SS2500200510
	25	10	0,5	with bus bar	3	30	MS2500250510	SS2500250510
	30	10	0,5	with bus bar	3	30	MS2500300510	SS2500300510
	40	10	0,5	with bus bar	3	30	MS2500400510	SS2500400510
	50	10	0,5	with bus bar	3	30	MS2500500510	SS2500500510
	60	10	0,5	with bus bar	3	30	MS2500600510	SS2500600510
	75	10	0,5	with bus bar	3	30	MS2500750510	SS2500750510
	100	10	0,5	with bus bar	3	30	MS2501000510	SS2501000510
	125	10	0,5	with bus bar	3	30	MS2501250510	SS2501250510
	150	10	0,5	with bus bar	3	30	MS2501500510	SS2501500510
	160	10	0,5	with bus bar	3	30		SS2501600510
	200	10	0,5	with bus bar	3	30		SS2502000510
	50	1	1	30x10	3	42		SS3000500101
	50	1,5	1	30x10	3	42		SS3000500115
	60	1,5	1	30x10	3	42		SS3000601005
	75	2,5	1	30x10	3	42		SS3000750125
	100	5	1	30x10	3	42		SS3001001005
	100	2,5	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3001000502
	150	5	1	30x10	3	42		SS3001501005
	150	5	0,5	30x10	3	42	MS3001500505	SS3001500505
	200	5	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3002000505
	200	10	0,5	30x10	3	42	MS3002000510	SS3002000510
	250	5	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3002500505
	250	10	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3002500510
	300	5	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3003000505
	300	10	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3003000510
	400	5	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3004000505
	400	10	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3004000510
	400	15	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3004000515
	500	5	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3005000505
	500	10	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3005000510
	500	15	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3005000515
	600	5	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3006000505
600	10	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3006000510	
600	15	0,5	30x10	3	42		SS3006000515	



Type Code	Primary Current (A)	Rated Power (VA)	Class (cl)	Bus Bar Dimensions (mm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code for Sealed Type	Order Code
S30L	50	2,5	1	30x10	3	30		SS3000501002
	60	2,5	1	30x10	3	30		SS3000600125
	100	5	0,5	30x10	3	30		SS3001000505
	125	5	0,5	30x10	3	30		SS3001250505
	150	10	0,5	30x10	3	30	MS3001500510	SS3001500510
	200	15	0,5	30x10	3	30		SS3002000515
	300	15	0,5	30x10	3	30		SS3003000515
S40	200	5	0,5	40x10	3	42		SS4002000505
	250	5	0,5	40x10	3	42		SS4002500505
	250	10	0,5	40x10	3	42		SS4002500510
	300	5	0,5	40x10	3	42		SS4003000505
	300	10	0,5	40x10	3	42	MS4003000510	SS4003000510
	400	5	0,5	40x10	3	42		SS4004000505
	400	10	0,5	40 X 10	3	42	MS4004000510	SS4004000510
	500	5	0,5	40 X 10	3	42		SS4005000505
	500	10	0,5	40 X 10	3	42	MS4005000510	SS4005000510
	600	5	0,5	40x10	3	42		SS4006000505
	600	10	0,5	40 X 10	3	42	MS4006000510	SS4006000510
	750	10	0,5	40x10	3	42		SS4007500510
	750	15	0,5	40x10	3	42		SS4007500515
	800	10	0,5	40 X 10	3	42		SS4008000510
800	15	0,5	40 X 10	3	42		SS4008000515	
S40L	150	5	0,5	40x10	3	30		SS4001500505
	200	10	0,5	40x10	3	30		SS4002000510
	250	15	0,5	40x10	3	30		SS4002500515
	300	15	0,5	40x10	3	30		SS4003000515
S50	500	10	0,5	50 X 10	3	42		SS5005000510
	600	10	0,5	50 X 10	3	42		SS5006000510
	750	10	0,5	50 X 10	3	42		SS5007500510
	800	15	0,5	50 X 10	3	42		SS5008000515
	1000	15	0,5	50 X 10	3	42		SS5001000515
S60	750	15	0,5	60 X 20	3	36	MS6007500515	SS6007500515
	800	15	0,5	60 X 20	3	36	MS6008000515	SS6008000515
	1000	15	0,5	60 X 20	3	36	MS6001000515	SS6001000515
S60D (Narrow Type)	600	5	0,5	60x30	3	18		SD6006000505
	750	10	0,5	60x30	3	18		SD6007500510
	800	10	0,5	60x30	3	18		SD6008000510
	800	15	0,5	60x30	3	18		SD6008000515
	1000	10	0,5	60x30	3	18		SD6010000510
	1000	15	0,5	60x30	3	18		SD6010000515
	1200	15	0,5	60x30	3	18		SD6012000515
	1250	15	0,5	60x30	3	18		SD6012500515
	1500	15	0,5	60x30	3	18		SD6015000515
	1600	15	0,5	60x30	3	18		SD6016000515
	2000	15	0,5	60x30	3	18		SD6020000515
	2500	15	0,5	60x30	3	18		SD6025000515






Type Code	Primary Current (A)	Rated Power (VA)	Class (cl)	Bus Bar Dimensions (mm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code for Sealed Type	Order Code
S80	750	10	0,5	80 X 30	3	18		SS8007500510
	800	10	0,5	80 X 30	3	18		SS8008000510
	1000	15	0,5	80 X 30	3	18		SS8010000515
	1200	15	0,5	80 X 30	3	18		SS8012000515
	1250	15	0,5	80 X 30	3	18		SS8012500515
	1500	15	0,5	80 X 30	3	18		SS8015000515
S100	1200	15	0,5	100x10	3	18	MS1001200515	SS1001200515
	1250	15	0,5	100x10	3	18	MS1001250515	SS1001250515
	1500	15	0,5	100x10	3	18	MS1001500515	SS1001500515
	1600	15	0,5	100x10	3	18	MS1001600515	SS1001600515
	2000	15	0,5	100x10	3	18		SS1002000515
	2000	30	0,5	100x10	3	18		SS1002000530
	2500	15	0,5	100x10	3	18		SS1002500515
	2500	30	0,5	100x10	3	18		SS1002500530
	3000	30	0,5	100x10	3	18		SS1003000530
S100D (Narrow Type)	800	10	0,5	4x(100x10)	3	12		SD1000800510
	1000	10	0,5	4x(100x10)	3	12		SD1001000510
	1200	15	0,5	4x(100x10)	3	12		SD1001200515
	1250	15	0,5	4x(100x10)	3	12		SD1001250515
	1600	15	0,5	4x(100x10)	3	12		SD1001600515
	2000	15	0,5	4x(100x10)	3	12		SD1002000515
	2500	15	0,5	4x(100x10)	3	12		SD1002500515
	2500	30	0,5	4x(100x10)	3	12		SD1002500530
	3000	15	0,5	4x(100x10)	3	12		SD1003000515
	3000	30	0,5	4x(100x10)	3	12		SD1003000530
	3200	15	0,5	4x(100x10)	3	12		SD1003200515
	3200	30	0,5	4x(100x10)	3	12		SD1003200530
	4000	15	0,5	4x(100x10)	3	12		SD1004000515
	4000	30	0,5	4x(100x10)	3	12		SD1004000530
S125	2000	15	0,5	3x(125x10) 130x10	3	12	MS1252000515	SS1252000515
	2500	15	0,5	3x(125x10) 130x10	3	12	MS1252500515	SS1252500515
	3000	30	0,5	3x(125x10) 130x10	3	12	MS1253000530	SS1253000530
	4000	30	0,5	3x(125x10) 130x10	3	12	MS1254000530	SS1254000530
	5000	30	0,5	3x(125x10) 130x10	3	12	MS1255000530	SS1255000530




Type Code	Primary Current (A)	Rated Power (VA)	Class (cl)	Bus Bar Dimensions (mm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code for Sealed Type	Order Code
STA-2	5+5	10	0,5	SUMMATION	3	36		STA20510
STA-2	5+5	15	0,5	SUMMATION	3	36		STA20515
STA-3	5+5+5	10	0,5	SUMMATION	3	36		STA30510
STA-3	5+5+5	15	0,5	SUMMATION	3	36		STA30515


## Split-Core Type Current Transformers

Type Code	Primary Current (A)	Rated Power (VA)	Class (cl)	Bus Bar Dimensions (mm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
 S30A	200	1.5	1	2x(30x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA3002001001</a>
	250	2.5	1	2x(30x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA3002501002</a>
	300	2.5	1	2x(30x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA3003001002</a>
	400	3.75	1	2x(30x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA3004001003</a>
 S60A	400	3,75	1	3x(60x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA6004001003</a>
	500	5	1	3x(60x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA6005000505</a>
	600	5	0,5	3x(60x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA6006000505</a>
	800	7,5	0,5	3x(60x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA6008000507</a>
	1000	10	0,5	3x(60x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA6010000510</a>
 S120A	1200	10	0,5	4x(120x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA12012000510</a>
	1600	10	0,5	4x(120x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA12016000510</a>
	2000	15	0,5	4x(120x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA12020000515</a>
	2500	15	0,5	4x(120x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA12025000515</a>
	3000	15	0,5	4x(120x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA12030000515</a>
	4000	15	0,5	4x(120x10)	3	18	<a href="#">SA12040000515</a>

## Micro Type Current Transformers

Type Code	Primary Current (A)	Rated Power (VA)	Class (cl)	Bus Bar Dimensions (mm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
 S20MC	60	1	1	20x10	3	51	<a href="#">S20MC00601000</a>
	75	1	1	20x10	3	51	<a href="#">S20MC00751000</a>
	80	1	1	20x10	3	51	<a href="#">S20MC00801000</a>
	100	1.5	1	20x10	3	51	<a href="#">S20MC01001001</a>
	125	1.5	1	20x10	3	51	<a href="#">S20MC01251001</a>
	150	1.5	1	20x10	3	51	<a href="#">S20MC01501001</a>
	200	2.5	1	20x10	3	51	<a href="#">S20MC02001002</a>
	250	2.5	1	20x10	3	51	<a href="#">S20MC02501002</a>
	300	3.75	1	20x10	3	51	<a href="#">S20MC03001003</a>

## Current Transformers for Vertical Type Fuse Switch Disconnectors

Type Code	Primary Current (A)	Rated Power (VA)	Class (cl)	Sekonder Current	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
 SDY20	160A	2,5VA	0,5cl	1A	3	51	<a href="#">SDY201600502</a>
	250A	2,5VA	0,5cl	1A	3	51	<a href="#">SDY202500502</a>
	400A	2,5VA	0,5cl	1A	3	51	<a href="#">SDY204000502</a>
	630A	2,5VA	0,5cl	1A	3	51	<a href="#">SDY206300502</a>

## Main Dimensions

Type Code	Cable Diameter (mm)	Window (mm)	Bus Bar Dimensions (mm)	Cable Section (mm <sup>2</sup> )	Primer Current (A)	Rated Power (VA)	Outer Dimensions WxHxD (mm)
S25B	—	—	—	—	20...150	2.5...30	80x100x40
S30	24	31x11	30x10	4...150	100...600	1...30	80x100x(40-50-60)
S30M	24	31x11	30x10	4...150	150...600	1...15	62x80x(30-45)
S40	31	41x11	40x10	4...240	300...600	2.5...30	80x100x(40-50-60)
S50	38	51x11	50x10	4...300	500...1000	2.5...30	80x100x(40-50-60)
S60	46	61x21	2x(60x10)	4...300	500...1000	5...30	107x132x45
S60D	—	61x31	3x(60x10)	—	600...1600	5...15	82x134x60
S80	67	81x31	3x (80x10)	4...300	500...1500	5...30	145x165x55
S100	—	102x11	100x10	—	500...2500	5...30	145x165x55
S100D	—	101x72	4x (100x10)	—	600...5000	10...30	128x193x61
S125	126	131x10	4x (125x10)	4...300	2000...5000	15...60	190x220x55

## Determination of Current Transformer's Power

The below formula can be used to determine current transformer's power. The most important matter is; determined power of current transformer should not exceed from maximum load of transformer power and not less than 1/4 of rated power. Otherwise, It may cause fault measuring or create fault protection signals.

$$P_S = P_A + P_K + P_T$$

$P_S$  : Total Secondary Power (VA)

$P_A$  : Secondary rated Power (VA)

$P_K$  : Dielectric Cable Loss (VA)

$P_T$  : Contact Loss (considered 0.5 VA)

$$P_K = (I_{sn}^2 \times 2L) / S \times 56$$

$I_{sn}$  = Secondary Rated Current (A)

$L$  = Length of the cable on secondary side (m)

$S$  = Section of copper cable (mm<sup>2</sup>)

$56$  = Conductivity of Copper Cable (m/ohm x mm<sup>2</sup>)

Distance Between Current Transformer and Load (meter)	Cable Loss ( $P_K$ ) According to Secondary Cable Section (VA)			
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	4 mm <sup>2</sup>	6 mm <sup>2</sup>	10 mm <sup>2</sup>
1m	0.36	0.22	0.15	0.09
2m	0.71	0.45	0.3	0.18
3m	1.07	0.67	0.45	0.27
4m	1.43	0.89	0.6	0.36
5m	1.78	1.12	0.74	0.44
6m	2.14	1.34	0.89	0.54
7m	2.5	1.56	1.04	0.63
8m	2.86	1.79	1.19	0.71
9m	3.21	2.01	1.34	0.8
10m	3.57	2.24	1.49	0.89

\*\*You can use this formula to calculate cable loss which apart from above mentioned cable length.

## Power of devices connected to current transformers (PA)

Device	Power (VA)
Ammeter	0,7 .... 1,5
Wattmeter	0,2 .... 5,0
CosØmeter	2,0 .... 6,0
Counters (active and reactives)	0,4 .... 1,0
Reactive power control relays	0,5 .... 1,0
Over current relays	0,2 .... 6,0
Reverse current relays	1,0 .... 2,0
Secondary Thermal Relays	7,2 .... 9,0

## Current error and Phase shifting limits (According to IEC 60044-1, IEC 385 class 0.1-0.2-0.5-1)

Accuracy Class	Current (proportion) error ± percentage for the rated currents given below				± Phase shifting for rated current percentages given below							
					Minutes				Centi-radians			
	%5	%20	%100	%120	%5	%20	%100	%120	%5	%20	%100	%120
0,1	0,4	0,2	0,1	0,1	15	5	5	5	0,45	0,24	0,15	0,15
0,2	0,75	0,35	0,2	0,2	30	10	10	10	0,9	0,45	0,3	0,3
0,5	1,5	0,75	0,5	0,5	90	30	30	30	2,7	1,35	0,9	0,9
1,0	3,0	1,5	1,0	1,0	180	90	60	60	5,4	2,7	1,8	1,8

When current fault and phase shift at rated frequency varies between 1/1 and 1/4 of the secondary load, rated load, the values in the table should not be exceeded.



## S25B Series Bar Type Current Transformer



### Product Identification

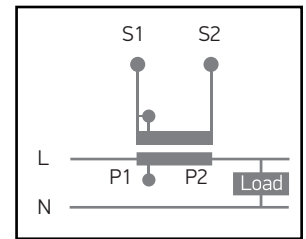
Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 20A to 200A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Application Diagram



### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2xIn
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	60xIn / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) / 1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.2s-0.2-0.5-1-3
Burden	3,75 - 20 VA
Rated primary current	From 20A to 200A
Rated secondary current	5A

Note: Additional information is provided upon request.

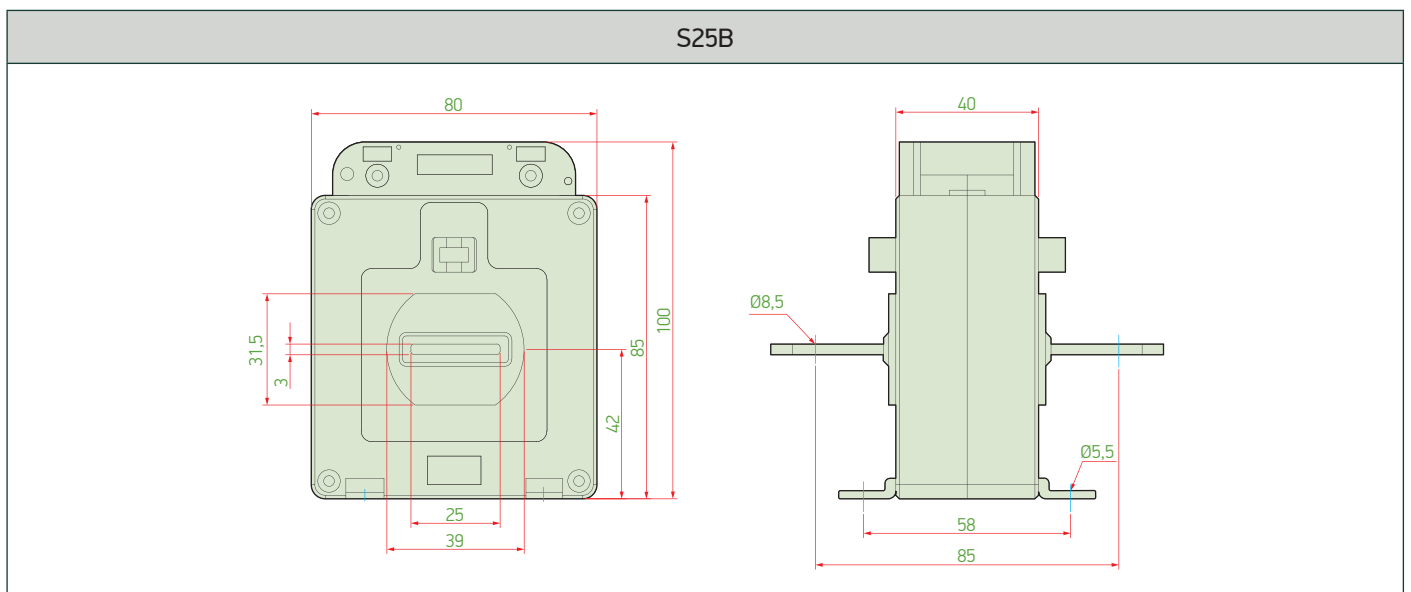
### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

S25B	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
	Bus Bar (mm)	-			
Cable Ø (mm)	-				
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
Ip(A)	VA				
20	3,75	3,75	10	15	15
25	3,75	3,75	10	15	15
30	3,75	3,75	10	15	15
40	3,75	3,75	10	15	15
50	3,75	3,75	10	15	20
60	3,75	3,75	10	15	20
75	3,75	3,75	10	15	20
100	3,75	3,75	10	15	20
125	3,75	3,75	10	15	20
160	3,75	3,75	10	15	20
150	3,75	3,75	10	15	20
200	3,75	3,75	10	15	20

### Dimensions



## S30-S30L Series Current Transformer



### Product Identification

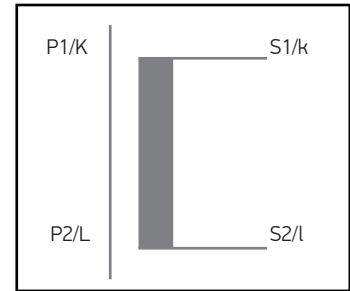
Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 50A to 600A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Application Diagram



### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2In
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	100xIn / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) /1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.2s-0.2-0.5-1-3
Burden	2,5 - 20 VA
Rated primary current	From 50 A to 600 A
Rated secondary current	5 A

### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

S30-S30L	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	20x10/30x10				
Cable Ø (mm)	24				
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0,2	0,5	1	3
Ip(A)	VA				
50	---	---	---	2,5	2,5
60	---	---	---	2,5	2,5
75	---	---	2,5	7,5	7,5
100	---	---	5	7,5	10
125	---	---	5	10	10
150	---	---	10	10	15
200	2,5	2,5	10	10	15
250	3,75	3,75	10	10	15
300	5	5	10	10	15
400	5	5	10	10	15
500	7,5	7,5	10	10	20
600	10	10	10	10	20

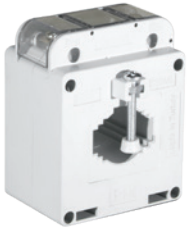
Note: Additional information is provided upon request.

### Dimensions

#### S30-S30L

	A	B	C	D
S30	40	60	72	Ø26,5
S30L	60	80	92	Ø24

## S30M-S30ML Series Current Transformer



### Product Identification

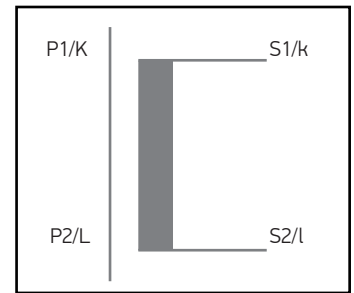
Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 50A to 600A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Application Diagram



### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2xIn
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	100xIn / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) / 1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.5-1-3
Burden	1,25 - 10 VA
Rated primary current	From 50A to 600A
Rated secondary current	5A

Note: Additional information is provided upon request.

### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

S30M-S30ML	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	20x10/30x10				
Cable Ø (mm)	24				
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
I <sub>p</sub> (A)	VA				
50	---	---	---	1,5	1,25
60	---	---	---	1,5	2,5
75	---	---	---	2,5	2,5
100	---	---	2,5	2,5	3,75
125	---	---	2,5	2,5	7,5
150	---	---	5	5	7,5
200	---	---	5	5	10
250	---	---	10	10	10
300	---	---	10	10	10
400	---	---	10	10	10
500	---	---	10	10	10
600	---	---	10	10	10

### Dimensions

S30M-S30ML

	A	B	C
S30M	30	50	62
S30ML	45	65	77

## S40 Series Current Transformer



### Product Identification

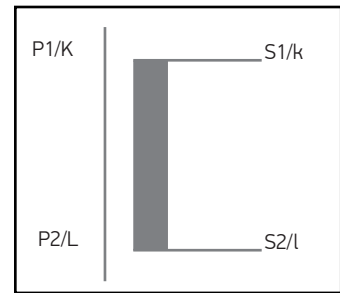
Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 150A to 800A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Application Diagram



### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2In
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	100xIn / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) /1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.2s-0.2-0.5-1-3
Burden	2.5 - 30 VA
Rated primary current	From 150A to 800A
Rated secondary current	5A

### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

S40	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	40x10				
Cable Ø (mm)	31				
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
I <sub>p</sub> (A)	VA				
150	---	---	5	5	5
200	---	---	10	10	7,5
250	---	---	15	15	15
300	2,5	2,5	15	15	15
400	3,75	3,75	15	15	20
500	5	5	15	15	20
600	7,5	7,5	15	15	30
800	7,5	7,5	15	15	30

Note: Additional information is provided upon request.

### Dimensions

#### S40 - S40L

	A	B	C
S40	40	60	72
S40L	60	80	92

## S50 Series Current Transformer



### Product Identification

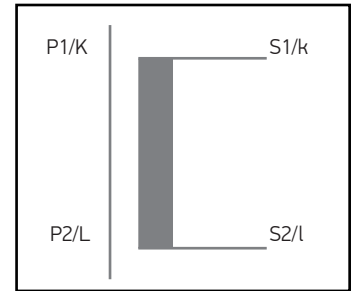
A range of compact low cost moulded case current transformers suitable for primary currents from 250A to 1000A with built in sealable terminal covers.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Application Diagram



### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2xIn
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	100xIn / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) / 1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.2s-0.2-0.5-1-3
Burden	2,5 - 30 VA
Rated primary current	From 250A to 1000A
Rated secondary current	5A

Note: Additional information is provided upon request.

### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

S50	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	50x10				
Cable Ø (mm)	38				
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
Ip(A)	VA				
250	---	---	---	3,75	5
300	---	---	2,5	5	7,5
400	---	---	5	7,5	15
500	---	---	10	10	15
600	3,75	5	10	15	20
800	5	7,5	15	15	20
1000	10	10	15	15	20

### Dimensions

S50 - S50L

	A	B	C	D
S50	40	60	72	Ø42
S50L	60	80	92	Ø38

## S60 Series Current Transformer



### Product Identification

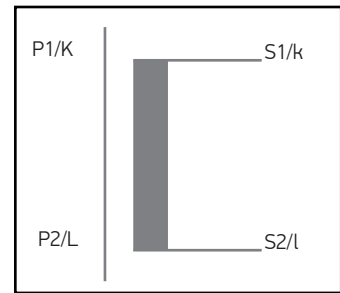
Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 300A to 1600A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Application Diagram



### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2In
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	60xIn / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) /1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.2s-0.2-0.5-1-3
Burden	3,75 - 30 VA
Rated primary current	From 300A to 1600A
Rated secondary current	5A

### Approvals

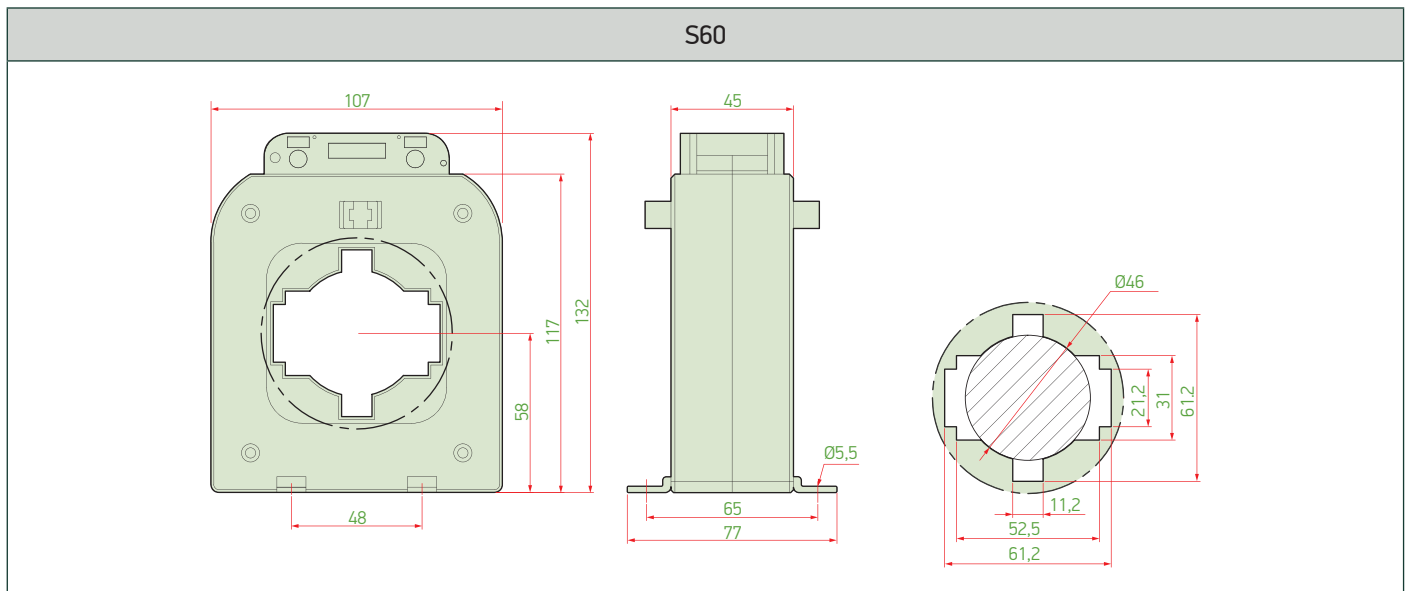


### Feasibility Table

S60	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	60x10				
Cable Ø (mm)	46				
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
Ip(A)	VA				
300	---	---	3,75	5	12,5
400	---	---	5	7,5	15
500	5	5	7,5	10	15
600	3,75	3,75	10	15	20
750	5	5	15	15	20
800	5	5	15	15	30
1000	7,5	7,5	15	15	30
1200	7,5	7,5	15	15	30
1250	7,5	7,5	15	15	30
1500	10	10	15	15	30
1600	15	15	15	15	30

Note: Additional information is provided upon request.

### Dimensions



## S30A Series Current Transformer (Split-Core Type Current Transformers)



### Product Identification

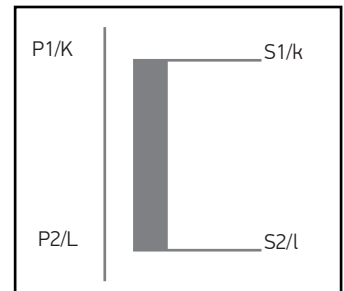
Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 200A to 400A and they have sealable terminal cover

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Application Diagram



### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2xIn
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	60xIn / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) / 1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	1
Burden	1,5 - 3,75 VA
Rated primary current	From 200A to 400A
Rated secondary current	5A

**Note:** Additional information is provided upon request.

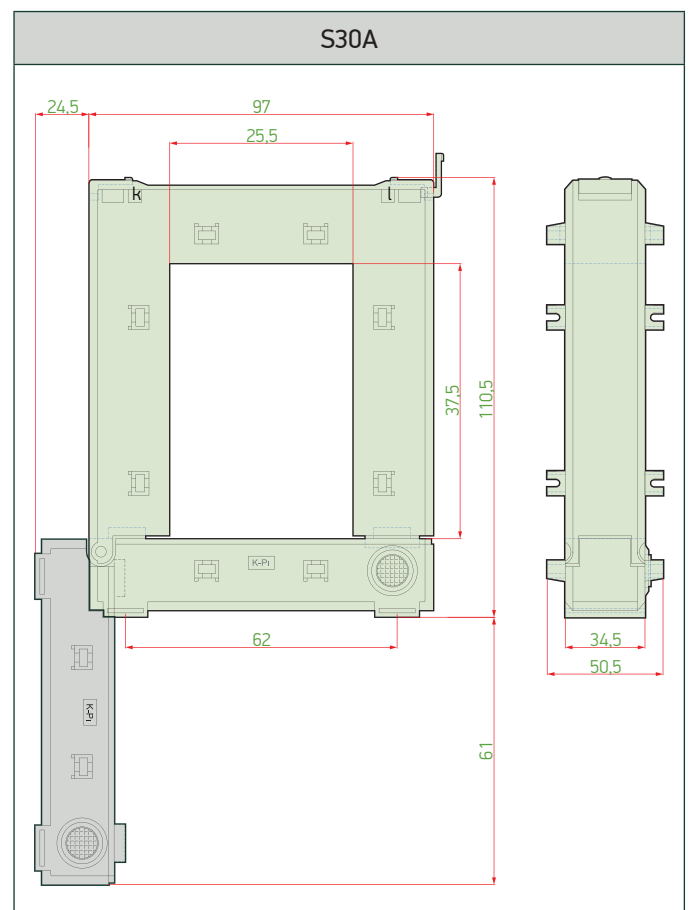
### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

S30A	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	30x10				
Cable Ø (mm)					
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
Ip(A)	VA				
200	---	---	---	1,5	---
250	---	---	---	2,5	---
300	---	---	---	2,5	---
400	---	---	---	3,75	---

### Dimensions



## S60D Series Current Transformer



### Product Identification

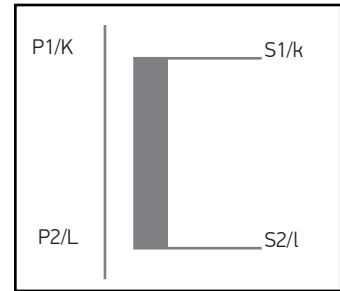
Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 600A to 2500A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Application Diagram



### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2In
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	60xIn / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) /1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.5-1-3
Burden	5 - 30VA
Rated primary current	From 600A to 2500A
Rated secondary current	5A

Note: Additional information is provided upon request.

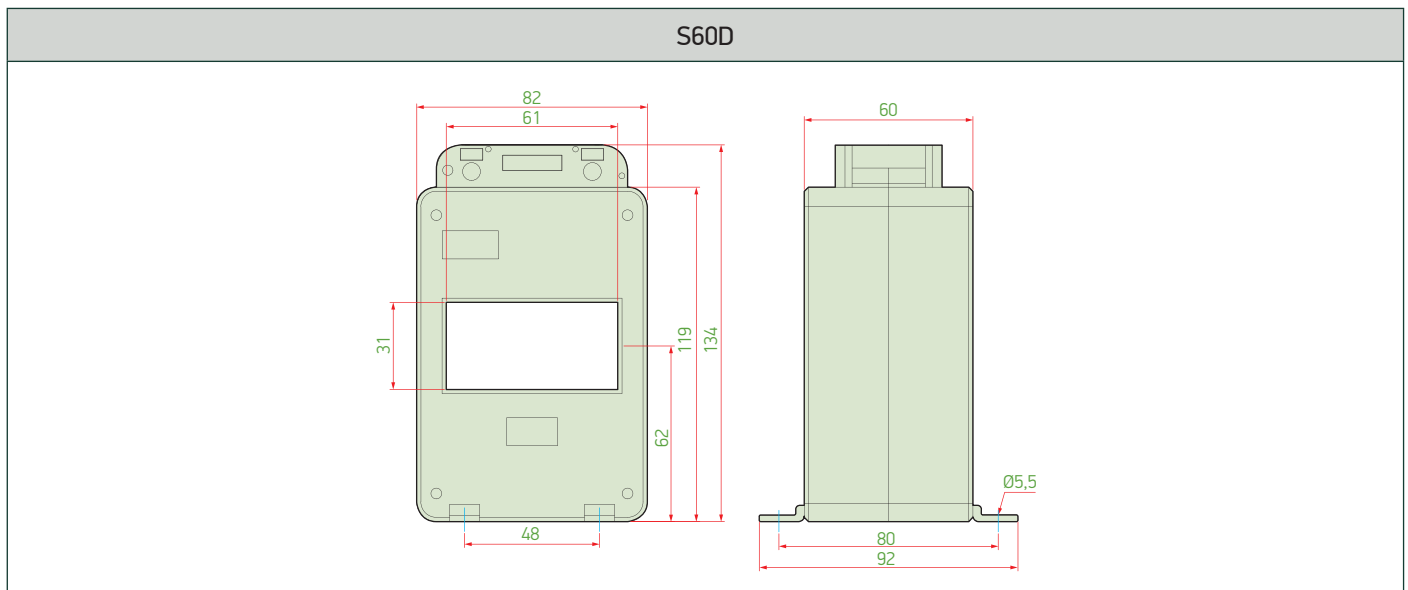
### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

S60D	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	60x10				
Cable Ø (mm)	31				
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
Ip(A)	VA				
600	---	---	5	5	10
750	---	---	10	10	15
800	---	---	15	15	15
1000	---	---	15	15	15
1200	---	---	15	15	15
1250	---	---	15	15	30
1500	---	---	15	15	30
1600	---	---	15	15	30
2000	---	---	15	15	30
2500	---	---	15	15	30

### Dimensions





## S60A Series Current Transformer (Split-Core Type Current Transformers)



### Product Identification

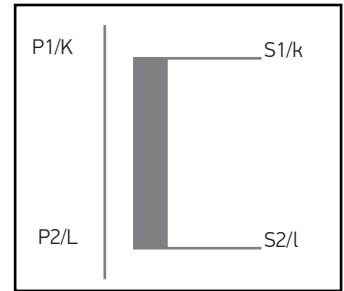
Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 400A to 1000A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

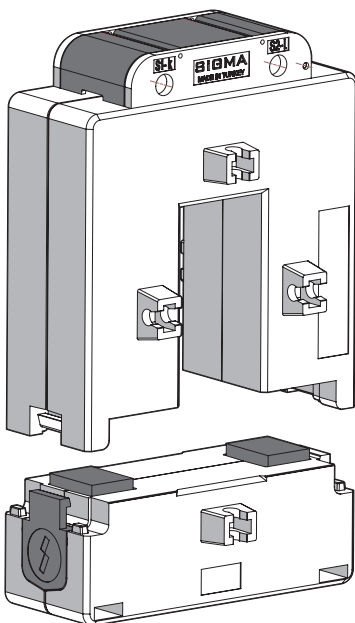
### Application Diagram



### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2xIn
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	60xIn / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) / 1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 10
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.5-1-3
Burden	3,75 - 15VA
Rated primary current	From 400A to 1000A
Rated secondary current	5A

Note: Additional information is provided upon request.



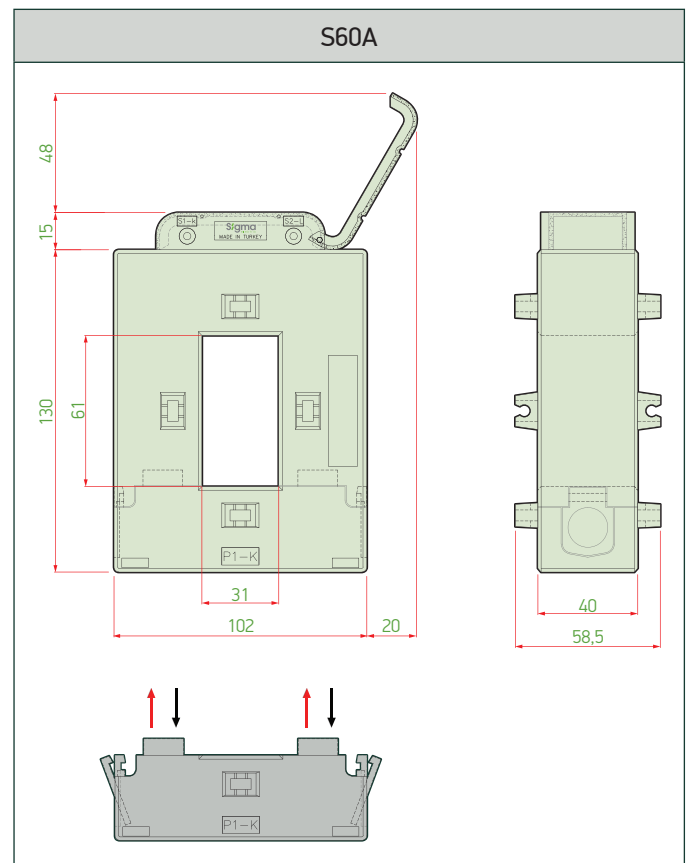
### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

S60A	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	60x10				
Cable Ø (mm)	31				
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
Ip(A)	VA				
400	---	---	---	3,75	5
500	---	---	---	5	7,5
600	---	---	5	7,5	10
800	---	---	7,5	10	12,5
1000	---	---	10	15	15

### Dimensions



## S120A Series Current Transformer (Split-Core Type Current Transformers)



### Product Identification

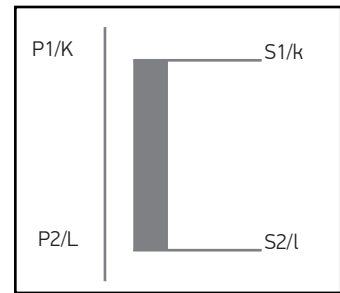
Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 1200A to 4000A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Application Diagram



### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2In
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	60 kA 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) /1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.5
Burden	10 - 15 VA
Rated primary current	From 1200A to 4000A
Rated secondary current	5A

Note: Additional information is provided upon request.

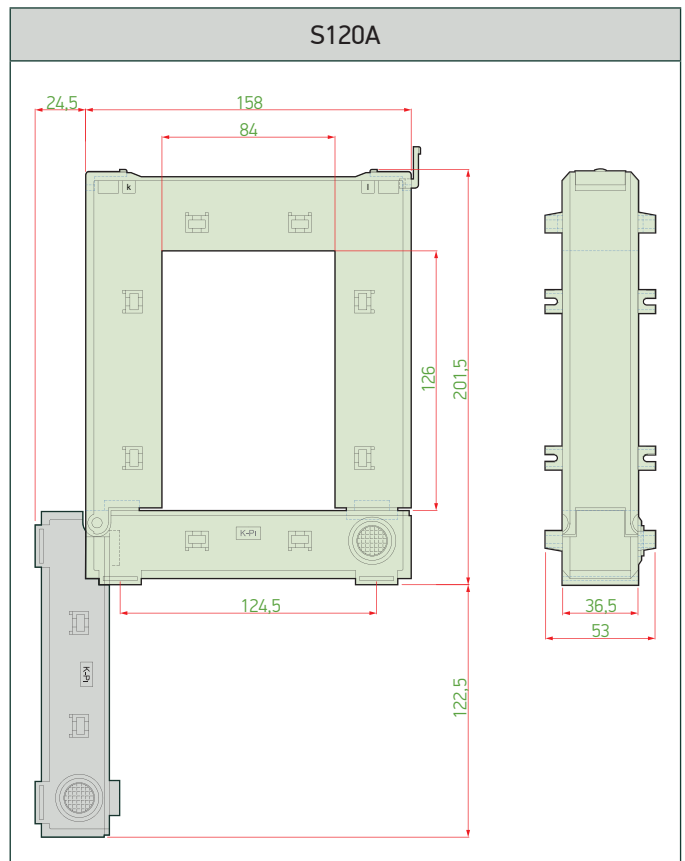
### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

S120A	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	160x80				
Cable Ø (mm)					
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
Ip(A)	VA				
1200	---	---	10	---	---
1600	---	---	10	---	---
2000	---	---	15	---	---
2500	---	---	15	---	---
3000	---	---	15	---	---
4000	---	---	15	---	---

### Dimensions



## S80 Series Current Transformer



### Product Identification

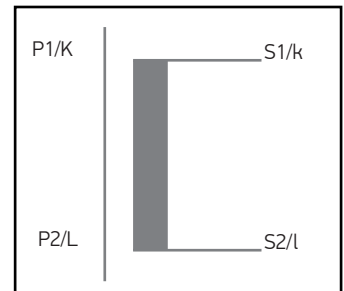
Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 750A to 2000A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Application Diagram



### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (U <sub>n</sub> )	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2xI <sub>n</sub>
Rated short-time thermal current (I <sub>th</sub> )	100kA 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (I <sub>dyn</sub> )	2.5 x I <sub>th</sub> / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) / 1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.2s-0.2-0.5-1-3
Burden	2,5 - 30VA
Rated primary current	From 750A to 2000A
Rated secondary current	5A

**Note:** Additional information is provided upon request.

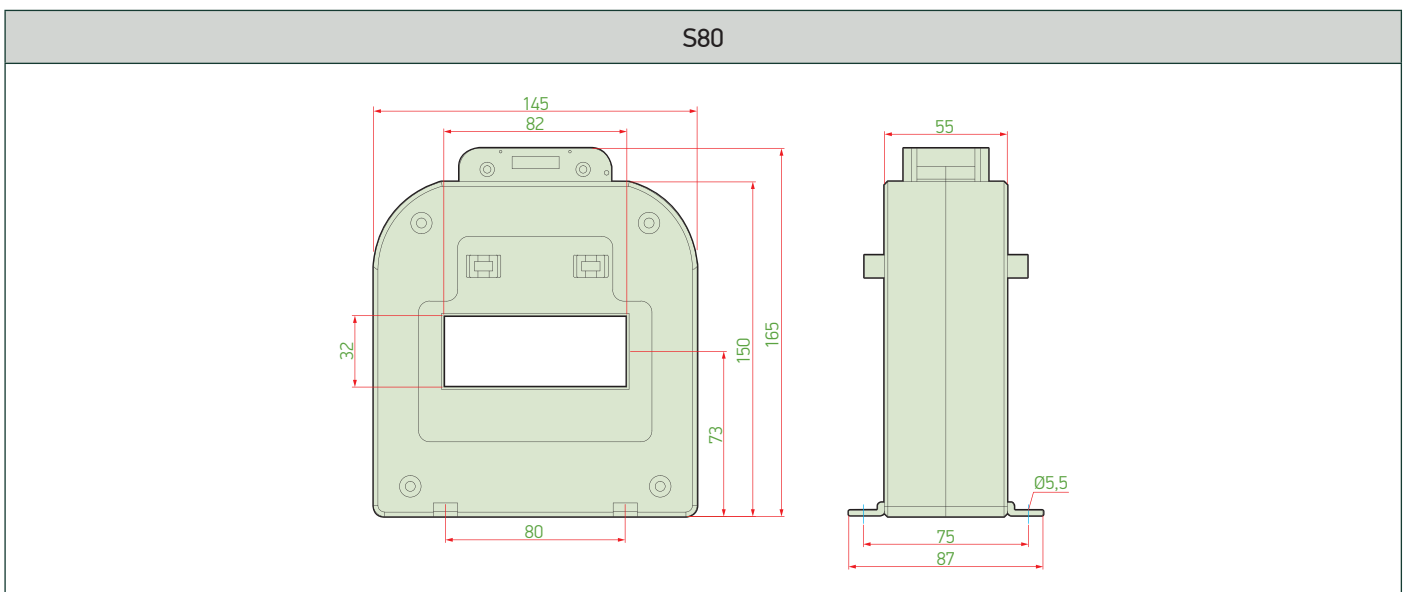
### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

S80	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	2(80x10)				
Cable Ø (mm)	31				
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
I <sub>p</sub> (A)	VA				
750	2,5	2,5	10	10	15
800	3,75	3,75	10	10	15
1000	5	5	15	15	15
1200	5	5	15	15	15
1250	5	5	15	15	15
1500	7,5	7,5	15	15	15
1600	10	10	15	15	15
2000	15	15	15	15	30

### Dimensions



## S100 Series Current Transformer



### Product Identification

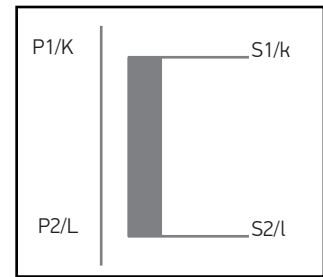
Compact type current transformers are applicable for primary current from 750A to 3000A and sealable terminal cover is available.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Application Diagram



### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2In
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	100kA 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) /1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.2s-0.2-0.5-1-3
Burden	2,5 - 30 VA
Rated primary current	From 750A to 3000A
Rated secondary current	5A

### Approvals

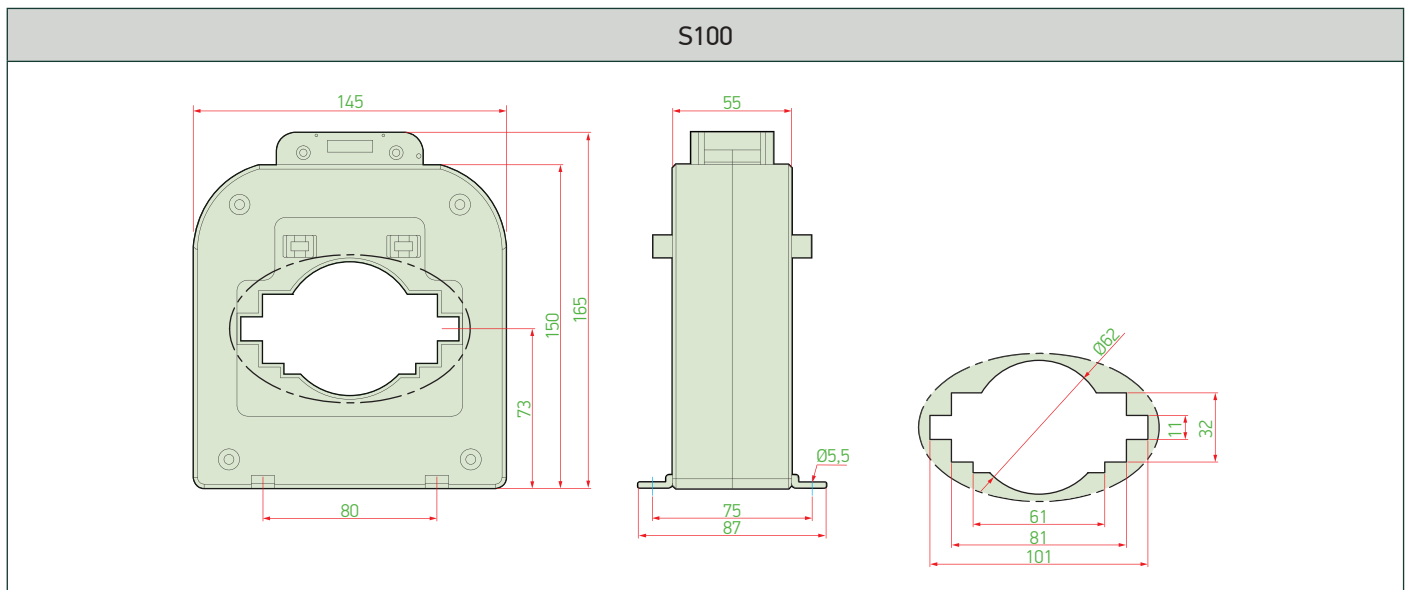


### Feasibility Table

S100	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	100x10				
Cable Ø (mm)	62				
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
I <sub>p</sub> (A)	VA				
750	2,5	2,5	10	10	10
800	3,75	3,75	10	15	15
1000	5	5	15	15	15
1200	5	5	15	15	15
1250	5	5	15	15	15
1500	7,5	7,5	15	15	15
1600	10	10	15	15	30
2000	15	15	30	15	30
2500	15	15	30	15	30
3000	15	15	30	30	30

Note: Additional information is provided upon request.

### Dimensions



## S100D Series Current Transformer



### Product Identification

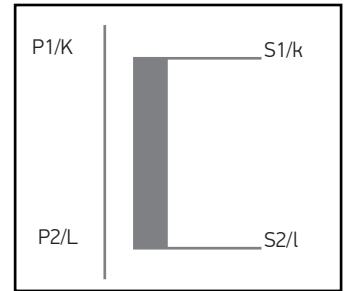
Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 800A to 4000A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Application Diagram



### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2xIn
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	100kA 1 sn
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) / 1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.5-1-3
Burden	10 - 30 VA
Rated primary current	From 800A to 4000A
Rated secondary current	5A

Note: Additional information is provided upon request.

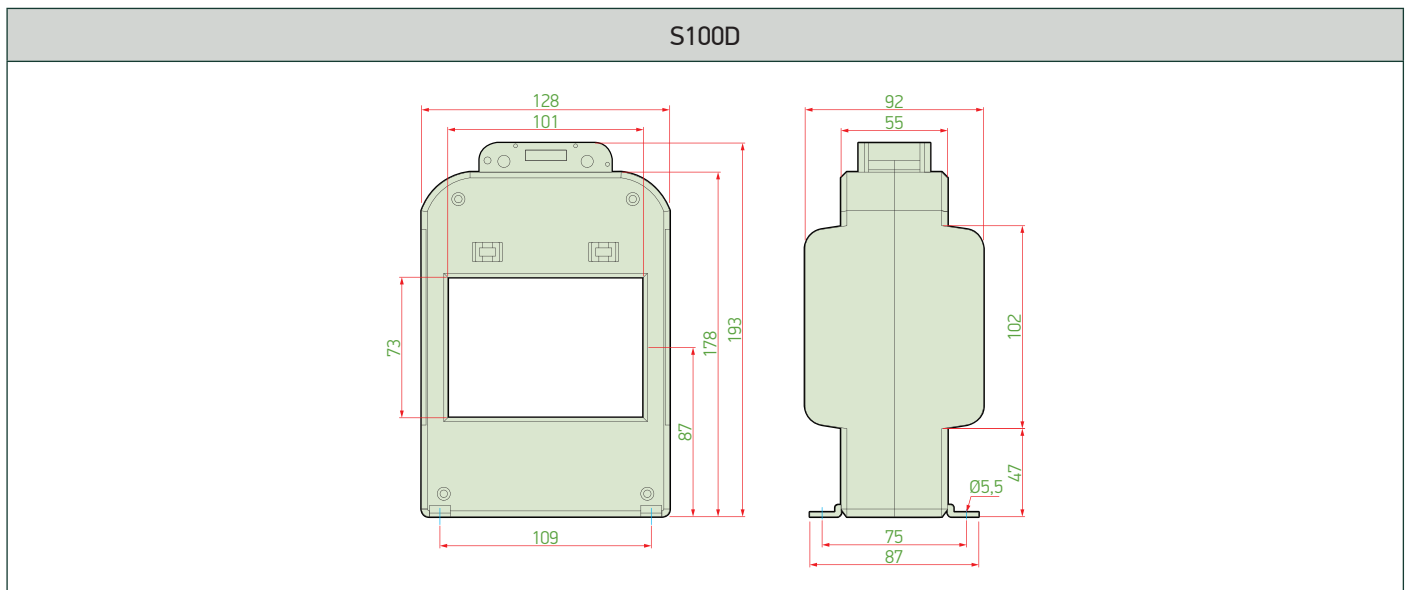
### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

S100D	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	4 (100x10)				
Cable Ø (mm)	70				
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
Ip(A)	VA				
800	---	---	10	10	20
1000	---	---	10	15	20
1200	---	---	15	15	30
1250	---	---	15	15	30
1500	---	---	15	15	30
1600	---	---	15	15	30
2000	---	---	15	15	30
2500	---	---	30	30	30
3000	---	---	30	30	30
3200	---	---	30	30	30
4000	---	---	30	30	30

### Dimensions



## S125 Series Current Transformer



### Product Identification

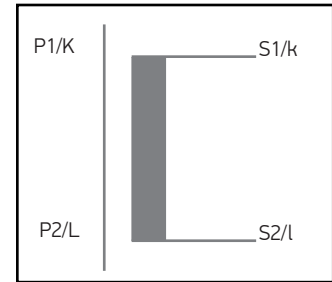
Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 1250A to 5000A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Application Diagram



### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2In
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	100kA 1 sn
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) /1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.2s-0.2-0.5-1-3
Burden	3,75 - 30 VA
Rated primary current	From 1250A to 5000A
Rated secondary current	5A

### Approvals

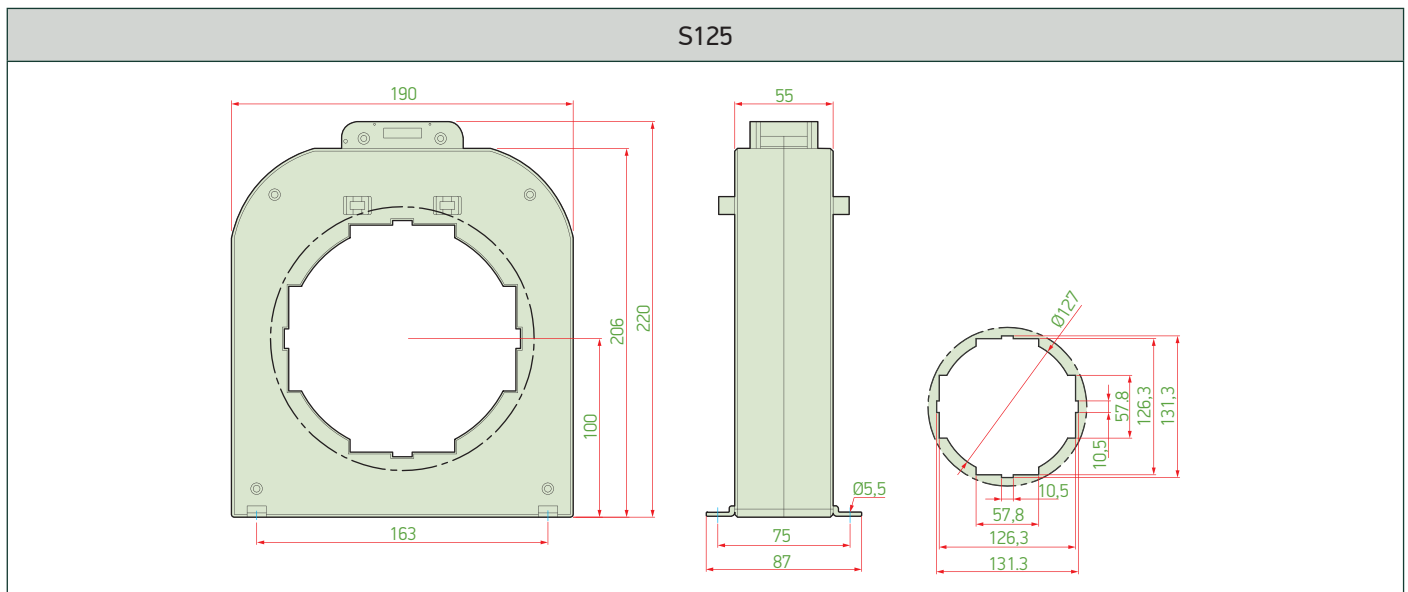


### Feasibility Table

S125	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	3 (125x10)				
Cable Ø (mm)	126				
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
I <sub>p</sub> (A)	VA				
1250	---	---	15	15	15
1500	---	---	15	15	15
1600	3,75	3,75	15	15	15
2000	5	5	15	15	30
2500	5	5	15	15	30
3000	10	10	30	30	30
3200	15	15	30	30	30
4000	15	15	30	30	30
5000	15	15	30	30	30

Note: Additional information is provided upon request.

### Dimensions



## SMT30 Round Type Current Transformer



### Product Identification

Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 50A to 300A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2xIn
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	60xIn / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) / 1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.5-1-3
Burden	1,5 - 5 VA
Rated primary current	From 50A to 300A
Rated secondary current	5A

**Note:** Additional information is provided upon request.

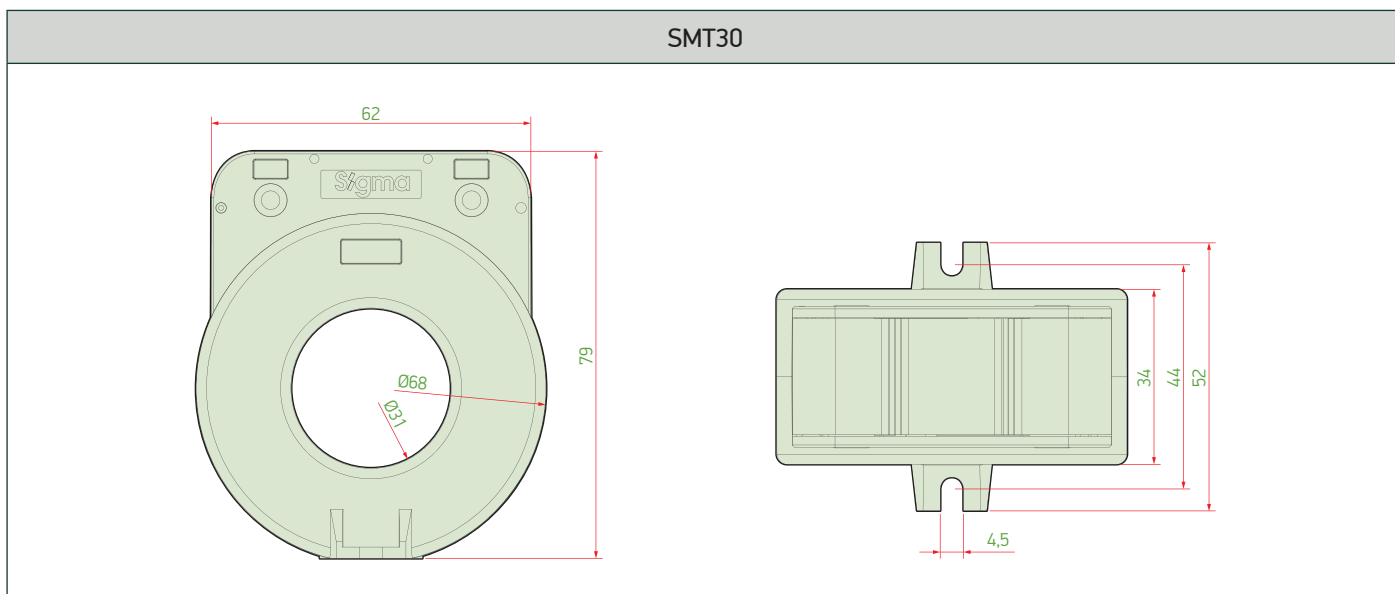
### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

SMT30	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	30				
Cable Ø (mm)					
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
I <sub>p</sub> (A)	VA				
50	---	---	---	---	1,5
60	---	---	---	---	2,5
75	---	---	---	---	2,5
100	---	---	---	---	2,5
125	---	---	---	---	2,5
150	---	---	---	---	2,5
200	---	---	---	---	2,5
250	---	---	---	2,5	---
300	---	---	5	---	---

### Dimensions



## SMT40 Round Type Current Transformer



### Product Identification

Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 100A to 600A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2In
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	60xIn / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) /1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.5-1-3
Burden	2,5 - 5 VA
Rated primary current	From 100A to 600A
Rated secondary current	5A

Note: Additional information is provided upon request.

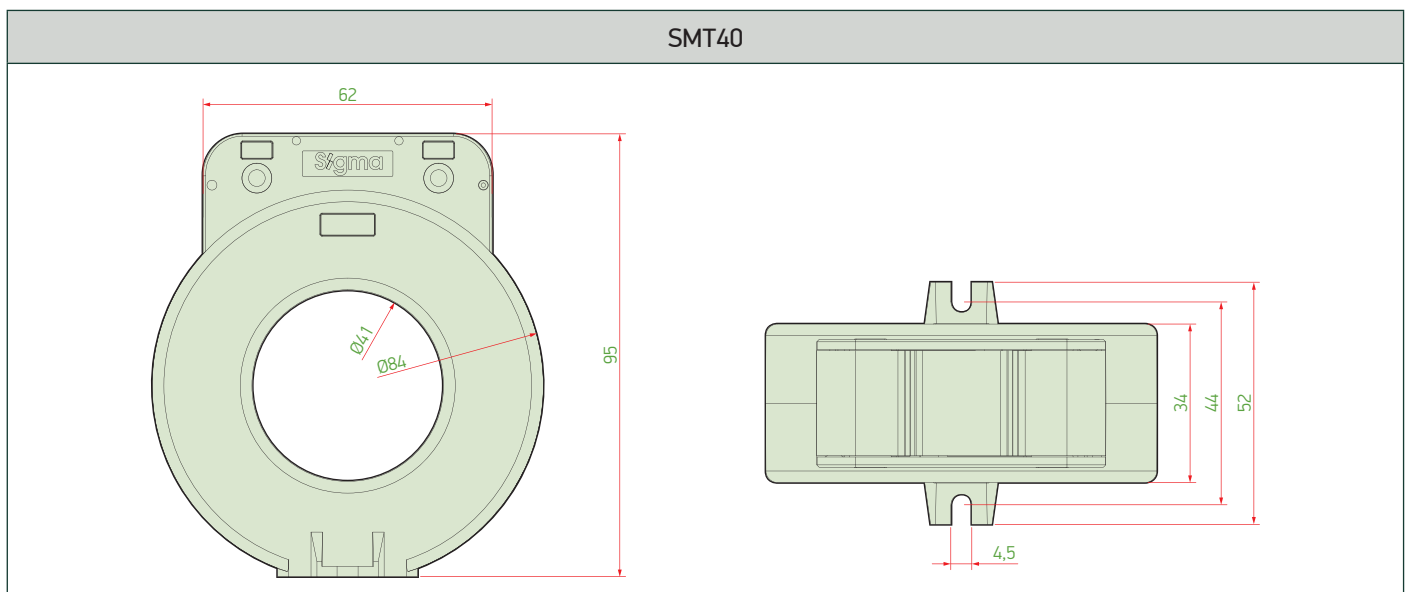
### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

SMT40	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	40				
Cable Ø (mm)	70				
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
Ip(A)	VA				
100	---	---	---	---	2,5
150	---	---	---	---	2,5
200	---	---	---	---	2,5
300	---	---	---	2,5	---
400	---	---	5	---	---
500	---	---	5	---	---
600	---	---	5	---	---

### Dimensions





## SMT70 Round Type Current Transformer



### Product Identification

Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 800A to 1500A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2xIn
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	40 kA / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) / 1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.5
Burden	5 - 10 VA
Rated primary current	From 800A to 1500A
Rated secondary current	5A

**Note:** Additional information is provided upon request.

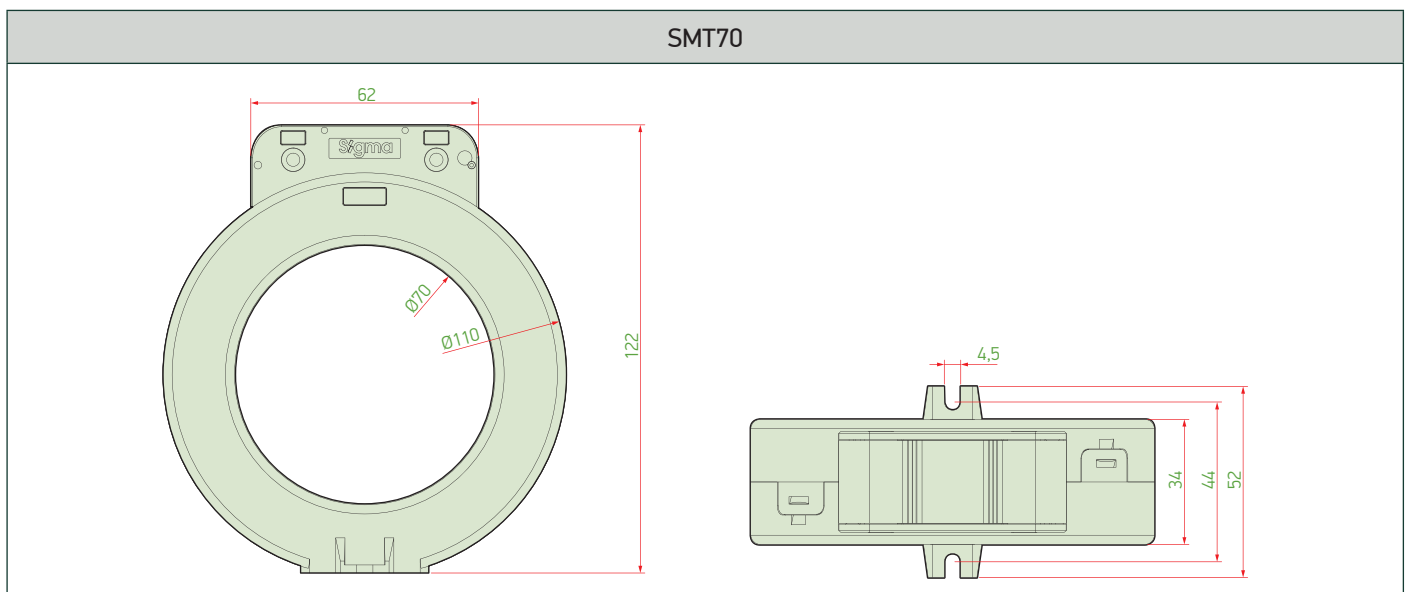
### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

SMT70	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	70				
Cable Ø (mm)					
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
I <sub>p</sub> (A)	VA				
800	---	---	5	---	---
1000	---	---	10	---	---
1200	---	---	10	---	---
1250	---	---	10	---	---
1500	---	---	10	---	---

### Dimensions



## SMT100 Round Type Current Transformer



### Product Identification

Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 800A to 2500A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2In
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	40 kA / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) /1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.5
Burden	5 - 15 VA
Rated primary current	From 800A to 2500A
Rated secondary current	5A

### Approvals

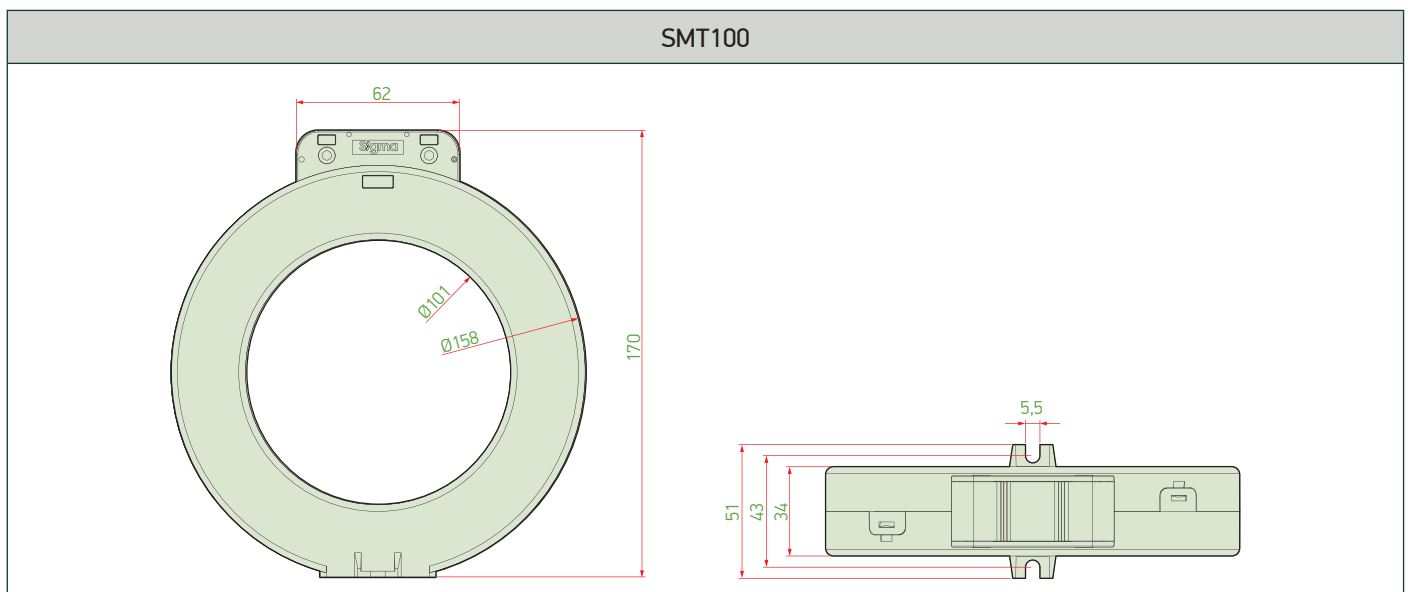


### Feasibility Table

SMT100	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	100				
Cable Ø (mm)					
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
I <sub>p</sub> (A)	VA				
800	---	---	5	---	---
1000	---	---	5	---	---
1250	---	---	10	---	---
1600	---	---	15	---	---
2000	---	---	15	---	---
2500	---	---	15	---	---

Note: Additional information is provided upon request.

### Dimensions



## SMT125 Round Type Current Transformer



### Product Identification

Compact type current transformers are suitable for primary current from 2000A to 5000A and they have sealable terminal cover.

### Application

Fit for measurement applications in AC power systems.

For measurement and application in low voltage panels.

### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2xIn
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	40 kA / 1 sec.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) / 1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.5
Burden	10 - 30 VA
Rated primary current	From 2000A to 5000A
Rated secondary current	5A

**Note:** Additional information is provided upon request.

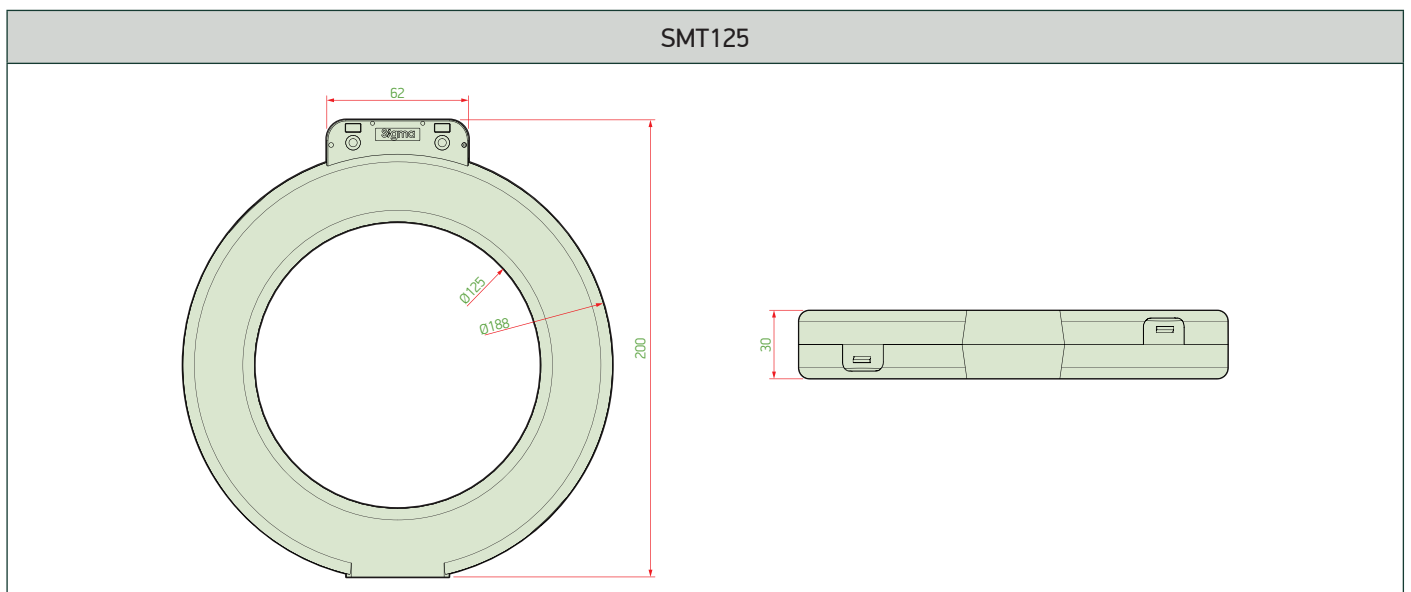
### Approvals



### Feasibility Table

SMT125	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
Bus Bar (mm)	125				
Cable Ø (mm)					
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0.5	1	3
I <sub>p</sub> (A)	VA				
2000	---	---	10-15	---	---
2500	---	---	10-15	---	---
3000	---	---	15-30	---	---
4000	---	---	15-30	---	---
5000	---	---	15-30	---	---

### Dimensions



## S20MCS - S20MD Series Current Transformer



### Product Identification

S20MCS type current transformers is available 160A, S20MD type current transformers are available 250, 400, 630A primary current rates. They can be sealed if required. Nickel coated brass is used for secondary transformer outputs.

### Application

It is used for energy measurement with Sigma Vertical Type fuse switch disconnectors. It is suitable for measurement purposes in low voltage panels.

### Technical Specifications

Standard	IEC 61869-2
Rated operating voltage (Un)	720V
Rated frequency	50/60Hz
Operating ambient temperature	-20/75°C
Storage temperature	-50/80°C
Maximum relative humidity	Up to 95%
Rated thermal continuous current	1.2In
Rated short-time thermal current (Ith)	100xIn / 1 sn.
Rated dynamic current (Idyn)	2.5 x Ith / 1 period
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	3kV (50 Hz) / 1 min.
Thermal class of insulation	E (120°C max.)
Degree of protection	IP20
Instrument security factor	< 5
Secondary terminals	Nickel plated brass material
Recommended tightening torque	For 2 Nm secondary terminal screws
Accuracy class	0.5
Burden	2,5 VA
Rated primary current	160A-250A-400A-630A
Rated secondary current	1A

Note: Additional information is provided upon request.

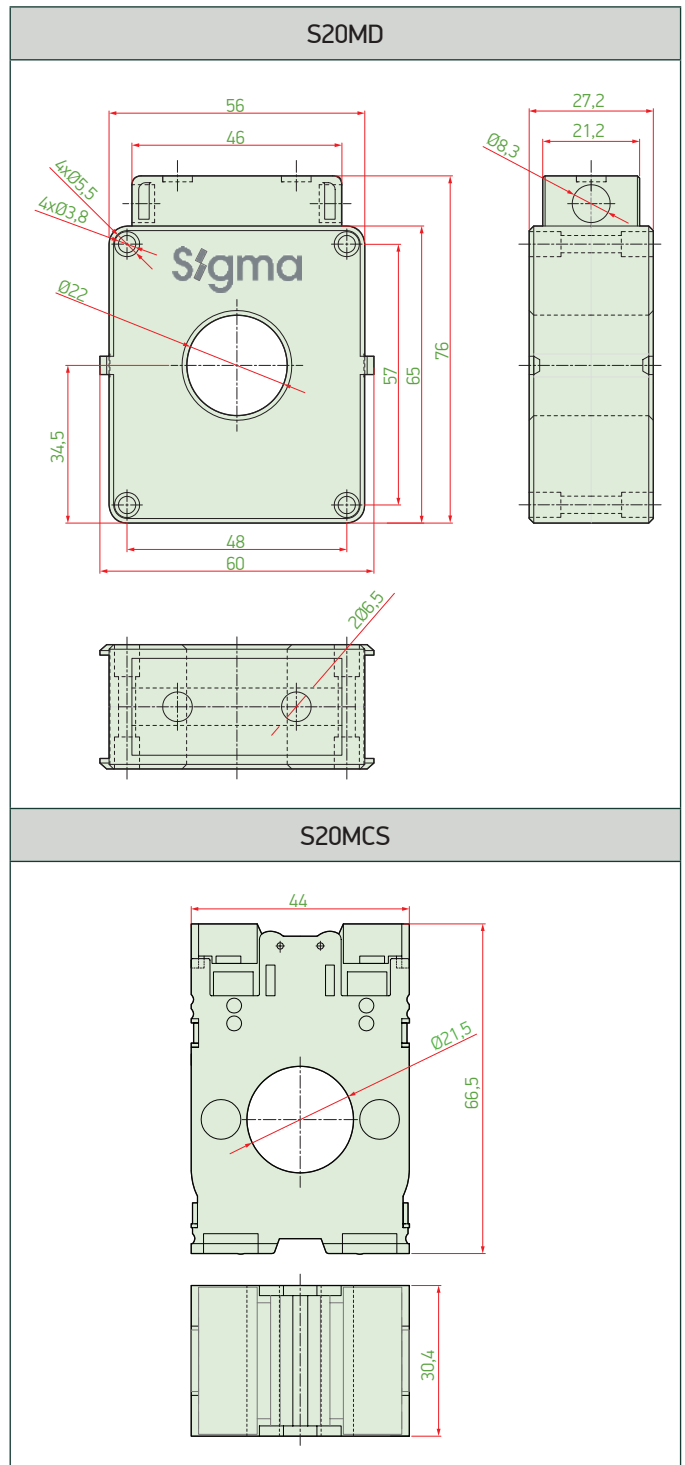
### Approvals



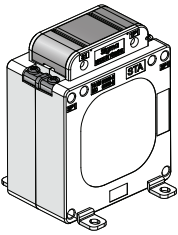
### Feasibility Table

Bus Bar (mm)	Max. burden against class index (at 5A)				
	0.2s	0.2	0,5	1	3
Cable Ø (mm)	-	-	-	-	-
Accuracy (cl)	0.2s	0.2	0,5	1	3
I <sub>p</sub> (A)	VA				
160	-	-	2,5	-	-
250	-	-	2,5	-	-
400	-	-	2,5	-	-
630	-	-	2,5	-	-

### Dimensions



**STA Type Summation Current Transformer**



When the currents in different feeders need to be metered with single meter or instrument, a summation transformer can be used. Summation current transformers are designed for summation of several synchronous A.C. currents in same phase belt.

The secondary circuits of the main C.T.s are to be connected to the corresponding marked primary terminals of the summation C.T. If the ratios of the main CTs are not equal, in order to obtain a correct vectorial sum, it is necessary to specify the ratio values of the individual main CTs.

In consumer installation, where there are more than one feeder, it is more economical to use summation metering and for this purpose, summation CT is required. 2 to 12 different currents of different feeders in the same phase can be summed. The standard primary & secondary currents are 5 or 1 amp.

TYPE	Primary (A)	Rated power (VA) max	
		Class 0,5	Class 1
STA-2	5+5/5	10	15
STA-3	5+5+5/5	10	15

Example:

$$\text{Main C.T.} \quad : \frac{300\text{A}}{5} , \frac{100\text{A}}{1} , \frac{100\text{A}}{5}$$

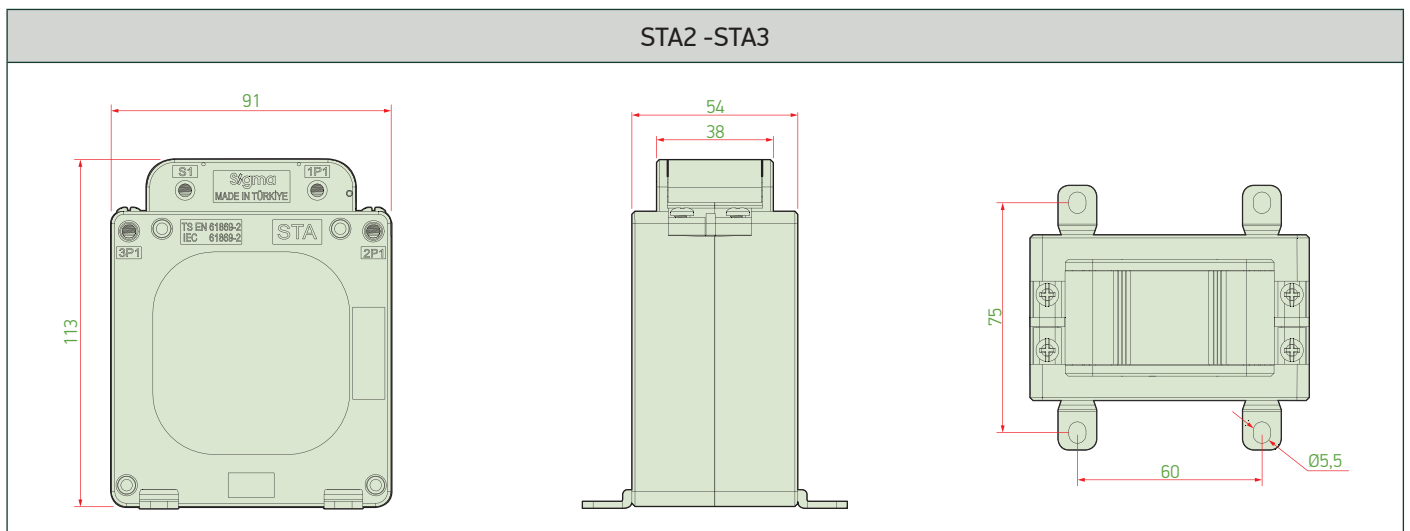
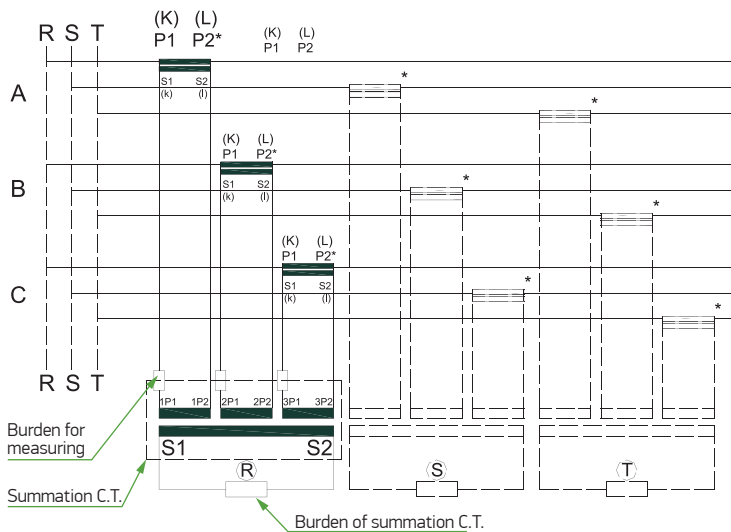
$$\text{Summation C.T.} \quad : \frac{5+1+5}{5} \text{ A}$$

$$\text{Result C.T.} \quad : \frac{300+100+100}{5} : 100 \text{ "Ratio"}$$

**Connection diagram of summation current transformer:**

(Type STA-3) One phase (R) of the three-phase A, B, C groups are shown in the picture

\* Main current transformer



# Sigma

elektrik







# DIGITAL MEASUREMENT DEVICES

Digital measuring instruments measure the electrical parameters in your facility with high precision and reliability.

- Class 0.5 measurement accuracy
- Compact type design
- Variety of sizes (72x72mm, 96x96mm)
- CATIII degree of protection (model based)
- Communication via RS485 (model based)

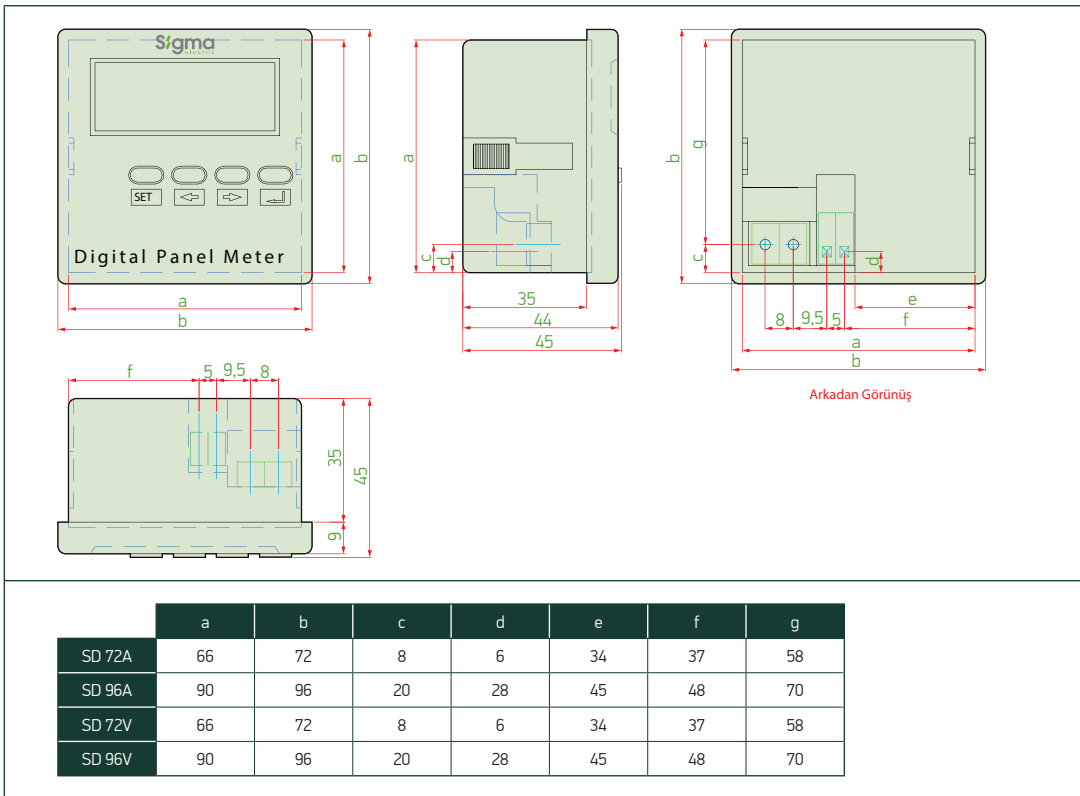
## Digital Measurement Devices

	Ammeters	Voltmeters
Operating Voltage (Un)	220V AC	220V AC
Operating Voltage Range	(0.9-1.1) x Un	(0.9-1.1) x Un
Frequency	50/60 Hz.	50/60 Hz.
Measuring range	0-5000A~	0-600V~
Mounting class	CAT III	CAT III
Accuracy	Class 0.5	Class 0.5
Ambient Air Temperature	-5°C..+50°C	-5°C..+50°C



Type Code	Description	Diameter (mm)	Accuracy Class	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SD 72A	Ammeter with Current Transformer 1-5000/5A	72x72	Cl 0.5	1	72	<b>SD72A-5000</b>
SD 96A	Ammeter with Current Transformer 1-5000/5A	96x96	Cl 0.5	1	72	<b>SD96A-5000</b>
SD 72V	Voltmeter 0-600V AC	72x72	Cl 0.5	1	72	<b>SD72V-0600</b>
SD 96V	Voltmeter 0-600V AC	96x96	Cl 0.5	1	72	<b>SD96V-0600</b>
SD 96M	I-V-Hz Multimeter	96x96	Cl 0.5	1	27	<b>SD96M</b>
SD 96MP	Multifunctional Powermeter (with RS485)	96x96	Cl 0.5	1	27	<b>SD96MP</b>
SD 96MAC	Multifunctional Network Analyser (with harmonic measurement)	96x96	Cl 0.5	1	27	<b>SD96MAC</b>
SD8MAC	DIN Rail Type Multifunctional Network Analyser (with harmonic measurement)	DIN type	Cl 0.5	1	27	<b>SD8MAC</b>

## Dimensions







## RELAYS

Relay is a switch model that can control the circuit electrically. The main reason why relays working with an electromechanical system are used in electrical and electronic circuits is that they can control high currents with low currents. Relays are generally used in control circuits.

- Level Control Relay: In monitoring environments such as tanks, water tanks and wells containing conductive liquids
- 3-Phase Voltage Relay: In protecting devices and motors from overvoltage and undervoltage
- Asymmetrical Cycle Time Relay: General room ventilation, periodic dehumidification, lighting control, circulation pumps, signage, etc. in areas
- Star-Delta Delayed Time Relay: Providing the required time interval during the transition from star connection to delta connection
- Single Function Time Relay: It is used in applications where function and time requirements are known.

## Relays

Type	Description	Explanation	Supply Voltage	Order Code
SRV8-01	Voltage Relay	Over/High Voltage	230V AC	<b>SRV801230</b>
SRV8-03	Voltage Relay	Phase sequence and phase failure protection	220-460 V	<b>SRV803460</b>
SRV8-05	Voltage Relay	Over voltage Under voltage Asymmetry time delay Phase sequence Phase failure	220-460 vV	<b>SRV805460</b>
SRT8-A30S	Single - Function Time Relay	0.1-30 Second delay ON	230V AC	<b>SRT8A30S</b>
SRT8-A60S	Single - Function Time Relay	0.1-60 Second delay ON	230V AC	<b>SRT8A60S</b>
SRT8-A10D	Multi-Function Time Relay	0.1 s - 10 days, ON-OFF	230V AC	<b>SRT8A10D</b>
SRT8-M1	Multi-Function Time Relay	1xSPDT	AC/DC 12V~240V	<b>SRT8-M1</b>
SRT8-M2	Multi-Function Time Relay	2xSPDT	AC/DC 12V~240V	<b>SRT8-M2</b>
SRT8-STD	Delay On Star/Delta Relay	Range of time delay t1:0.1s -10min, Switch time t2:0.1s-1s	AC/DC 12V~240V	<b>SRT8ST240</b>
SRT8-STA	Delay On Star/Delta Relay	Range of time delay t1:0.1s -10min, Switch time t2:0.1s-1s	230V AC	<b>SRT8STA</b>
SRT8-S1	Asymmetric Cycler Relay	0.1 s - 100 days	AC/DC 12V~240V	<b>SRTSS1240</b>
SRL8-01	Level Control Relay	2 Level control mode	AC/DC 12V~240V	<b>SRL801240</b>



SRV8-05



SRT8-A30S



SRT8-A60S



SRT8-A10D



SRT8-M2



SRT8-STD



SRT8-STA



SRL8-LS

## Analogue Time Switch



Type	Description	Explanation	Supply Voltage	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
STSS-01	Analogue Time Switch	100 hours reserve time (with supercapacitor)	230V AC	80	<b>STSS-01</b>
STSS-01C	Analogue Time Switch	100 hours reserve time (wit battery)	230V AC	80	<b>STSS-01C</b>



# COMPENSATION PRODUCTS

Reactive penalty is a type of penalty system applied when the reactive power generated in electricity consumption exceeds a certain limit. Compensation is a method used to balance reactive power consumption and correct the power factor.

Thanks to compensation products, businesses can;

- Prevent from penalty payments by minimizing the reactive energy drawn from the network
- Reduce in electrical losses and voltage drops
- Make energy systems work more efficiently
- Ensure energy efficiency by reducing energy losses



## Power Factor Controllers

Type Code	Min. current limit (mA)	Steps	Shunt reactor	Mobile remote monitoring	Remote parameter adjustment	Up to 63th harmonic	Up to 31st harmonic	Automatic setup	Password protection	Internal temperature measurement	RS485	Display type	Real time clock	Protection of steps lifetime	Automatic correction of connection faults	SVC / TCR output	Thyristor switch controller	Enerji Sayaçları	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SR 15K	20	15	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	LCD	-	+	+	-	-	+	6	<b>SR15K</b>
SR 15SVC	5	12	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	LCD	+	+	+	+	-	+	6	<b>SR15SVC</b>
SR 27SVC/H	5	24	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	LCD	+	+	+	+	-	+	6	<b>SR27SVC-H</b>

Not: Please contact our related sales manager for power factor controllers which makes measurement through medium voltage.

## Inductive Load Drivers



Type Code	Power (KVar)	Driving capability of shunt reactor	Operating Voltage (V)	Nominal current of MCB (A)	Thermal protection	Switching Voltage	Response time	Dimensions	Order Code
SSE 5	3x1,66 kVar	3- Single Phase	230 V	16	☒	5V DC	20 ms	120x90x120	<b>SSE5</b>
SSE 10	3x3,66 kVar	3- Single Phase	230 V	25	☒	5V DC	20 ms	75x125x125	<b>SSE10</b>
SSE 20	3x6,66 kVar	3- Single Phase	230 V	63	☒	5V DC	20 ms	130x190x135	<b>SSE20</b>
SSE 50	3x16,66 kVar	3- Single Phase	230 V	100	☒	5V DC	20 ms	189x198x129	<b>SSE50</b>

## Single Phase Shunt Reactors



Type Code	Power (KVar)	Voltage (V)	I rms (A)	Dimensions (mm)	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SESRM	1,66	230	7,22	150x130x125		<b>SESRM-1,66</b>
	3,33	230	14,48	192x160x144		<b>SESRM-3,33</b>
	6,66	230	28,96	195x290x160		<b>SESRM-6,66</b>
	16,66	Ask for information				

## Single Phase Shunt Reactors



Type Code	Power (KVar)	Voltage (V)	I rms (A)	Dimensions (mm)	Order Code
SESRM	0,25	230	1,09	120x100x95	<b>SESRM-0,25</b>
	0,5	230	2,17	120x100x95	<b>SESRM-0,5</b>
	1	230	4,35	150x130x125	<b>SESRM-1</b>
	1,5	230	6,52	150x130x125	<b>SESRM-1,5</b>
	1,66	230	7,22	150x130x125	<b>SESRM-1,66</b>
	2,5	230	10,87	192x160x144	<b>SESRM-2,5</b>
	3	230	13,04	192x160x144	<b>SESRM-3</b>
	3,33	230	14,48	192x160x144	<b>SESRM-3,33</b>
	5	230	21,74	195x300x155	<b>SESRM-5</b>
	6,66	230	28,96	195x290x160	<b>SESRM-6,66</b>
	7,5	230	32,61	195x365x155	<b>SESRM-7,5</b>
	10	230	43,48	235x365x185	<b>SESRM-10</b>

## Three Phase Shunt Reactors



Type Code	Power (KVar)	Voltage (V)	I rms (A)	Dimensions (mm)	Order Code
SESRT	0,25	400	0,36	200x180x85	<b>SESRT-0,25</b>
	0,5	400	0,72	200x180x85	<b>SESRT-0,5</b>
	1	400	1,44	200x180x120	<b>SESRT-1</b>
	1,5	400	2,17	200x180x120	<b>SESRT-1,5</b>
	2,5	400	3,62	240x270x140	<b>SESRT-2,5</b>
	5	400	7,24	290x320x150	<b>SESRT-5</b>
	7,5	400	10,86	190x320x160	<b>SESRT-7,5</b>
	10	400	14,49	360x375x160	<b>SESRT-10</b>
	15	400	21,73	360x375x170	<b>SESRT-15</b>
	20	400	28,98	415x400x175	<b>SESRT-20</b>
	25	400	36,23	415x400x220	<b>SESRT-25</b>
	30	400	43,47	415x400x220	<b>SESRT-30</b>
	40	400	57,97	520x480x280	<b>SESRT-40</b>
	50	400	72,46	570x530x300	<b>SESRT-50</b>

## 230V Single Phase Cylindrical Type Capacitor




Type Code	kVAr@ 230 V, 50 Hz	Diameter Dxh (mm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
1SK230	0,25	Ø35*55	3	10	1SK230-0.25
	0,5	Ø45*65	3	10	1SK230-0.5
	1	Ø50*75	3	7	1SK230-1
	1,5	Ø50*100	3	10	1SK230-1.5
	2,5	Ø60*100	3	10	1SK230-2.5
	5	Ø76*145	3	7	1SK230-5

## 400V Three Phase Cylindrical Type Capacitor




Type Code	kVAr@ 400 V, 50 Hz	kVAr@ 415 V, 50 Hz	kVAr@ 440 V, 50 Hz	Diameter Dxh (mm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
3SK400	0,5	0,54	0,61	Ø76*90	3	8	3SK400-0.5
	1	1,08	1,21	Ø76*90	3	8	3SK400-1
	1,5	1,61	1,81	Ø76*90	3	8	3SK400-1.5
	2,5	2,69	3,03	Ø76*110	3	6	3SK400-2.5
	5	5,38	6,05	Ø76*205	3	6	3SK400-5
	7,5	8,07	9,08	Ø76*205	3	6	3SK400-7.5
	10	10,76	12,10	Ø76*235	3	6	3SK400-10
	12,5	13,46	15,13	Ø76*280	3	6	3SK400-12.5
	15	16,15	18,15	Ø76*280	3	6	3SK400-15
	20	21,53	24,20	Ø86*280	3	6	3SK400-20
	25	26,91	30,25	Ø96*280	3	4	3SK400-25
	30	32,29	36,30	Ø106*280	3	3	3SK400-30
	40	43,06	48,40	Ø126*280	3	2	3SK400-40
	50	53,80	60,50	Ø136*280	3	2	3SK400-50

## 440V Three Phase Cylindrical Type Capacitor

NEW PRODUCT		Type Code	kVAr@ 440 V, 50 Hz	kVAr@ 415 V, 50 Hz	kVAr@ 400 V, 50 Hz	Diameter Dxh (mm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
	3SK440		0,5	0,44	0,41	Ø76*90	3	10	3SK440-0.5
			1	0,89	0,83	Ø76*90	3	10	3SK440-1
			1,5	1,33	1,24	Ø76*90	3	10	3SK440-1.5
			2,5	2,22	2,07	Ø76*110	3	10	3SK440-2.5
			5	4,45	4,13	Ø76*205	3	10	3SK440-5
			7,5	6,67	6,20	Ø76*205	3	10	3SK440-7.5
			10	8,90	8,26	Ø76*235	3	7	3SK440-10
			12,5	11,12	10,33	Ø76*235	3	7	3SK440-12.5
			15	13,34	12,40	Ø76*280	3	5	3SK440-15
			20	17,79	16,53	Ø86*280	3	4	3SK440-20
			25	22,24	20,66	Ø96*280	3	4	3SK440-25
			30	26,69	24,79	Ø106*280	3	3	3SK440-30
			40	35,58	33,06	Ø116*280	3	2	3SK440-40
			50	44,48	41,32	Ø126*280	3	2	3SK440-50

## 525V Heavy Duty Capacitor

NEW PRODUCT		Type Code	kVAr@ 525 V, 50 Hz	kVAr@ 480 V, 50 Hz	kVAr@ 400 V, 50 Hz	Diameter Dxh (mm)	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
	3SK525	NEW PRODUCT	5	4,18	2,90	Ø63,5*150	3	7	3SK525-5
		NEW PRODUCT	7,5	6,27	4,35	Ø76*175	3	7	3SK525-7.5
			10	8,4	5,80	Ø76*205	3	7	3SK525-10
		NEW PRODUCT	12,5	10,45	7,26	Ø76*235	3	7	3SK525-12.5
			15	12,6	8,70	Ø76*280	3	4	3SK525-15
			20	16,8	11,60	Ø86*280	3	3	3SK525-20
			25	21	14,50	Ø96*280	3	3	3SK525-25
			30	25,1	17,40	Ø106*280	3	3	3SK525-30

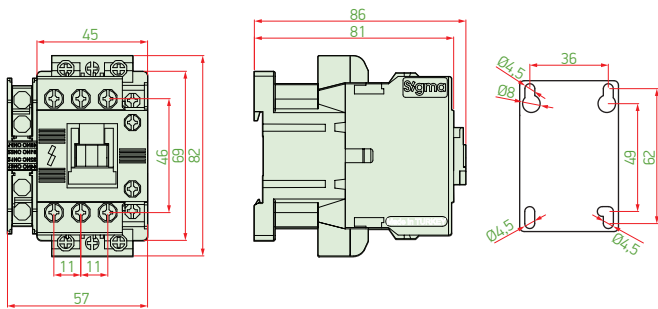


## Contactors for Capacitor Bank - Coil Voltage: 230V AC

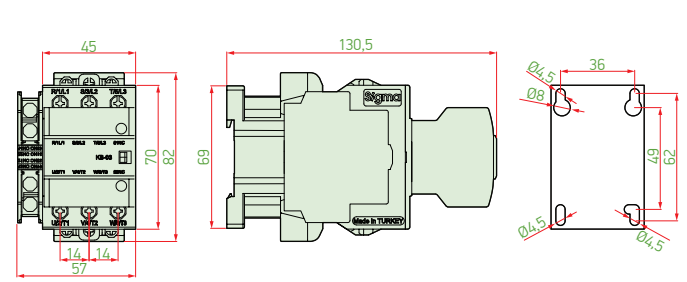


Type Code	Rated Capacitor Power at 220/240V (kVAR) $\Theta \leq 55^\circ\text{C}$	Rated Capacitor Power at 380/440V (kVAR) $\Theta \leq 55^\circ\text{C}$	Operation / hour	Electrical Life (Cycle)	Auxiliary Contact	Min. Order Quantity	Pcs in a Box	Order Code
SCK-2,5	1,5	2,5	240 op/h	200.000	1NO	1	20	<b>SCK2.5</b>
SCK-5	3	5	240 op/h	200.000	1NO	1	20	<b>SCK5</b>
SCK-10	6	10	240 op/h	200.000	1NO	1	20	<b>SCK10</b>
SCK-15	8	15	240 op/h	200.000	1NO	1	14	<b>SCK15</b>
SCK-20	12	20	240 op/h	200.000	1NO	1	14	<b>SCK20</b>
SCK-25	15	25	240 op/h	200.000	1NO	1	8	<b>SCK25</b>
SCK-33	20	33,3	100 op/h	100.000	1NO	1	8	<b>SCK33</b>
SCK-40	22	40	100 op/h	100.000	1NO	1	8	<b>SCK40</b>
SCK-50	33,3	50	100 op/h	100.000	1NO	1	8	<b>SCK50</b>
SCK-60	45	60	100 op/h	100.000	1NO	1	8	<b>SCK60</b>

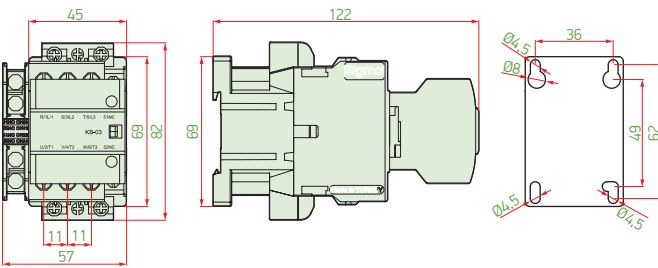
SCK 2.5-5



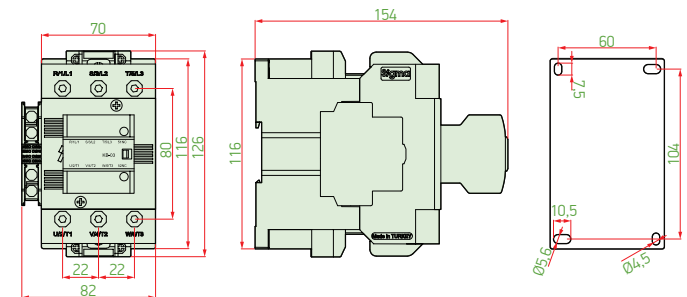
SCK 20-25



SCK 10-15



SCK 33-60



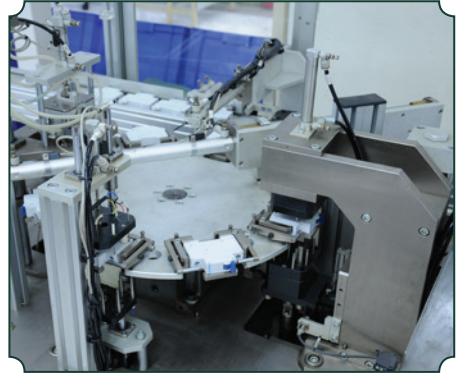
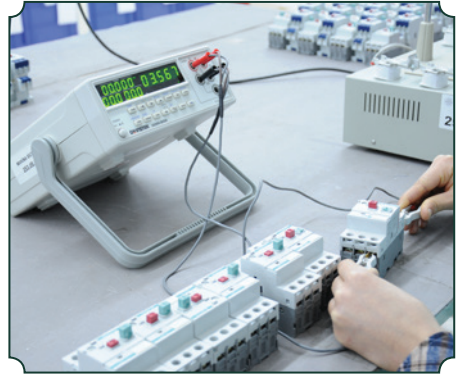
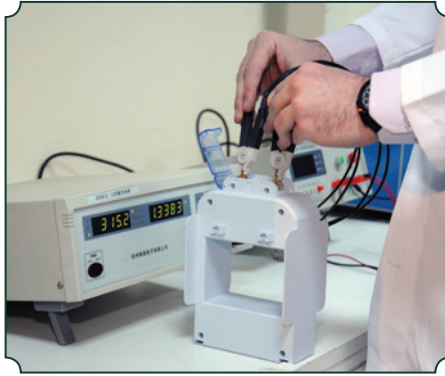
### COMPENSATION PRODUCTS SELECTION GUIDE

	POWER CAPACITOR		CONTACTOR FOR CAPACITOR BANK		HORIZONTAL TYPE FUSE SWITCH DISCONNECTOR	
	I Power Capacitor	Sigma Order Code	x1,3 = I Contactor For Capacitor Bank	Sigma Order Code	x1,35 = I NH Fuse	Sigma Order Code
2,5 kVAr	3,6 A	3SK400-2,5	4,68 A = 5 A	SCK2,5	6,32 A = 6 A	3 x SNH00I0006 + SFH160
5 kVAr	7,2 A	3SK400-5	9,36 A = 10 A	SCK5	12,46 A = 13 A	3 x SNH00I0016 + SFH160
7,5 kVAr	10,8 A	3SK400-7,5	14,04 A = 15 A	SCK10	18,95 A = 19 A	3 x SNH00I0020 + SFH160
10 kVAr	14,4 A	3SK400-10	18,72 A = 19 A	SCK10	25,27 A = 25 A	3 x SNH00I0025 + SFH160
12,5 kVAr	18 A	3SK400-12,5	23,4 A = 24 A	SCK15	31,59 A = 32 A	3 x SNH00I0032 + SFH160
15 kVAr	21,6 A	3SK400-15	28,08 A = 28 A	SCK15	37,91 A = 38 A	3 x SNH00I0040 + SFH160
20 kVAr	28,8 A	3SK400-20	37,44 A = 38 A	SCK20	50,54 A = 50 A	3 x SNH00I0050 + SFH160
25 kVAr	36 A	3SK400-25	46,8 A = 47 A	SCK25	63,18 A = 63 A	3 x SNH00I0063 + SFH160
30 kVAr	43,2 A	3SK400-30	56,16 A = 57 A	SCK33	75,81 A = 76 A	3 x SNH00I0080 + SFH160
40 kVAr	57,6 A	3SK400-40	74,88 A = 75 A	SCK40	101,09 A = 101 A	3 x SNH00I0100 + SFH160
50 kVAr	72 A	3SK400-50	93,6 A = 94 A	SCK50	126,36 A = 126 A	3 x SNH00I0125 + SFH160
60 kVAr	86,5 A	2 x 3SK400-30	112,45 A = 113 A	SCK60	151,80 A = 152 A	3 x SNH00I0160 + SFH160













Sigma elektrik

Sigma elektrik



# Sigma

## elektrik

SİGMA ELEKTRİK SAN. VE TİC. A.Ş.

PHONE : +90 216 430 09 00 | FAX : +90 216 484 41 01

EMEK MAHALLESİ SİVAT CADDESİ NO 15/1  
SANCaktepe/İSTANBUL



Sigma  
elektrik

www.sigmaelektrik.com

info@sigmaelektrik.com

